As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 22, 2020.

Registration No. 333-

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM S-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

ATI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC
to be converted as described herein to a corporation named

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	3674	83-2747826
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

3901 Midway Place NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109
(505) 881-7567
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Jim Fusaro
Chief Executive Officer
ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC
3901 Midway Place NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109
(505) 881-7567
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

***Copies of all communications, including communications sent to agent for service, should be sent to*:**

Joshua N. Korff, P.C. Michael Kim, P.C. Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 (212) 446-4800	Charlotte MacVane General Counsel and Chief Legal Officer ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC 3901 Midway Place NE Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109 (505) 881-7567	Michael Kaplan Roshni Banker Cariello Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP 450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 (212) 450-4000

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this registration statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. ☐

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. ☐

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to Be Registered	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(1)(2)	Amount of Registration Fee
Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share	$100,000,000	$12,980

(1) Includes shares of common stock that may be purchased by the underwriters upon the exercise of their option to purchase additional shares. See "Underwriting."
(2) Estimated solely for the purpose of computing the amount of the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(o) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until this Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, the registrant whose name appears on the cover of this registration statement, is a Delaware limited liability company. Immediately before the effectiveness of this registration statement, Array Technologies, Inc., the operating company and the indirect wholly owned subsidiary of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, intends to change its name, and ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC intends to convert into a Delaware corporation pursuant to a statutory conversion and change its name to Array Technologies, Inc. as described in the section "Corporate Conversion" of the accompanying prospectus. In the accompanying prospectus, we refer to all of the transactions related to our conversion to a corporation as the Corporate Conversion. As a result of the Corporate Conversion, the members of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC will become holders of shares of common stock of Array Technologies, Inc. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references in the accompanying prospectus to the "Company," "Array Technologies," "we," "us," "our" or similar terms refer to ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries before the Corporate Conversion, and Array Technologies, Inc. and, where appropriate, its subsidiaries after the Corporate Conversion. Except as disclosed in the prospectus, the consolidated financial statements and selected historical consolidated financial data and other financial information included in this registration statement are those of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and its subsidiaries and do not give effect to the Corporate Conversion. Shares of common stock of Array Technologies, Inc. are being offered by the accompanying prospectus.

Table of Contents

The information in this preliminary prospectus is not complete and may be changed. These securities may not be sold until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell nor does it seek an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion. Dated September 22, 2020.

Shares

Array Technologies, Inc.

Common Stock

This is an initial public offering of shares of common stock of Array Technologies, Inc. ("Array Technologies"). We are offering shares of our common stock to be sold in the offering. The selling stockholder is offering shares of common stock to be sold in the offering. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock by the selling stockholder.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. It is currently estimated that the initial public offering price per share will be between $ and $. We intend to list our common stock on The Nasdaq Capital Market ("Nasdaq") under the symbol "ARRY."

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined under the U.S. federal securities laws, and, as such, may elect to comply with certain reduced public company reporting requirements for this and future filings.

Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Delaware) Holdings, L.P. ("Oaktree Power"), Oaktree ATI Investors, L.P. ("Oaktree Investors" and, together with Oaktree Power, "Oaktree") and Ron P. Corio, our founder, currently beneficially own a majority of our common stock through ATI Investment Parent, LLC ("Parent"), which currently owns 100% of our common stock. Following this offering, Oaktree and Ron P. Corio will beneficially own shares of our common stock, which will represent approximately % of our total outstanding shares of common stock. Upon completion of this offering, we will be a "controlled company" as defined under the corporate governance rules of Nasdaq. See "Management—Controlled Company Exemption" and "Principal and Selling Stockholder."

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 19 to read about factors you should consider before investing in shares of our common stock.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per Share	Total
Initial public offering price	$	$
Underwriting discount(1)	$	$
Proceeds to Array Technologies, Inc., before expenses	$	$
Proceeds to the selling stockholder, before expenses	$	$

(1) See "Underwriting" for a description of the compensation payable to the underwriters.

To the extent that the underwriters sell more than shares of common stock, the selling stockholder has granted the underwriters the option to purchase up to an additional shares at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discount within 30 days after the date of this prospectus.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares against payment in New York, New York, on or about , 2020 through the book-entry facilities of the Depositary Trust Company.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC **J.P. Morgan** **Guggenheim Securities** **Morgan Stanley**

Credit Suisse **Barclays** **UBS Investment Bank**

Prospectus dated , 2020.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About This Prospectus

Unless the context otherwise requires, all references in this prospectus to the "Company," "Array Technologies," "we," "us," "our" or similar terms refer to ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries before the Corporate Conversion, and Array Technologies, Inc. and, where appropriate, its subsidiaries after the Corporate Conversion. See "Corporate Conversion."

We, the selling stockholder and the underwriters have not authorized anyone to provide you with information or to make any representations other than those contained in this prospectus or in any free writing prospectuses prepared by or on behalf of us or to which we have referred you. We, the selling stockholder and the underwriters take no responsibility for, and provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. This prospectus is an offer to sell only the shares offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. You should assume that the information appearing in this prospectus is accurate as of the date on the front cover of this prospectus only. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

For investors outside the United States: we, the selling stockholder and the underwriters have not done anything that would permit this offering or possession or distribution of this prospectus in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required, other than in the United States. Persons outside the United States who come into possession of this prospectus must inform themselves about and observe any restrictions relating to, the offering of the shares of common stock and the distribution of this prospectus outside the United States.

Trademarks

This prospectus contains references to our trademarks, trade names and service marks. "DuraTrack" and "DuraRack" are trademarks of Array Technologies, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. Solely for convenience, trademarks, trade names and service marks referred to in this prospectus may appear without the ® or ™ symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights or the rights of the applicable licensor to these trademarks, trade names and service marks. Other trademarks, trade names and service marks appearing in this prospectus are the property of their respective holders. We do not intend our use or display of other companies' trade names, trademarks or service marks to imply a relationship with, or endorsement or sponsorship of us by, any other companies.

Market and Industry Data

We use market data and industry forecasts and projections throughout this prospectus, and in particular in the sections captioned "Prospectus Summary," "Industry Overview" and "Business." We have obtained the market data from certain third-party sources of information, including publicly available industry publications and subscription-based publications, including *IHS Markit—Global PV Tracker Market Report—2020 (June 30, 2020)*, *IHS Markit—PV Installations Tracker—Q2 2020 (June 19, 2020)*, *BloombergNEF—U.S. Wind and PV Capex by Region (April 8, 2020)*, *BloombergNEF—Global Capex Benchmark, Utility-Scale PV (April 28, 2020)*, *BloombergNEF—1H 2020 LCOE Update (April 28, 2020)* and *BloombergNEF—2Q 2020 Global PV Market Outlook (May 20, 2020)*. Industry forecasts are based on industry surveys and the preparer's expertise in the industry, and there can be no assurance that any of the industry forecasts will be achieved. We believe these data are reliable, but we have not independently verified the accuracy of this information. Any industry forecasts are based on data (including third-party data), models and experience of various professionals and are based on various assumptions, all of which are subject to change without notice. While we are not aware of any misstatements regarding the market data presented herein, industry forecasts and projections involve risks and uncertainties and are subject to change based on various factors, including those discussed under the heading "Risk Factors."

Through and including , 2020 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), all dealers effecting transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to a dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to an unsold allotment or subscription.

Prospectus Summary

This summary highlights selected information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. It does not contain all of the information that may be important to you and your investment decision. Before investing in our common stock, you should carefully read this entire prospectus, including the matters set forth under the sections of this prospectus captioned "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to "solar energy projects" or "projects" mean solar photovoltaic systems that produce electricity. When used to describe a solar energy project, megawatts ("MWs") or gigawatts ("GWs") means the direct current capacity of a solar energy project under standard temperature and conditions. When used to describe a mounting system, MWs or GWs means a mounting system of the size necessary for a solar energy project with that capacity. Unless the context otherwise requires, references to "installations" mean the total capacity of solar energy projects or mounting systems measured in MWs or GWs that were installed in the period. Unless the context otherwise requires, descriptions of the percentage of the market that are represented by a particular type of solar project or mounting system are based on the installed capacity in that period.

Our Company

Overview

We are one of the world's largest manufacturers of ground-mounting systems used in solar energy projects. Our principal product is an integrated system of steel supports, electric motors, gearboxes and electronic controllers commonly referred to as a single-axis "tracker." Trackers move solar panels throughout the day to maintain an optimal orientation to the sun, which significantly increases their energy production. Solar energy projects that use trackers generate up to 25% more energy and deliver a 22% lower levelized cost of energy ("LCOE") than projects that use "fixed tilt" mounting systems, according to BloombergNEF. Trackers represent between 10% and 15% of the cost of constructing a ground-mounted solar energy project, and approximately 70% of all ground-mounted solar energy projects constructed in the U.S. during 2019 utilized trackers according to BloombergNEF and IHS Markit, respectively.

Our trackers use a patented design that allows one motor to drive multiple rows of solar panels through articulated driveline joints. To avoid infringing on our U.S. patent, our competitors must use designs that we believe are inherently less efficient and reliable. For example, our largest competitor's design requires one motor for each row of solar panels. As a result, we believe our products have greater reliability, lower installation costs, reduced maintenance requirements and competitive manufacturing costs. Our core U.S. patent on a linked-row, rotating gear drive system does not expire until February 5, 2030.

We sell our products to engineering, procurement and construction firms ("EPCs") that build solar energy projects and to large solar developers, independent power producers and utilities, often under master supply agreements or multi-year procurement contracts. In 2019, we derived 87%, 8% and 5% of our revenues from customers in the U.S., Australia and rest of the world, respectively. As of June 30, 2020, there were more than 17 GWs of our trackers operating worldwide, including over 14 GWs in the U.S., representing nearly 30% of the total utility scale solar generation capacity installed in the U.S.

We are a U.S. company and our headquarters and principal manufacturing facility are in Albuquerque, New Mexico. As of June 30, 2020, we had 343 full-time employees.

Our Tracker System

Large-scale solar energy projects are typically laid out in successive "rows" that form an "array." An array can have dozens of rows with more than 100 solar panels in each row. With a single-axis tracker system, motors

and gears cause each row of solar panels to rotate along their north-south axis to continually align the row with the sun throughout the day. Different tracker manufacturers use different approaches to rotate the panels in a row. We have patented single-axis tracker systems that use *one electric motor to drive the rotation of multiple rows through articulated driveline joints, require only a single bolt clamp to attach solar panels and automatically stow in high wind conditions. We refer to our design as the "DuraTrack" system. We believe our DuraTrack system has significant advantages, including:*

- **Requiring fewer motors per megawatt than competing products.** Our tracker system uses less than one motor per megawatt which compares with more than 25 motors per megawatt for our largest competitor. Using fewer motors per megawatt lowers the cost, reduces the number of failure points and minimizes the maintenance requirements of our system. Fewer motors per megawatt also reduces the number of motor controllers and the amount of wiring and other ancillary parts that are required for the system, which further reduces cost, simplifies installation and improves reliability.
- **Creating site design flexibility.** Our drive-shaft joints articulate, which allows successive rows in the array to be offset by a combined angle of up to 40 degrees horizontally or vertically. The ability to offset rows allows our customers to accommodate undulating terrain and irregular site boundaries without the need for extensive grading. Eliminating grading reduces construction costs, maximizes the use of available land and helps preserve the site environment.
- **Enabling higher power density than competing products.** Our system is designed to minimize "dead space," which we define as any area in the system that could otherwise be occupied by a solar panel. Minimizing dead space is important to our customers because maximizing power production per acre increases their return on investment. Our system minimizes dead space by locating our gearbox and drive shafts below the solar panels, as opposed to next to them in some of our competitors' systems, and by using our patented low-profile clamps that require less than ¼ inch of spacing between each panel in a row. Together, we believe these features allow our system to generate approximately 5% more power per acre than our largest competitor's comparative design.
- **Making installation easier.** The amount of labor and time required during construction are major contributors to the cost of a solar energy project. We believe our tracker is simpler and faster to install than competing products because it has fewer parts, requires only one bolt to attach each solar panel, ships largely preassembled from our factory, is efficiently packaged based on component location in the array rather than by part type, and does not require any special tools to install.
- **Automatically stowing in high wind conditions.** Most damage to ground-mounted solar arrays is caused by high winds. Avoiding wind damage requires rotating the panels into a position that minimizes lifting forces as wind speeds increase. This feature is commonly referred to as "wind stow." Most tracker systems rely on anemometers to determine when wind forces reach levels that could damage the array. The anemometers communicate with motor controllers that in turn instruct the motors in the tracker system to rotate the array into a wind stow position. Power to operate the motors is typically provided by a series of batteries. A failure of any of these components can cause the array to fail to stow, which may result in catastrophic damage. Our trackers operate differently. Each row in our system has a gearbox with a patented torque limiting technology which acts as a clutch that releases when wind forces reach a certain level, relieving the pressure on the row by allowing it to rotate freely. We refer to this capability as "passive stow." As a purely mechanical system, passive stow eliminates the possibility of severe damage to the array from a failure to stow stemming from a loss of power or electronic component failure. Additionally, our trackers stow each row individually based on the wind force at that particular row, which allows unaffected rows in the array to continue to generate power while many of our competitors' products indiscriminately stow the entire array.
- **Having high reliability and no scheduled maintenance.** Solar energy projects are expected to operate for at least 30 years, so their reliability and maintenance costs can have a significant impact on the owner's return on investment. We have designed our tracker to minimize the number of components

and potential failure points, provide redundancy in the event of a component failure and eliminate the need for scheduled maintenance, which reduces the total cost of ownership and improves return on investment for the users of our products.

- **Incorporating software and machine learning capabilities that enhance performance.** Trackers are typically programmed to rotate panels in an array on a defined schedule. These schedules are made based on the average angle of insolation for the general area where the project is located but do not usually take into account the site's specific terrain, weather or air quality conditions. We have developed a software offering called SmarTrack that uses site-specific weather and energy production data, in combination with machine learning algorithms, to identify the optimal position for a solar array in real time to increase its energy production. Our SmarTrack software does not require additional hardware and we believe it enables greater energy production relative to competing products.
- **Meeting prospective national security requirements for U.S. critical energy infrastructure.** Large solar energy projects are subject to heightened and evolving reliability and cybersecurity standards reviewed and approved by the U.S. government. We do not source controllers and other key electronic components from manufacturers that may be deemed to pose threats to U.S. national security, or rely on open, wireless communication protocols that can be easily hacked. As cyber attacks on infrastructure become more prevalent, we believe the U.S. government will impose increasingly stringent cyber security requirements on solar energy projects. For example, in May 2020, the President issued an executive order banning the importation and acquisition of bulk-power system electric equipment designed or manufactured by a foreign adversary, where such equipment poses a threat to grid security. The Administration subsequently issued clarifications including which countries are designated as "foreign adversaries" for the purposes of the executive order, naming China, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, and Russia. Providers and vendors to the grid-connected power system, such as us, must be vigilant against vulnerabilities to exploitation in equipment, especially where such equipment is used in control systems. Our control systems are not sourced from suppliers in the countries identified by the Administration, and we continue to work with our suppliers and the government to ensure compliance with the intent and scope of the executive order.

Our Market Opportunity

Demand for ground-mounting systems is driven by installations of new ground-mounted solar energy projects. Demand for our products and our competitors' products is a function of the percentage of those new installations that use trackers as opposed to fixed-tilt mounting systems. Historically, we have derived the majority of our revenues from the sale of trackers used in solar energy projects located in the U.S.

U.S. Solar Market. Solar is the fastest growing form of electricity generation in the U.S. From 2014 to 2019, annual installations of ground-mounted solar generation capacity in the U.S. grew at a compound annual growth rate of 20% and represented nearly 22% of *all* new generation over one megawatt brought online over the same time period, according to IHS Markit and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, respectively. IHS Markit forecasts that this rapid growth will continue, with annual installations of ground-mounted solar generation capacity in the U.S. increasing from 10.9 GWs in 2019 to 19.6 GWs in 2023, representing a compound annual growth rate of 16%. We believe key drivers supporting continued growth in U.S. solar generation include:

- **Expanding state regulations requiring that an increasing proportion of the energy sold in the state come from renewable sources.** As of June 2020, 30 U.S. states, three territories and the District of Columbia had adopted Renewable Portfolio Standards ("RPSs"), which mandate that a certain percentage of electricity sold in the jurisdiction by a certain date must come from renewable energy resources. An increasing number of these states and the District of Columbia have passed legislation, regulations or administrative or executive orders targeting 100% renewable or clean energy by 2050 or

earlier. We believe that utilities and independent power producers will build a growing number of solar energy projects to meet these targets.

- **Decommissioning of fossil-fuel and nuclear generation.** According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, more than 175 coal, petroleum, natural gas and nuclear power plants are expected to be retired over the next ten years, representing 134 GWs of generation capacity, or approximately 12% of the total U.S. utility-scale generation capacity as of May 2020. We believe that a significant proportion of these plants will be replaced by solar energy projects because of their environmental benefits and competitive cost compared to fossil and other forms of generation.
- **Increasing economic competitiveness of solar energy with fossil generation as measured by the LCOE.** LCOE represents the average cost per unit of electricity of building, financing, operating and maintaining a power plant over its operating life. The U.S. Energy Information Administration estimates that the LCOE for new solar generation capacity entering service in 2021 is $37.44 per megawatt hour without federal tax incentives and $28.88 per megawatt hour with federal tax incentives, which is lower than the cost of building new power plants that burn natural gas or coal and lower than the cost of operating *existing* fossil fuel generation in certain instances. Furthermore, improvements in system performance and efficiency are contributing to continued declines in LCOE, making utility-scale solar with trackers an increasingly preferred source of new generation capacity, even without incentives or subsidies and *apart* from environmental considerations.
- **Electrification of equipment and infrastructure that has historically been powered by fossil fuels.** Aggressive electrification of energy end uses such as transportation, space heating and water heating are needed for the U.S. and the world to achieve ambitious greenhouse gas emission reduction goals, according to the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. Federal, state and local governments have responded with a variety of measures to incentivize electrification, ranging from tax credits for electric vehicles to prohibitions on gas lines into new construction to banning gasoline-powered lawn tools. We believe that the substitution of electricity for fossil fuels in vehicles, appliances and residential and commercial building systems will significantly increase electricity consumption over time. Higher levels of electricity consumption will need to be met with new generation, which we believe will increasingly come from new solar energy projects.
- **Growing corporate and investor support for decarbonization of energy.** 245 companies in the S&P 500 had publicly disclosed emissions reduction targets as of October 2019, 240 major companies had pledged to source 100% of their energy from renewables as part of the international RE100 initiative as of July 2020, and four companies had made the Amazon Climate Pledge as of July 2019, which calls on its signatories to be net zero carbon across their businesses by 2040. In September 2020, Climate Action 100+, an investor initiative which represents 500 global investors who collectively manage more than $47 trillion in assets, sent letters to certain boards and CEOs of large corporate emitters to urge them to commit to and set clear goals to pursue transition to net-zero emissions by 2050 or sooner. We believe that corporate and investor commitments to reduce the carbon intensity of their businesses and use renewable energy will result in increasing demand for solar energy projects.
- **Accelerating deployment of utility-scale battery storage.** By storing the energy generated from solar energy projects and making it available at night or when weather conditions limit the amount of sunlight, battery storage makes solar energy a viable form of baseload generation. We believe that demand for solar energy projects to replace fossil fuel-fired baseload generation will increase as utility-scale battery storage decreases in cost and becomes more widely available.

U.S. Tracker Market. Trackers are the fastest growing ground-mounting system for solar in the U.S. From 2017 to 2019, U.S. installations of trackers for systems with more than one megawatt of capacity grew at a compound annual growth rate of 35%, approximately 1.5 times faster than the compound annual growth rate of installations of all ground-mounted solar generation over the same period, according to IHS Markit.

Installations of trackers grew faster than the total installations of ground-mounted solar generation in the U.S. because the percentage of ground-mounted solar installations that used trackers increased from approximately 60% in 2017 to approximately 70% in 2019. We believe that the global demand for trackers is growing faster than the overall demand for mounting systems because solar energy projects that use trackers generate significantly more energy for only a modest increase in capital cost and therefore have a lower LCOE than projects that do not use trackers. IHS Markit forecasts that growth in installations of trackers will continue to outpace growth in total installations of ground-mounted solar, with annual installations of trackers growing at a compound annual growth rate of 19% between 2019 to 2023.

As of August 31, 2020, we had $689 million of executed contracts and awarded orders (which we define as orders where we are in the process of documenting a contract but for which a contract has not yet been signed) for tracker systems with anticipated shipment dates in 2020 and 2021, representing a 65% increase relative to the same date last year.

Our Strengths

We believe the following strengths of our business position us to capitalize on continued growth in the solar energy market, reinforce our leadership position in the mounting systems market and distinguish us from our competitors:

- **Direct beneficiary of the global energy transition.** Nations are rapidly moving to decarbonize their economies in order to reduce air pollution and fight climate change. A key element of decarbonizing the global economy is transitioning electricity generation from fossil fuels to renewable energy. Solar energy has become one of the lowest cost, most reliable and most flexible forms of renewable energy generation and is becoming a preferred option for electricity generation worldwide. As a leading provider of ground-mounting systems for solar energy projects, we benefit directly from the global transition to renewable energy through growing demand for our products. We estimate that approximately 15% of the future spending on ground-mounted solar energy projects can be addressed by our products.
- **Products independently verified to deliver the lowest cost of ownership and highest reliability.** TÜV Rheinland PTL, an internationally-recognized testing, inspection and certification company that has been providing independent evaluations of equipment used in solar energy projects for more than three decades, found that projects using our tracker system would achieve a 6.7% lower LCOE, 4.5% higher net present value, and 31% lower operations and maintenance cost than projects that used competing single row control architectures. We believe that independent verification of the superior total cost of ownership and higher reliability of our products helps us to attract and retain customers and grow our market share.
- **Panel technology agnostic.** All solar panels require mounting systems, and our products are designed to work with all types of solar panels. As a result, we do not believe we are exposed to risk from changes in solar panel technology or shifts in market share between different manufacturers of solar panels. As long as there is demand for ground-mounted solar energy projects, we believe there will be demand for our products.
- **Demonstrated ability to reduce the cost of our products while increasing profit margins.** In order to enhance the competitiveness of our products and increase our margins, we continually work to reduce the cost of our products through innovation and rigorous supply chain management. These efforts have resulted in a reduction in cost of goods sold by approximately 23% from 2017 through 2019. This has allowed us to reduce selling prices by approximately 20% over the same period, driving significant increases in revenues, while simultaneously increasing gross profits and gross margins.

- **Experienced engineering team with a track record of continuous innovation.** We have successfully introduced three generations of trackers. We believe each new version has delivered significant improvements in performance, reliability and total cost of ownership. As of June 30, 2020, approximately 30% of our salaried employees were engineers with expertise in software, electronics, material science, structural mechanics and civil engineering. We believe that our engineering expertise will enable us to continually improve the functionality and reliability of our products while reducing their cost.
- **Intellectual property and trade secrets portfolio.** We maintain a portfolio of intellectual property and trade secrets related to our projects and business processes. Our core U.S. patent on a linked-row, rotating gear drive tracker (U.S. Patent No. 8,459,249) has also been issued in a number of other jurisdictions, including Australia, Chile, Germany, the European Patent Office, Spain, France and the U.K. We have also been granted six additional U.S. patents generally covering, among other things, technologies related to panel clamps/brackets, utilizing torque limiters to reduce hinge moment forces, and clearing obstructions. These additional patents have also been issued in a number of jurisdictions and are pending in others around the world. We have brought successful actions against competitors who have infringed on our intellectual property and our core U.S. patent was recently upheld in an inter partes review by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. In addition to our patents, we maintain a portfolio of trade secrets relating to, among other things, our pricing strategies, cost structures, sales pipelines and unpatented technology.
- **Highly scalable manufacturing with low capital intensity.** We are an engineering and technology centric company with an assembly-focused manufacturing model. Approximately 80% of our cost of goods sold consists of purchased components, including motors, gearboxes, electronic controllers and steel tubing that we source from third-party suppliers. The remainder of our cost of goods sold is primarily labor to fabricate and assemble certain specialized parts of our system. As a result, our business requires minimal capital investment and generates significant cash flow, which has allowed us to make investments in research and development, repay debt and make distributions to our stockholders.
- **Rigorous supply chain management supported by a sophisticated enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system.** We have made substantial investments in our systems and supply chain designed to minimize material movement, working capital investment and costs of goods sold while enabling us to rapidly deliver large volumes of our products to project sites around the world. To minimize material movement and working capital investment, we typically ship purchased components representing more than 70% of our cost of goods sold directly from our suppliers to our customers' sites. To lower our cost of goods sold, we employ components that are mass produced and widely available to maintain security of supply and to benefit from existing economies of scale. In addition, we believe the large volume of purchases that we make afford us preferential pricing and terms from our suppliers, which creates a competitive advantage.
- **U.S. operations that reduce the potential impact of trade tariffs.** We are a U.S. company and our principal operations and manufacturing facility are in Albuquerque, New Mexico. We believe our status as a U.S. company with U.S. manufacturing reduces the potential impact of U.S. government tariffs placed on, or other U.S. government regulatory actions taken against, products manufactured in foreign countries.
- **Adherence to environmental, social and governance ("ESG") principles.** We believe that our impact on the environment; how we manage our relationships with employees, suppliers, customers and the communities where we operate; and the accountability of our leadership to our stockholders are critically important to our business. We plan to report how we oversee and manage ESG factors material to our business under the Global Reporting Initiative ("GRI"), which maintains a public database for governments and businesses to communicate their impacts on climate change, human rights and corruption. As a part of our plan to provide ESG disclosures pursuant to GRI, we will describe how our business contributes to certain United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals ("UN SDGs").

Our Strategy

Our mission is to leverage our technology, people and processes to deliver solutions for the new energy economy that improve the performance, increase the reliability and reduce the cost of renewable energy. Key elements of our strategy include:

- **Delivering product innovations that will convert more customers to our products.** We believe we have a long track record of delivering innovative products that lower our customers' LCOE while maintaining high reliability. Our strategy is to grow our market share by reducing the manufacturing, installation and ownership cost of our products through improved design, performance and cost. We are currently developing the next generation of our DuraTrack system which we believe will deliver significant improvements in all of these areas.
- **Leveraging our global supply chain and economies of scale to reduce product cost.** Purchased components are the largest contributor to our cost of goods sold. Our strategy is to continually reduce our cost of goods sold by leveraging the large volumes of materials and components we purchase against multiple, qualified suppliers to obtain the best price and terms while ensuring availability of inputs and mitigating the risk of supply chain disruptions.
- **Growing our international business.** Excluding China, the international market for ground-mounting systems for solar energy projects was more than four times larger than the U.S. market in 2019 according to IHS Markit. While our historical focus has primarily been the U.S. given the size and attractiveness of that market, we have recently made investments in our international sales capability and supply chain to secure and deliver on orders globally. We believe that the share of international solar energy projects that use trackers has the potential to increase to the same level as the U.S. because trackers deliver the same benefits outside the U.S. as they do in the U.S. Components of our international growth strategy include leveraging our relationships with existing customers, many who develop and construct projects globally; marketing region-specific products tailored to the unique needs of particular geographies; entering into joint-venture or licensing arrangements with companies in certain markets; expanding our relationships with value-added resellers of our products in some countries; and utilizing locally sourced components in our products in jurisdictions where locally sourced components are a regulatory or customer requirement.
- **Creating new revenue streams that leverage our large installed base.** We believe that the significant and continued growth in our installed base creates opportunities to sell products, software and services related to our tracker systems. Our strategy is to introduce a targeted set of offerings over time, including hardware and software upgrades and retrofits, as well as preventative maintenance and extended warranty plans that we believe can generate high margin, recurring revenues.
- **Expanding into related products and services in adjacent markets organically or through acquisition.** Our strategy is to leverage our engineering capabilities, supply chain, sales and marketing resources, and customer relationships to expand our business into products and services for adjacent markets. We are currently evaluating markets for related products that are used in solar energy projects but that we do not currently supply, including foundations and electrical balance of system components, as well as other types of mounting and support structures used in electrical infrastructure. We may enter these markets by developing new products organically or through acquisitions.

Summary Risk Factors

Our business and our ability to execute our strategy are subject to many risks. Before making a decision to invest in our common stock, you should carefully consider all of the risks and uncertainties described in the section of this prospectus captioned "Risk Factors" immediately following this Prospectus Summary and all of the other information in this prospectus. These risks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- if demand for solar energy projects does not continue to grow or grows at a slower rate than we anticipate, our business will suffer;

- existing electric utility industry policies and regulations, and any subsequent changes, may present technical, regulatory and economic barriers to the purchase and use of solar energy systems, which may significantly reduce demand for our products or harm our ability to compete;
- if we fail to, or incur significant costs in order to, obtain, maintain, protect, defend or enforce, our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, our business and results of operations could be materially harmed;
- we may need to defend ourselves against third-party claims that we are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating others' intellectual property rights, which could divert management's attention, cause us to incur significant costs and prevent us from selling or using the technology to which such rights relate;
- the interruption of the flow of materials from international vendors could disrupt our supply chain, including as a result of the imposition of additional duties, tariffs and other charges on imports and exports;
- changes in the U.S. trade environment, including the imposition of import tariffs, could adversely affect the amount or timing of our revenues, results of operations or cash flows;
- risks related to actual or threatened health epidemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, and other outbreaks, which could significantly disrupt our manufacturing and operations;
- the viability and demand for solar energy are impacted by many factors outside of our control, which makes it difficult to predict our future prospects;
- a loss of one or more of our significant customers, their inability to perform under their contracts, or their default in payment, could harm our business and negatively impact revenue, results of operations and cash flow;
- the reduction, elimination or expiration of government incentives for, or regulations mandating the use of, renewable energy and solar energy specifically could reduce demand for solar energy systems and harm our business;
- a drop in the price of electricity derived from the utility grid or from alternative energy sources may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects;
- an increase in interest rates, or a reduction in the availability of tax equity or project debt capital in the global financial markets could make it difficult for customers to finance the cost of a solar energy system and could reduce the demand for our products;
- defects or performance problems in our products could result in loss of customers, reputational damage and decreased revenue, and we may face warranty, indemnity and product liability claims arising from defective products;
- the requirements of being a public company may strain our resources, divert management's attention and affect our ability to attract and retain qualified board members and officers;
- our status as a "controlled company" and ability to rely on exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements; and
- certain provisions in our certificate of incorporation and our bylaws that may delay or prevent a change of control.

Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company

We qualify as an "emerging growth company" as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, or the JOBS Act. An emerging growth company may take advantage of relief from certain reporting requirements and other burdens that are otherwise applicable generally to public companies. These provisions include:

- presenting only two years of audited financial statements and only two years of selected financial data;
- an exemption from compliance with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- reduced disclosure about our executive compensation arrangements in our periodic reports, proxy statements, and registration statements; and
- exemptions from the requirements of holding non-binding advisory votes on executive compensation or golden parachute arrangements.

In addition, under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We have elected to avail ourselves of this exemption from new or revised accounting standards, and, therefore, we will not be subject to the same new or revised accounting standards at the same time as other public companies that are not emerging growth companies or those that have opted out of using such extended transition period, which may make comparison of our financial statements with such other public companies more difficult. We may take advantage of these reporting exemptions until we no longer qualify as an emerging growth company, or, with respect to adoption of certain new or revised accounting standards, until we irrevocably elect to opt out of using the extended transition period.

We will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest of (i) the last day of the fiscal year in which we have total annual gross revenues of $1.07 billion or more; (ii) the last day of our fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the date of the completion of this offering; (iii) the date on which we have issued more than $1 billion in nonconvertible debt during the previous three years; and (iv) the date on which we are deemed to be a large accelerated filer under the rules of the SEC. We may choose to take advantage of some but not all of these reduced reporting burdens.

Our Sponsor

Oaktree is a leader among global investment managers specializing in alternative investments, with $122 billion in assets under management as of June 30, 2020. The firm emphasizes an opportunistic, value-oriented and risk-controlled approach to investments in credit, private equity, real assets and listed equities. The firm has over 1,000 employees and offices in 19 cities worldwide.

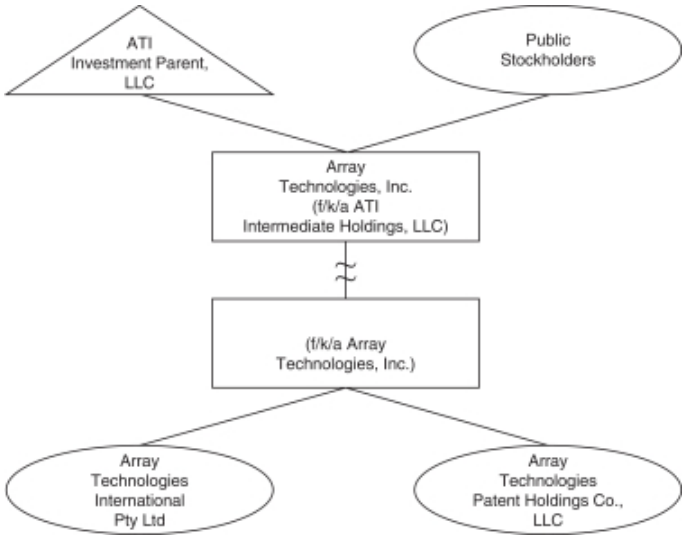
Corporate Conversion

We currently operate as a Delaware limited liability company under the name ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, which directly and indirectly holds all of the equity interests in our operating subsidiaries. Immediately before the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, Array Technologies, Inc., the operating company and the indirect wholly owned subsidiary of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, will change its name, and ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC will convert into a Delaware corporation pursuant to a statutory conversion and will change its name to Array Technologies, Inc. In this prospectus, we refer to all of the transactions related to our conversion into a corporation as the Corporate Conversion. Following the Corporate Conversion, we will remain a holding company and will continue to conduct our business through our operating subsidiaries. For more information, see “Corporate Conversion.”

Corporate Structure

The following diagram sets forth a simplified view of our corporate structure as of June 30, 2020, after giving effect to the consummation of the Corporate Conversion and the consummation of this offering. This chart is for illustrative purposes only and does not represent all legal entities affiliated with the entities depicted.

ATI Corporate Structure



Corporate Information

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC is a Delaware limited liability company formed in December 2018 as a wholly owned subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC. Array Technologies, Inc., our operating company, was incorporated in the State of New Mexico in 1992. Our principal executive offices are located at 3901 Midway Place NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109 and our telephone number at this address is (505) 881-7567. Our website is *https://arraytechinc.com*. **Information contained in, or accessible through, our website is not a part of, and is not incorporated into, this prospectus.**

The Offering	
Common stock we are offering	shares.
Common stock offered by the selling stockholder	shares.
Option to purchase additional shares	The selling stockholder has granted the underwriters a 30-day option to purchase up to additional shares of our common stock from the selling stockholder at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discount.
Common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares.
Use of proceeds	We expect to receive approximately $ million based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to prepay approximately $ million of the outstanding amount under our new first lien term loan and, to the extent we have any remaining net proceeds, for general corporate purposes, including working capital, operating expenses and capital expenditures. See the section titled "Use of Proceeds" for more information. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of our common stock by the selling stockholder.
Controlled company	Upon completion of this offering, Oaktree and Ron P. Corio will continue to beneficially own more than 50% of the voting power of our outstanding common stock. As a result, we intend to avail ourselves of the "controlled company" exemptions under the rules of Nasdaq, including exemptions from certain of the corporate governance listing requirements. See "Management—Controlled Company Exemption" and "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."
Dividend policy	We did not declare any dividends in the years 2019 and 2018, and we currently do not anticipate paying any cash dividends after this offering and for the foreseeable future. Instead, we anticipate that all of our earnings in the foreseeable future will be used to repay debt, for working capital, to support our operations and to finance the growth and development of our business. Any future determination relating to dividend policy will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on a number of factors, including, restrictions in our current and future debt instruments, our future earnings, capital requirements, financial condition, prospects, and

	applicable Delaware law, which provides that dividends are only payable out of surplus or current net profits. See "Dividend Policy."
Listing	We have applied to list our common stock on Nasdaq under the symbol "ARRY."
Risk factors	See "Risk Factors" and other information included in this prospectus for a discussion of factors you should carefully consider before deciding to invest in shares of our common stock.

Unless we specifically state otherwise or the context otherwise requires, the share information in this prospectus:

- gives effect to a 1-for- reverse split of our common stock, which will occur after the effectiveness of this registration statement and before the closing of this offering (the "Reverse Split");
- assumes an initial public offering price of $, the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus;
- assumes no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional shares of common stock from the selling stockholder in this offering;
- does not reflect the issuance of up to shares of common stock reserved for future grants or sale under our new long-term incentive plan (the "LTIP"); and
- the effectiveness of our conversion from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation, which will occur immediately before the effectiveness of this registration statement.

Summary Consolidated Financial and Other Data

The following table summarizes our consolidated financial and other interim data. We have derived the summary consolidated statements of operations and cash flows data for 2018 and 2019 and the consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2018 and 2019 from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. We have derived the statement of operations and cash flow data for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020 and the balance sheet data as of June 30, 2020 from the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements which are included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include all normal recurring adjustments necessary, in the opinion of management, to summarize the financial positions and results for the period presented. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of our results to be expected in any future period, and the historical results for the six months ended June 30, 2020 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the full year. The summary of our consolidated financial data set forth below should be read together with our consolidated financial statements and our consolidated interim financial statements and the related notes, as well as the sections captioned "Selected Consolidated Financial and Other Data" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" appearing elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(unaudited)	
	(in thousands, except per share data)			
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:				
Revenue	$290,783	$647,899	$225,417	$552,634
Cost of revenue	279,228	497,138	182,179	412,016
Gross profit	11,555	150,761	43,238	140,618
Operating expenses:				
General and administrative	46,053	41,852	15,910	25,316
Depreciation expense	202	250	137	118
Amortization of intangibles	26,506	25,250	12,625	12,625
Total operating expenses	72,761	67,352	28,672	38,059
Income (loss) from operations	(61,206)	83,409	14,566	102,559
Other expense:				
Other income (expense), net	(447)	(33)	116	(2,134)
Interest expense	(19,043)	(18,797)	(9,387)	(7,640)
Total other expense	(19,490)	(18,830)	(9,271)	(9,774)
Income before income tax expense (benefit)	(80,696)	64,579	5,295	92,785
Income tax expense (benefit)	(19,932)	24,834	10,519	16,708
Net income (loss)	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Weighted-average number of units outstanding, basic and diluted	1	1	1	1
Earnings (loss) per unit, basic and diluted	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Pro forma earnings per share information(1) (unaudited)				
Pro forma net income		$		$

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(unaudited)	
			(in thousands, except per share data)	
Pro forma basic and diluted earnings per share		$		$
Pro forma weighted average shares outstanding — basic and diluted				

The following table presents summary consolidated balance sheet data as of June 30, 2020 on:

- on an actual basis; and
- on a pro forma basis to reflect the special distribution and the funding of such special distribution with borrowings under the new first lien term loan; and
- on a pro forma as adjusted basis to reflect (1) the special distribution and the funding of such special distribution described in the immediately preceding bullet, (2) the sale and issuance by us of shares of our common stock in this offering, assuming an initial public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, and the application of net proceeds from this offering as described under "Use of Proceeds," as if this offering and the application of the net proceeds of this offering had occurred on June 30, 2020, (3) the Corporate Conversion, (4) the completion of the Reverse Split effective following the Corporate Conversion and prior to the time of this offering, and (5) the payment by us of estimated offering expenses of $.

	As of December 31,		As of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)		
	2018	2019	Actual	Pro forma	Pro forma as adjusted
	(in thousands)				
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and restricted cash	$ 40,826	$361,257	$ 37,984		
Total assets	$509,861	$923,581	$557,978		
Total liabilities	$245,387	$618,430	$174,339		
Total member's equity	$264,474	$305,151	$383,639		

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(unaudited)	
			(in thousands)	
Statement of Cash Flows Data:				
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$(11,727)	$386,073	$ (2,843)	$(247,900)
Net cash used in investing activities	$ (6,430)	$ (1,697)	$ (434)	$ (265)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	$ 50,863	$ (63,945)	$(24,492)	$ (75,108)

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(in thousands)	
Other Financial Information (unaudited):				
Adjusted EBITDA(2)	$(22,652)	$121,789	$32,560	$123,852
Adjusted Net Income(2)	$(33,197)	$ 76,592	$ 7,939	$ 86,310
Capital expenditures(3)	$ 2,073	$ 1,697	$ 434	$ 265

(1) We compute pro forma earnings per share as if the Corporate Conversion and Reverse Split had occurred on January 1, 2019. Pro forma basic earnings per share is computed using pro forma net income divided by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Pro forma diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of common shares and the effect of potentially dilutive equity awards outstanding during the period. There were no potentially dilutive equity securities in the period presented.

(2) We present Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income as supplemental measures of our performance. We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) plus (i) interest expense, (ii) other (income) expense, (iii) income tax expense (benefit), (iv) depreciation expense, (v) amortization of intangibles, (vi) share based compensation, (vii) ERP implementation costs, (viii) certain legal expense, and (ix) other costs. We define Adjusted Net Income as net income (loss) plus (i) amortization of intangibles, (ii) share based compensation, (iii) ERP implementation costs, (iv) certain legal expenses, (v) other costs, and (vi) income tax expense (benefit) of adjustments.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income are intended as supplemental measures of performance that are neither required by, nor presented in accordance with, GAAP. We present Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income because we believe they assist investors and analysts in comparing our performance across reporting periods on a consistent basis by excluding items that we do not believe are indicative of our core operating performance. In addition, we use Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income: (i) as a factor in evaluating management's performance when determining incentive compensation; (ii) to evaluate the effectiveness of our business strategies; and (iii) because our credit agreement uses measures similar to Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income to measure our compliance with certain covenants.

Among other limitations, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income do not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments; do not reflect the impact of certain cash charges resulting from matters we consider not to be indicative of our ongoing operations; do not reflect income tax expense or benefit; and other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income differently than we do, which limits their usefulness as comparative measures.

Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for performance measures calculated in accordance with GAAP. We compensate for these limitations by relying primarily on our GAAP results and using Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income on a supplemental basis. You should review the reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income below and not rely on any single financial measure to evaluate our business.

The following table reconciles net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020, respectively:

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(unaudited)	
	(in thousands)			
Net income (loss)	$(60,764)	$ 39,745	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Interest expense	19,043	18,797	9,387	7,640
Other expense	447	33	(116)	2,134
Income tax expense (benefit)	(19,932)	24,834	10,519	16,708
Depreciation expense	1,944	2,066	1,032	1,099
Amortization of intangibles	26,506	25,250	12,625	12,625
Share based compensation	—	799	—	2,411
ERP implementation costs[a]	5,810	2,874	1,337	1,571
Legal expense[b]	1,483	3,915	2,137	835
Other costs[c]	2,811	3,476	863	2,752
Adjusted EBITDA	**$(22,652)**	**$121,789**	**$32,560**	**$123,852**

(a) Represents consulting costs associated with our enterprise resource planning system implementation in 2018.

(b) Represents certain legal fees and other related costs associated with (i) a patent infringement action against a competitor for which a judgment has been entered in our favor and successful defense of a related matter and (ii) a pending action against a competitor in connection with violation of a non-competition agreement and misappropriation of trade secrets. We consider these costs not representative of legal costs that we will incur from time to time in the ordinary course of our business.

(c) For the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting, finance and IT services of $3.6 million and $2.4 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively, that we do not expect to re-occur in the future and (ii) $0.2 million in 2019 for executive consulting costs that we do not expect to re-occur in the future and (iii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value related to the Tax Receivable Agreement (as defined herein) entered into by the Company and the former majority shareholder of Array and earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurrence of certain events of ($0.8) million and $0.6 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively. For the six month periods, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting finance and IT services of $2.4 million and $0.0 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, (ii) $0.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 for the executive consulting costs, (iii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement of ($1.8) million and $2.4 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, and (iv) $0.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2020 for costs incurred in preparation for a potential initial public offering.

The following table reconciles net income (loss) to Adjusted Net Income for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020, respectively:

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(unaudited)	
	(in thousands)			
Net Income (loss)	$(60,764)	$39,745	$ (5,224)	$76,077
Amortization of Intangibles	26,506	25,250	12,625	12,625
Share Based Compensation	—	799	—	2,411
ERP Implementation Costs[a]	5,810	2,874	1,337	1,571
Legal Expense[b]	1,483	3,915	2,137	835
Other Costs[c]	2,811	3,476	863	4,984
Income Tax Expense (Benefit) of Adjustments[d]	(9,043)	(8,752)	(3,799)	(5,584)
Non-recurring income tax adjustments related to the IRS settlement and Cares Act[e]	—	9,284	—	(6,608)
Adjusted Net Income	**$(33,197)**	**$76,592**	**$ 7,939**	**$86,310**
Adjusted Effective Tax Rate[e]	24.7%	24.1%	22.4%	24.9%

(a) Represents consulting costs associated with our ERP system implementation in 2018.

(b) Represents certain legal fees and other related costs associated with (i) a patent infringement action against a competitor for which a judgement has been entered in our favor and successful defense of a related matter and (ii) a pending action against a competitor in connection with violation of a non-competition agreement and misappropriation of trade secrets. We consider these costs not representative of legal costs that we incur from time to time in the ordinary course of our business.

(c) For the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting, finance and IT services of $3.6 million and $2.4 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively, that we do not expect to re-occur in the future, (ii) $0.2 million in 2019 for executive consulting costs that we do not expect to re-occur in the future and (ii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value related to the Tax Receivable Agreement entered into by the Company and the former majority shareholder of the Company and earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurence of certain events of ($0.8) million and $0.6 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively. For the six month periods ending June 30, 2019 and 2020, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting, finance and IT services of $2.4 million and $0.0 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, (ii) $0.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 for the executive consulting costs, (iii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement of ($1.8) million and $2.4 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, (iv) $0.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2020 for costs incurred in preparation for a potential initial public offering, and (v) $2.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2020 for amounts owed to the former majority shareholder in connection with tax benefits received as part of the CARES Act.

(d) Represents incremental tax expense (benefit) from adjustments assuming the adjusted effective tax rate.

(e) Represents the adjusted effective tax rate for the periods presented, adjusted for the following items (i) for the year ended December 31, 2019, the effective tax rate of 38.5% was reduced by 14.4% ($9.3 million) to 24.1% to eliminate the impact of adjustments made to income tax expense due to the settlement of an IRS examination, (ii) for the six months ended June 30, 2020, the effective tax rate of 18.1% was increased by 6.8% ($6.6 million) to eliminate the impact of the CARES Act, and (iii) for

the six months ended June 30, 2019, the effective tax rate of 127.3% was reduced by 104.9% to eliminate the impact of adjustments made to income tax expense due to the settlement of an IRS examination.

(3) Capital expenditures represent cash paid in the period for the purchase of property, plant and equipment but does not include any repair and maintenance costs as these are expensed when incurred.

Risk Factors

Investing in our common stock involves a substantial risk of loss. You should carefully consider these risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus, before you decide to purchase shares of our common stock. If any of the following risks occur, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In that case, the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment. Some statements in this prospectus, including statements in the following risk factors, constitute forward-looking statements. See the section of this prospectus captioned "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

Risks Related to Our Business and Our Industry

If demand for solar energy projects does not continue to grow or grows at a slower rate than we anticipate, our business will suffer.

Our solution is utilized in large-scale ground-mounted solar energy projects. As a result, our future success depends on continued demand for solar energy solutions and the ability of solar equipment vendors to meet this demand. The solar industry is an evolving industry that has experienced substantial changes in recent years, and we cannot be certain that consumers and businesses will adopt solar energy as an alternative energy source at levels sufficient to grow our business. If demand for solar energy fails to develop sufficiently, demand for our products will decrease, which would have an adverse impact on our ability to increase our revenue and grow our business.

Existing electric utility industry policies and regulations, and any subsequent changes, may present technical, regulatory and economic barriers to the purchase and use of solar energy systems that may significantly reduce demand for our products or harm our ability to compete.

Federal, state, local and foreign government regulations and policies concerning the broader electric utility industry, as well as internal policies and regulations promulgated by electric utilities and organized electric markets with respect to fees, practices, and rate design, heavily influence the market for electricity generation products and services. These regulations and policies often affect electricity pricing and the interconnection of generation facilities, and can be subject to frequent modifications by governments, regulatory bodies, utilities and market operators. For example, changes in fee structures, electricity pricing structures, and system permitting, interconnection and operating requirements can deter purchases of renewable energy products, including solar energy systems, by reducing anticipated revenues or increasing costs or regulatory burdens for would-be system purchasers. The resulting reductions in demand for solar energy systems could harm our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

A significant recent development in renewable-energy pricing policies in the U.S. occurred on July 16, 2020, when the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") issued a final rule amending regulations that implement the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act ("PURPA"). Among other requirements, PURPA mandates that electric utilities buy the output of certain renewable generators, including qualifying solar energy facilities, below established capacity thresholds. PURPA also requires that such sales occur at a utility's "avoided cost" rate. FERC's PURPA reforms include modifications (1) to how regulators and electric utilities may establish avoided cost rates for new contracts, (2) that reduce from 20 MW to 5 MW the capacity threshold above which a renewable-energy qualifying facility is rebuttably presumed to have non-discriminatory market access, thereby removing the requirement for utilities to purchase its output, (3) that require regulators to establish criteria for determining when an electric utility incurs a legally enforceable obligation to purchase from a PURPA facility, and (4) that reduce barriers for third parties to challenge PURPA eligibility. The net effect of these changes is uncertain, as FERC's final rules do not become effective until 120 days after publication in the Federal Register, and some changes will not become fully effective until states and other jurisdictions implement the new authorities provided by FERC. In general, however, FERC's PURPA reforms have the potential to reduce prices

for the output from certain new renewable generation projects while also narrowing the scope of PURPA eligibility for new projects. These effects could reduce demand for PURPA-eligible solar energy systems and could harm our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes in other current laws or regulations applicable to us or the imposition of new laws, regulations or policies in the U.S., Europe or other jurisdictions in which we do business could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any changes to government, utility or electric market regulations or policies that favor electric utilities, non-solar generation, or other market participants, or that make construction or operation of new solar generation facilities more expensive or difficult, could reduce the competitiveness of solar energy systems and cause a significant reduction in demand for our products and services and adversely impact our growth. In addition, changes in our products or changes in export and import laws and implementing regulations may create delays in the introduction of new products in international markets, prevent our customers from deploying our products internationally or, in some cases, prevent the export or import of our products to certain countries altogether. Any such event could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to, or incur significant costs in order to, obtain, maintain, protect, defend or enforce, our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, our business and results of operations could be materially harmed.

Our success depends to a significant degree on our ability to protect our intellectual property and other proprietary rights. We rely on a combination of patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret and unfair competition laws, as well as confidentiality and license agreements and other contractual provisions, to establish and protect our intellectual property and other proprietary rights. Such means may afford only limited protection of our intellectual property and may not (i) prevent our competitors from duplicating our processes or technology; (ii) prevent our competitors from gaining access to our proprietary information and technology; or (iii) permit us to gain or maintain a competitive advantage.

We generally seek or apply for patent protection as and if we deem appropriate, based on then-current facts and circumstances. We have applied for patents in numerous countries across the world, including in the United States, Europe, and China, some of which have been issued. We cannot guarantee that any of our pending patent applications or other applications for intellectual property registrations will be issued or granted or that our existing and future intellectual property rights will be sufficiently broad to protect our proprietary technology. While a presumption of validity exists with respect to United States patents issued to us, there can be no assurance that any of our patents, patent applications, or other intellectual property rights will not be, in whole or in part, opposed, contested, challenged, invalidated, circumvented, designed around, or rendered unenforceable. If we fail to obtain issuance of patents or registration of other intellectual property, or our patent claims or other intellectual property rights are rendered invalid or unenforceable, or narrowed in scope, pursuant to, for example, judicial or administrative proceedings including re-examination, post-grant review, interference, opposition, or derivation proceedings, the coverage of patents and other intellectual property rights afforded our products could be impaired. Even if we are to obtain issuance of further patents or registration of other intellectual property, such intellectual property could be subjected to attacks on ownership, validity, enforceability, or other legal attacks. Any such impairment or other failure to obtain sufficient intellectual property protection could impede our ability to market our products, negatively affect our competitive position and harm our business and operating results, including forcing us to, among other things, rebrand or re-design our affected products. Moreover, our patents and patent applications may only cover particular aspects of our products, and competitors and other third parties may be able to circumvent or design around our patents. Competitors may develop and obtain patent protection for more effective technologies, designs or methods. There can be no assurance that third parties will not create new products or methods that achieve similar or better results without infringing upon patents we own. If these developments were to occur, it could have an adverse effect on our sales or market position.

In countries where we have not applied for patent protection or trademark or other intellectual property registration or where effective patent, trademark, trade secret, and other intellectual property laws and judicial

systems may not be available to the same extent as in the United States, we may be at greater risk that our proprietary rights will be circumvented, misappropriated, infringed, or otherwise violated. Filing, prosecuting, maintaining, and defending our intellectual property in all countries throughout the world may be prohibitively expensive, and we may choose to forego such activities in some applicable jurisdictions. The lack of adequate legal protections of intellectual property or failure of legal remedies or related actions in jurisdictions outside of the United States could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

We have initiated, and may in the future need to initiate infringement claims or litigation in order to try to protect or enforce our intellectual property rights. For instance, we have brought an action against a competitor in connection with misappropriation of trade secrets that remains pending. See "Business—Legal Proceedings." Litigation, whether we are a plaintiff or a defendant, can be expensive and time-consuming and may divert the efforts of our management and other personnel, which could harm our business, whether or not such litigation results in a determination favorable to us. Litigation also puts our patents or other intellectual property at risk of being invalidated or interpreted narrowly and our patent applications or applications for other intellectual property registrations at risk of not issuing. Additionally, any enforcement of our patents or other intellectual property may provoke third parties to assert counterclaims against us. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

We may need to defend ourselves against third-party claims that we are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating others' intellectual property rights, which could divert management's attention, cause us to incur significant costs, and prevent us from selling or using the technology to which such rights relate.

Our competitors and other third parties hold numerous patents related to technology used in our industry, and may hold or obtain patents, copyrights, trademarks or other intellectual property rights that could prevent, limit, or interfere with our ability to make, use, develop, sell or market our products and services, which could make it more difficult for us to operate our business. From time to time we may be subject to claims of infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of patents or other intellectual property rights and related litigation, and, if we gain greater recognition in the market, we face a higher risk of being the subject of these types of claims. Regardless of their merit, responding to such claims can be time consuming, can divert management's attention and resources, and may cause us to incur significant expenses in litigation or settlement, and we cannot be certain that we would be successful in defending against any such claims in litigation or other proceedings. If we do not successfully defend or settle an intellectual property claim, we could be liable for significant monetary damages and could be prohibited from continuing to use certain technology, business methods, content, or brands, and from making, selling or incorporating certain components or intellectual property into the products and services we offer. As a result, we could be forced to redesign our products and services, and/or to establish and maintain alternative branding for our products and services. To avoid litigation or being prohibited from marketing or selling the relevant products or services, we could seek a license from the applicable third party, which could require us to pay significant royalties, licensing fees, or other payments, increasing our operating expenses. If a license is not available at all or not available on reasonable terms, we may be required to develop or license a non-violating alternative, either of which could be infeasible or require significant effort and expense. If we cannot license or develop a non-violating alternative, we would be forced to limit or stop sales of our offerings and may be unable to effectively compete. Moreover, there could be public announcements of the results of hearings, motions or other interim proceedings or developments and if securities analysts or investors perceive these results to be negative, it could have a substantial adverse effect on the price of our common stock. Any of these results would materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Finally, any litigation or claims, whether or not valid, could result in substantial costs, negative publicity and diversion of resources and management attention, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The interruption of the flow of components and materials from international vendors could disrupt our supply chain, including as a result of the imposition of additional duties, tariffs and other charges on imports and exports.

We purchase some of our components and materials outside of the United States through arrangements with various vendors. Political, social or economic instability in these regions, or in other regions where our products are made, could cause disruptions in trade, including exports to the United States. Actions in various countries, particularly China and the United States, have created uncertainty with respect to tariff impacts on the costs of some of our components and materials. The degree of our exposure is dependent on (among other things) the type of materials, rates imposed, and timing of the tariffs. Other events that could also cause disruptions to our supply chain include:

- the imposition of additional trade law provisions or regulations;
- the imposition of additional duties, tariffs and other charges on imports and exports, including as a result of the escalating trade war between China and the United States;
- the potential imposition of restrictions on our acquisition, importation, or installation of equipment under future U.S. regulations implementing the Executive Order on Securing the United States Bulk-Power System;
- quotas imposed by bilateral trade agreements;
- foreign currency fluctuations;
- natural disasters;
- public health issues and epidemic diseases, their effects (including any disruptions they may cause) or the perception of their effects, such as the ongoing novel coronavirus outbreak originating in China;
- theft;
- restrictions on the transfer of funds;
- the financial instability or bankruptcy of vendors; and
- significant labor disputes, such as dock strikes.

We cannot predict whether the countries in which our components and materials are sourced, or may be sourced in the future, will be subject to new or additional trade restrictions imposed by the United States or other foreign governments, including the likelihood, type or effect of any such restrictions. Trade restrictions, including new or increased tariffs or quotas, border taxes, embargoes, safeguards and customs restrictions against certain components and materials, as well as labor strikes and work stoppages or boycotts, could increase the cost or reduce or delay the supply of components and materials available to us and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Changes in the U.S. trade environment, including the imposition of import tariffs, could adversely affect the amount or timing of our revenues, results of operations or cash flows.

Escalating trade tensions, particularly between the United States and China, have led to increased tariffs and trade restrictions, including tariffs applicable to certain materials and components for our products or for products used in solar energy projects more broadly, such as module supply and availability. More specifically, in March 2018, the United States imposed a 25% tariff on steel imports and a 10% tariff on aluminum imports pursuant to Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 and has imposed additional tariffs on steel and aluminum imports pursuant to Section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962. To the extent we continue to use overseas suppliers of steel and aluminum, these tariffs could result in interruptions in the supply chain and impact costs and our gross margins. Additionally, in January 2018, the United States adopted a tariff on imported solar modules and cells pursuant to Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974. The tariff was initially set at 30%, with a

gradual reduction over four years to 15%. While this tariff does not apply directly to the components we import, it may indirectly affect us by impacting the financial viability of solar energy projects, which could in turn reduce demand for our products. Furthermore, in July 2018, the United States adopted a 10% tariff on a long list of products imported from China under Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974, including, inverters and power optimizers, which became effective on September 24, 2018. In June 2019, the U.S. Trade Representative increased the rate of such tariffs from 10% to 25%. While these tariffs are not directly applicable to our products, they could impact the solar energy projects in which our products are used, which could lead to decreased demand for our products.

On January 15, 2020, the United States and China entered into an initial trade deal that preserves the bulk of the tariffs placed in 2018 and maintains a threat of additional tariffs should China breach the terms of the deal.

Tariffs and the possibility of additional tariffs in the future have created uncertainty in the industry. If the price of solar systems in the United States increases, the use of solar systems could become less economically feasible and could reduce our gross margins or reduce the demand of solar systems manufactured and sold, which in turn may decrease demand for our products. Additionally, existing or future tariffs may negatively affect key customers, suppliers, and manufacturing partners. Such outcomes could adversely affect the amount or timing of our revenues, results of operations or cash flows, and continuing uncertainty could cause sales volatility, price fluctuations or supply shortages or cause our customers to advance or delay their purchase of our products. It is difficult to predict what further trade-related actions governments may take, which may include additional or increased tariffs and trade restrictions, and we may be unable to quickly and effectively react to such actions.

We face risks related to actual or threatened health epidemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, and other outbreaks, which could significantly disrupt our manufacturing and operations.

Our business could be adversely impacted by the effects of a widespread outbreak of contagious disease, including the recent outbreak of respiratory illness caused by a novel coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic first identified in Wuhan, China. Any widespread outbreak of contagious diseases, and other adverse public health developments, could cause disruption to, among other things, our ground operations at project sites, our manufacturing facilities and our suppliers and vendors located in the United States, India and elsewhere and have a material and adverse effect on our business operations. Our ground operations at project sites, our manufacturing facilities and our suppliers and vendors could be disrupted by worker absenteeism, quarantines, shortage of COVID-19 test kits and personal protection equipment for employees, office and factory closures, disruptions to ports and other shipping infrastructure, or other travel or health-related restrictions. If our ground operations at project sites, our manufacturing facilities and our suppliers or vendors are so affected, our supply chain, manufacturing and product shipments will be delayed, which could adversely affect our business, operations and customer relationships. For example, our suppliers and vendors in India have been affected by business closures and disruptions to ports and other shipping infrastructure. In addition, the macroeconomic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic in the United States and other markets has resulted in a widespread health crisis that has adversely affected the economies and financial markets of many countries, resulting in an economic downturn that could affect demand for our products and impact our operating results.

Given the ongoing and dynamic nature of the circumstances, it is difficult to predict the full impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business. The extent of such impact will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain, including when the COVID-19 pandemic can be controlled and abated. Further, while jurisdictions in which we operate have gradually allowed the reopening of businesses and other organizations and removed the sheltering restrictions, it is premature to assess whether doing so will result in a meaningful increase in economic activity and the impact of such actions on further COVID-19 cases.

We are monitoring the recent global health emergency driven by the potential impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, along with global supply and demand dynamics. The extent to which these events may impact our business will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted at this time.

Although we have thus far avoided significant impact to performance of operations, and have not incurred, to date, liquidated damages due to delay, we have encountered and could encounter in future project delays due to impacts on suppliers, customers, or others. The duration and intensity of these impacts and resulting disruption to our operations is uncertain and continues to evolve as of the date of this registration statement. Accordingly, management will continue to monitor the impact of the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce.

To the extent the COVID-19 pandemic adversely affects our financial condition, operating results and cash flows, it may also have the effect of heightening many of the other risks described in this "Risk Factors" section, such as those relating to our high level of indebtedness, our need to generate sufficient cash flows to service our indebtedness and our ability to comply with the covenants contained in the agreements that govern our indebtedness.

We may not be eligible to participate in the relief programs provided under the recently adopted Coronavirus Aid Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act and even if we are eligible we may not realize any material benefits from participating in such programs.

The U.S. government has taken a number of actions to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the U.S. economy. Among other steps taken, the Federal Reserve cut the federal funds rate in March 2020, and also lowered the interest rate on emergency lending at the discount window and lengthened the term of loans to 90 days. On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") was signed into law. Key provisions of the CARES Act include one-time payments to individuals, strengthened unemployment insurance, additional health-care funding, loans and grants to certain businesses, and temporary amendments to the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Small Business Administration was tapped to lead the effort to loan funds to small businesses, in conjunction with banks. The Federal Reserve and the U.S. Treasury have also responded with lending programs under the CARES Act. Further, the Federal Reserve has intervened with a number of credit facilities intended to keep the capital markets liquid.

The CARES Act among other things, includes provisions relating to refundable payroll tax credits, deferment of employer side social security payments, net operating loss carryback periods, alternative minimum tax credit refunds, modifications to net interest deduction limitations, increased limitations on qualified charitable contributions, and technical corrections to tax depreciation methods for qualified improvement property. While we have not been eligible to participate in certain relief programs provided under the CARES Act, such as the Paycheck Protection Program, we are evaluating the applicability of other relief programs provided under the CARES Act to the Company, and the potential impacts on our business. The Company began deferring the employer portion of social security payments in April 2020. In June 2020, the Company filed a carryback claim for a tentative refund of $13.0 million pursuant to the CARES Act that extended net operating loss carryback provisions.

Accounting for the income tax effects of the CARES Act and subsequent guidance issued will require complex new calculations to be performed and significant judgments in interpreting the legislation. Additional guidance may be issued on how the provisions of the CARES Act will be applied or otherwise administered that is different from our interpretation. While we may determine to apply for such credits or other tax benefits provided under the CARES Act, there is no guarantee that we will meet any eligibility requirements to benefit from any of the tax relief provisions under the CARES Act or, even if we are able to participate, that such provisions will provide meaningful benefit to our business.

The viability and demand for solar energy are impacted by many factors outside of our control, which makes it difficult to predict our future prospects.

The viability and demand for solar energy, and in turn, our products, may be affected by many factors outside of our control. While we have been in existence since 1989, we have recently grown and expanded

significantly. Our recent significant growth and expansion, combined with the rapidly evolving and competitive nature of our industry, makes it difficult to predict our future prospects. We have limited insight into emerging trends that may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. We have encountered and will continue to encounter risks and difficulties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly changing industries, including unpredictable and volatile revenues and increased expenses as we continue to grow our business. Some of the factors outside of our control which may impact the viability and demand for solar energy include:

- cost competitiveness, reliability and performance of solar energy systems compared to conventional and non-solar renewable energy sources and products;
- availability and scale and scope of government subsidies and incentives to support the development and deployment of solar energy solutions;
- prices of traditional carbon-based energy sources;
- levels of investment by end-users of solar energy products, which tend to decrease when economic growth slows;
- the emergence, continuance or success of, or increased government support for, other alternative energy generation technologies and products; and
- if we do not manage these risks and overcome these difficulties successfully, our business will suffer.

A loss of one or more of our significant customers, their inability to perform under their contracts, or their default in payment, could harm our business and negatively impact revenue, results of operations, and cash flow.

We are dependent on a relatively small number of customers for our sales, and a small number of customers have historically accounted for a material portion of our revenue. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 17.2% and 50.1% of total revenues, respectively. For 2019, two customers, Blattner Energy Inc. and EDF Renewables, make up 28.7% of revenue and are the only customers constituting greater than 10% of total revenue. For the six months ended June 30, 2020, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 17.7% and 51.6% of our total revenues, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2020, two customers, EDF Renewables and Lightsource Renewable Energy US LLC, constituted more than 10% of total revenue. The loss of any one of the Company's significant customers, their inability to perform under their contracts, or their default in payment, could have a materially adverse effect on the revenues and profits of the Company. Further, the Company's trade accounts receivable are from companies within the solar industry, and, as such, the Company is exposed to normal industry credit risks. As of December 31, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 29.5% and 69.0% of trade accounts receivable, respectively. As of June 30, 2020, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 8.4% and 9.0% of trade accounts receivable, respectively. For the near future, we may continue to derive a significant portion of our net sales from a small number of customers. Accordingly, loss of a significant customer or a significant reduction in pricing or order volume from a significant customer could materially reduce net sales and operating results in any reporting period.

The reduction, elimination or expiration of government incentives for, or regulations mandating the use of, renewable energy and solar energy specifically could reduce demand for solar energy systems and harm our business.

Federal, state, local and foreign government bodies provide incentives to owners, end users, distributors, system integrators and manufacturers of solar energy systems to promote solar electricity in the form of rebates, tax credits and other financial incentives such as system performance payments, payments of renewable energy credits associated with renewable energy generation, and an exclusion of solar energy systems from property tax assessments. See "Business—Government Incentives."

For example, the solar investment tax credit ("ITC") provides a federal income tax credit for developers of commercial solar projects. The ITC was originally enacted by Congress in 2005 with a multi-year extension approved in 2015. Under the current text of the legislation, the tax credit phases down over a four-year period beginning in 2020 as follows: 30% for 2019, 26% for 2020, 22% for 2021, and 10% for 2022 or later. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Revenue."

The range and duration of these incentives varies widely by jurisdiction. Our customers typically use our systems for grid-connected applications wherein solar power is sold under a power purchase agreement or into an organized electric market. This segment of the solar industry has historically depended in large part on the availability and size of government incentives and regulations mandating the use of renewable energy. Consequently, the reduction, elimination or expiration of government incentives for grid-connected solar electricity or regulations mandating the use of renewable energy may negatively affect the competitiveness of solar electricity relative to conventional and non-solar renewable sources of electricity, and could harm or halt the growth of the solar electricity industry and our business. These subsidies and incentives may expire on a particular date, end when the allocated funding is exhausted or be reduced or terminated as solar energy adoption rates increase or as a result of legal challenges, the adoption of new statutes or regulations, or the passage of time. These reductions or terminations may occur without warning.

In addition, federal, state, local and foreign government bodies have implemented various policies that are intended to promote renewable electricity generally or solar electricity in particular. Chief among these policies is the RPS. Currently, 30 U.S. states, the District of Columbia, and 3 U.S. territories have implemented some form of RPS, which mandates that a certain portion of electricity delivered by regulated utilities to customers come from a set of eligible renewable energy resources by a certain compliance date. RPSs vary widely by jurisdiction. In some areas, requirements have been satisfied and utilities must only prevent reductions in qualifying energy purchases and sales, while other jurisdictions' RPSs continue to require substantial increases, up to 100 percent renewable electric generation, with final compliance dates typically 20 or more years out.

While the recent trend has been for jurisdictions with RPSs to maintain or expand them, there have been certain exceptions and there can be no assurances that RPSs or other policies supporting renewable energy will continue. Proposals to extend compliance deadlines, reduce renewable requirements or solar set-asides, or entirely repeal RPSs emerge from time to time in various jurisdictions. Reduction or elimination of RPSs, as well as changes to other renewable-energy and solar-energy policies, could reduce the potential growth of the solar energy industry and our business.

Moreover, policies of the U.S. presidential administration may create regulatory uncertainty in the renewable energy industry, including the solar energy industry, and adversely affect our business. For example, in June 2017, the U.S. President announced that the United States would withdraw from participation in the 2015 Paris Agreement on climate change mitigation, and in June 2019, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency issued the final Affordable Clean Energy ("ACE") rule and repealed the Clean Power Plan ("CPP"). Under the ACE rule, emissions from electric utility generation facilities would be regulated only through the use of various "inside the fence" or onsite efficiency improvements and emission control technologies. In contrast, the CPP allowed facility owners to reduce emissions with "outside the fence" measures, including those associated with renewable energy projects. While the ACE rule is currently subject to legal challenges and may be subject to future challenges, the ultimate resolution of such challenges, and the ultimate impact of the ACE rule, is uncertain.

Finally, the solar industry has in past years experienced periodic downturns due to, among other things, changes in subsidies and incentives, as well as other policies and regulations, which, as noted above, may affect the demand for equipment that we manufacture. Although the solar industry has recovered from these downturns, there is no assurance that the solar industry will not suffer significant downturns in the future, which will adversely affect demand for our solar products.

A drop in the price of electricity sold may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Decreases in the price of electricity, whether in organized electric markets or with contract counterparties, may negatively impact the owners of the solar energy projects or make the purchase of solar energy systems less economically attractive and would likely lower sales of our products. The price of electricity could decrease as a result of:

- construction of a significant number of new, lower-cost power generation plants, including plants utilizing natural gas, renewable energy or other generation technologies;
- relief of transmission constraints that enable distant, lower-cost generation to transmit energy less expensively or in greater quantities;
- reductions in the price of natural gas or other fuels;
- utility rate adjustment and customer class cost reallocation;
- decreased electricity demand, including from energy conservation technologies and public initiatives to reduce electricity consumption;
- development of smart-grid technologies that lower the peak energy requirements;
- development of new or lower-cost customer-sited energy storage technologies that have the ability to reduce a customer's average cost of electricity by shifting load to off-peak times; and
- development of new energy generation technologies that provide less expensive energy.

Moreover, technological developments in the solar components industry could allow our competitors and their customers to offer electricity at costs lower than those that can be achieved by us and our customers, which could result in reduced demand for our products.

If the cost of electricity generated by solar energy installations incorporating our systems is high relative to the cost of electricity from other sources, then our business, financial condition and results of operations may be harmed.

An increase in interest rates, or a reduction in the availability of tax equity or project debt capital in the global financial markets could make it difficult for end customers to finance the cost of a solar energy system and could reduce the demand for our products.

Many end-users depend on financing to fund the initial capital expenditure required to construct a solar energy project. As a result, an increase in interest rates, or a reduction in the supply of project debt or tax equity financing, could reduce the number of solar projects that receive financing or otherwise make it difficult for our customers or their customers to secure the financing necessary to construct a solar energy project on favorable terms, or at all, and thus lower demand for our products which could limit our growth or reduce our net sales. In addition, we believe that a significant percentage of end-users construct solar energy projects as an investment, funding a significant portion of the initial capital expenditure with financing from third parties. An increase in interest rates could lower an investor's return on investment on a solar energy project, increase equity requirements or make alternative investments more attractive relative to solar energy projects, and, in each case, could cause these end-users to seek alternative investments.

We are required to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement if and when cash tax savings are realized, and the amounts of such payments could be significant.

Concurrent with the acquisition of Array Technologies, Inc., Array Technologies, Inc. entered into a tax receivable agreement (the "Tax Receivable Agreement") with Ron P. Corio, our indirect stockholder. The Tax

Receivable Agreement requires that Array Technologies, Inc. pay Ron P. Corio for a portion of certain federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax benefits that we actually realize (or are deemed to realize in certain circumstances) in taxable periods following the acquisition of Array Technologies, Inc. These payments are obligations if and when cash tax savings are realized. The Tax Receivable Agreement will continue until all tax benefit payments have been made or we elect early termination under the terms described in the Tax Receivable Agreement (or the Tax Receivable Agreement is otherwise terminated pursuant to its terms).

Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the Tax Receivable Agreement is by nature imprecise; however, these payments could be significant. We estimate that, as of June 30, 2020, the undiscounted future expected payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement are $25.3 million. In addition, in certain cases, payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement may be accelerated and/or significantly exceed the actual benefits, if any, we realize in respect of the tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement. Moreover, we will not be reimbursed for any payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement in the event that any tax benefits are subsequently disallowed.

Further, our payment obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement are not conditioned upon Ron P. Corio having a continued interest in us or our subsidiaries. Accordingly, Ron P. Corio's interests may conflict with those of the holders of our common stock. Please see "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement" for more information.

Defects or performance problems in our products could result in loss of customers, reputational damage and decreased revenue, and we may face warranty, indemnity and product liability claims arising from defective products.

Although our products meet our stringent quality requirements, they may contain undetected errors or defects, especially when first introduced or when new generations are released. Errors, defects or poor performance can arise due to design flaws, defects in raw materials or components or manufacturing difficulties, which can affect both the quality and the yield of the product. Any actual or perceived errors, defects or poor performance in our products could result in the replacement or recall of our products, shipment delays, rejection of our products, damage to our reputation, lost revenue, diversion of our engineering personnel from our product development efforts and increases in customer service and support costs, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Furthermore, defective components may give rise to warranty, indemnity or product liability claims against us that exceed any revenue or profit we receive from the affected products. Our limited warranties cover defects in materials and workmanship of our products under normal use and service conditions. As a result, we bear the risk of warranty claims long after we have sold products and recognized revenue. While we do have accrued reserves for warranty claims, our estimated warranty costs for previously sold products may change to the extent future products are not compatible with earlier generation products under warranty. Our warranty accruals are based on our assumptions and we do not have a long history of making such assumptions. As a result, these assumptions could prove to be materially different from the actual performance of our systems, causing us to incur substantial unanticipated expense to repair or replace defective products in the future or to compensate customers for defective products. Our failure to accurately predict future claims could result in unexpected volatility in, and have a material adverse effect on, our financial condition.

If one of our products were to cause injury to someone or cause property damage, including as a result of product malfunctions, defects or improper installation, then we could be exposed to product liability claims. We could incur significant costs and liabilities if we are sued and if damages are awarded against us. Further, any product liability claim we face could be expensive to defend and could divert management's attention. The successful assertion of a product liability claim against us could result in potentially significant monetary damages, penalties or fines, subject us to adverse publicity, damage our reputation and competitive position and

adversely affect sales of our products. In addition, product liability claims, injuries, defects or other problems experienced by other companies in the residential solar industry could lead to unfavorable market conditions for the industry as a whole, and may have an adverse effect on our ability to attract new customers, thus harming our growth and financial performance.

We depend upon a small number of outside vendors. Our operations could be disrupted if we encounter problems with these vendors.

While we manufacture our products primarily at our principal manufacturing facility in Albuquerque, New Mexico, we depend upon a small number of vendors to manufacture certain components used in our products. Our reliance on these vendors makes us vulnerable to possible capacity constraints and reduced control over component availability, delivery schedules, manufacturing yields and costs.

If any of our vendors were unable or unwilling to manufacture the components that we require for our products in sufficient volumes and at high quality levels or renew existing terms under supply agreements, we would have to manufacture at our principal manufacturing facility the components manufactured by our vendors or identify, qualify and select acceptable alternative vendors. Manufacturing at our principal manufacturing facility the components manufactured by our vendors may lower our cost efficiency, and an alternative vendor may not be available to us when needed or may not be in a position to satisfy our quality or production requirements on commercially reasonable terms, including price. Any significant interruption in manufacturing would require us to reduce our supply of products to our customers or increase our shipping costs to make up for delays in manufacturing, which in turn could reduce our revenues, harm our relationships with our customers and damage our reputation with local installers and potential end-users and cause us to forego potential revenue opportunities.

Changes in tax laws or regulations that are applied adversely to us or our customers could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Changes in corporate tax rates, tax incentives for renewable energy projects, the realization of net deferred tax assets relating to our U.S. operations, the taxation of foreign earnings, and the deductibility of expenses under future tax reform legislation could have a material impact on the value of our deferred tax assets, could result in significant one-time charges in the current or future taxable years, and could increase our future U.S. tax expense, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

We may incur obligations, liabilities or costs under environmental, health and safety laws, which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our operations involve the use, handling, generation, storage, discharge and disposal of hazardous substances, chemicals and wastes. As a result, we are required to comply with national, state, local, and foreign laws and regulations regarding the protection of the environment and health and safety. Adoption of more stringent laws and regulations in the future could require us to incur substantial costs to come into compliance with these laws and regulations. In addition, violations of, or liabilities under, these laws and regulations may result in restrictions being imposed on our operating activities or in our being subject to adverse publicity, substantial fines, penalties, criminal proceedings, third-party property damage or personal injury claims, cleanup costs, or other costs. We may become liable under certain of these laws and regulations for costs to investigate or remediate contamination at properties we own or operate, we formerly owned or operated or to which hazardous substances were sent by us for disposal. Liability under these laws and regulations can be imposed on a joint and several basis and without regard to fault or the legality of the activities giving rise to the contamination conditions. In addition, future developments such as more aggressive enforcement policies or the discovery of presently unknown environmental conditions may require expenditures that could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may experience delays, disruptions or quality control problems in our manufacturing operations.

Our product development, manufacturing and testing processes are complex and require significant technological and production process expertise. Such processes involve a number of precise steps from design to production. Any change in our processes could cause one or more production errors, requiring a temporary suspension or delay in our production line until the errors can be researched, identified and properly addressed and rectified. This may occur particularly as we introduce new products, modify our engineering and production techniques, and/or expand our capacity. In addition, our failure to maintain appropriate quality assurance processes could result in increased product failures, loss of customers, increased warranty reserve, increased production and logistics costs and delays. Any of these developments could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Failure by our vendors or our component or raw material suppliers to use ethical business practices and comply with applicable laws and regulations may adversely affect our business.

We do not control our vendors or suppliers or their business practices. Accordingly, we cannot guarantee that they follow ethical business practices such as fair wage practices and compliance with environmental, safety and other local laws. A lack of demonstrated compliance could lead us to seek alternative manufacturers or suppliers, which could increase our costs and result in delayed delivery of our products, product shortages or other disruptions of our operations. Violation of labor or other laws by our manufacturers or suppliers or the divergence of a supplier's labor or other practices from those generally accepted as ethical in the U.S. or other markets in which we do business could also attract negative publicity for us and harm our business.

Our results of operations may fluctuate from quarter to quarter, which could make our future performance difficult to predict and could cause our results of operations for a particular period to fall below expectations, resulting in a decline in the price of our common stock.

Our quarterly results of operations are difficult to predict and may fluctuate significantly in the future. We have experienced seasonal and quarterly fluctuations in the past as a result of seasonal fluctuations in our customers' business. Our end-users' ability to install solar energy systems is affected by weather, as for example during the winter months in Europe and the northeastern U.S. Such installation delays can impact the timing of orders for our products. Further, given that we are an early-stage company operating in a rapidly growing industry, the true extent of these fluctuations may have been masked by our recent growth rates and consequently may not be readily apparent from our historical results of operations and may be difficult to predict. Our financial performance, sales, working capital requirements and cash flow may fluctuate, and our past quarterly results of operations may not be good indicators of future performance. Any substantial decrease in revenues would have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and stock price.

The requirements of being a public company may strain our resources, divert management's attention and affect our ability to attract and retain qualified board members and officers.

As a public company, we will be subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the listing requirements of Nasdaq, and other applicable securities rules and regulations. Compliance with these rules and regulations will increase our legal and financial compliance costs, make some activities more difficult, time-consuming or costly and increase demand on our systems and resources. The Exchange Act requires, among other things, that we file annual, quarterly and current reports with respect to our business and results of operations and maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. To maintain and, if required, improve our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting to meet this standard, significant resources and management oversight may be required. As a result, management's attention may be diverted from other business concerns, which could harm our business and results of operations. Although we have already hired additional employees in preparation for these heightened requirements, we may need to hire more employees in the future which would increase our costs and expenses.

We also expect that being a public company will make it more expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance and we may have to choose between reduced coverage or substantially higher costs to obtain coverage. These factors could make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified executive officers and members of our board of directors, particularly to serve on our audit committee and compensation committee.

If we fail to retain our key personnel or if we fail to attract additional qualified personnel, we may not be able to achieve our anticipated level of growth and our business could suffer.

Our future success and ability to implement our business strategy depends, in part, on our ability to attract and retain key personnel, and on the continued contributions of members of our senior management team and key technical personnel, each of whom would be difficult to replace. All of our employees, including our senior management, are free to terminate their employment relationships with us at any time. Competition for highly skilled individuals with technical expertise is extremely intense, and we face challenges identifying, hiring and retaining qualified personnel in many areas of our business. Integrating new employees into our team could prove disruptive to our operations, require substantial resources and management attention and ultimately prove unsuccessful. An inability to retain our senior management and other key personnel or to attract additional qualified personnel could limit or delay our strategic efforts, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Failure to effectively utilize information technology systems or implement new technologies could disrupt our business or reduce our sales or profitability.

We rely extensively on various information technology systems, including data centers, hardware, software and applications to manage many aspects of our business, including to operate and provide our products and services, to process and record transactions, to enable effective communication systems, to track inventory flow, to manage logistics and to generate performance and financial reports. We are dependent on the integrity, security and consistent operations of these systems and related back-up systems. Our computer and information technology systems and the third-party systems we rely upon are also subject to damage or interruption from a number of causes, including power outages; computer and telecommunications failures; computer viruses, malware, phishing or distributed denial-of-service attacks; security breaches; cyber-attacks; catastrophic events such as fires, floods, earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes; acts of war or terrorism and design or usage errors by our employees or contractors.

Compromises, interruptions or shutdowns of our systems, including those managed by third parties, whether intentional or inadvertent, could lead to delays in our business operations and, if significant or extreme, affect our results of operations.

From time to time, our systems require modifications and updates, including by adding new hardware, software and applications; maintaining, updating or replacing legacy programs; and integrating new service providers, and adding enhanced or new functionality. Although we are actively selecting systems and vendors and implementing procedures to enable us to maintain the integrity of our systems when we modify them, there are inherent risks associated with modifying or replacing systems, and with new or changed relationships, including accurately capturing and maintaining data, realizing the expected benefit of the change and managing the potential disruption of the operation of the systems as the changes are implemented. Potential issues associated with implementation of these technology initiatives could reduce the efficiency of our operations in the short term. In addition, any interruption in the operation of our websites or systems could cause us to suffer reputational harm or to lose sales if customers are unable to access our site or purchase merchandise from us during such interruption. The efficient operation and successful growth of our business depends upon our information technology systems. The failure of our information technology systems and the third party systems we rely on to perform as designed, or our failure to implement and operate them effectively, could disrupt our business or subject us to liability and thereby have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Unauthorized disclosure of personal or sensitive data or confidential information, whether through a breach of our computer system or otherwise, could severely hurt our business.

Some aspects of our business involves the collection, receipt, use, storage, processing and transmission of personal information (of our customers' and end users of our customers' solar energy systems, including names, addresses, e-mail addresses, credit information, energy production statistics), consumer preferences as well as confidential information and personal data about our employees, our suppliers and us, some of which is entrusted to third-party service providers and vendors. We increasingly rely on commercially available systems, software, tools (including encryption technology) and monitoring to provide security and oversight for processing, transmission, storage and protection of confidential information and personal data. Despite the security measures we have in place, our facilities and systems, and those of third parties with which we do business, may be vulnerable to security breaches, acts of vandalism and theft, computer viruses, misplaced or lost data, programming and/or human errors, or other similar events, and there is no guarantee that inadvertent or unauthorized use or disclosure will not occur or that third parties will not gain unauthorized access to this type of confidential information and personal data.

Electronic security attacks designed to gain access to personal, sensitive or confidential information data by breaching mission critical systems of large organizations are constantly evolving, and high profile electronic security breaches leading to unauthorized disclosure of confidential information or personal data have occurred recently at a number of major U.S. companies.

Attempts by computer hackers or other unauthorized third parties to penetrate or otherwise gain access to our computer systems or the systems of third parties with which we do business through fraud or other means of deceit, if successful, may result in the misappropriation of personal information, data, check information or confidential business information. Hardware, software or applications we utilize may contain defects in design or manufacture or other problems that could unexpectedly compromise information security. In addition, our employees, contractors or third parties with which we do business or to which we outsource business operations may attempt to circumvent our security measures in order to misappropriate such information and data, and may purposefully or inadvertently cause a breach or other compromise involving such information and data. Despite advances in security hardware, software, and encryption technologies, the methods and tools used to obtain unauthorized access, disable or degrade service, or sabotage systems are constantly changing and evolving, and may be difficult to anticipate or detect for long periods of time. We are implementing and updating our processes and procedures to protect against unauthorized access to, or use of, secured data and to prevent data loss. However, the ever-evolving threats mean we and our third-party service providers and vendors must continually evaluate and adapt our respective systems, procedures, controls and processes, and there is no guarantee that they will be adequate to safeguard against all data security breaches, misappropriating of confidential information, or misuses of personal data. Moreover, because techniques used to obtain unauthorized access or sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not identified until they are launched against a target, we and our suppliers or vendors may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative or mitigation measures.

Despite our precautions, an electronic security breach in our systems (or in the systems of third parties with which we do business) that results in the unauthorized release of personally identifiable information regarding customers, employees or other individuals or other sensitive data could nonetheless occur lead to serious disruption of our operations, financial losses from remedial actions, loss of business or potential liability, including possible punitive damages. As a result, we could be subject to demands, claims and litigation by private parties, and investigations, related actions, and penalties by regulatory authorities. In addition, we could incur significant costs in notifying affected persons and entities and otherwise complying with the multitude of foreign, federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the unauthorized access to, or use or disclosure of, personal information. Finally, any perceived or actual unauthorized access to, or use or disclosure of, such information could harm our reputation, substantially impair our ability to attract and retain customers and have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, as the regulatory environment relating to retailers and other companies' obligation to protect such sensitive data becomes increasingly rigorous, with new and constantly changing requirements applicable to our business, compliance with those requirements could result in additional costs, and a material failure on our part to comply could subject us to fines or other regulatory sanctions and potentially to lawsuits. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Failure to comply with current or future federal, state and foreign laws and regulations and industry standards relating to privacy, data protection, advertising and consumer protection could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

We rely on a variety of marketing and advertising techniques and we are subject to various laws, regulations and industry standards that govern such marketing and advertising practices. A variety of federal, state and foreign laws and regulations and certain industry standards govern the collection, use, processing retention, sharing and security of consumer data.

Laws, regulations and industry standards relating to privacy, data protection, marketing and advertising, and consumer protection are evolving and subject to potentially differing interpretations. These requirements may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another or may conflict with other rules or our practices. As a result, our practices may not have complied or may not comply in the future with all such laws, regulations, standards, requirements and obligations. Any failure, or perceived failure, by us to comply with our posted privacy policies or with any federal or state privacy or consumer protection-related laws, regulations, industry self-regulatory principles, industry standards or codes of conduct, regulatory guidance, orders to which we may be subject or other legal obligations relating to privacy or consumer protection could adversely affect our reputation, brand and business, and may result in claims, fines, penalties, investigations, proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities, customers, suppliers or others or other liabilities or may require us to change our operations and/or cease using certain data.

Any such claims, proceedings, investigations or actions could hurt our reputation, brand and business, force us to incur significant expenses in defense of such claims, proceedings, investigations or actions, distract our management, increase our costs of doing business, result in a loss of customers, suppliers or vendors and result in the imposition of monetary penalties. We may also be contractually required to indemnify and hold harmless third parties from the costs and consequences of non-compliance with any laws, regulations or other legal obligations relating to privacy or consumer protection or any inadvertent or unauthorized use or disclosure of data that we store or handle as part of operating our business.

Federal, state and foreign governmental authorities continue to evaluate the privacy implications inherent in the use of third-party "cookies" and other methods of online tracking for behavioral advertising and other purposes. The U.S. government has enacted, has considered or is considering legislation or regulations that could significantly restrict the ability of companies and individuals to engage in these activities, such as by regulating the level of consumer notice and consent required before a company can employ cookies or other electronic tracking tools or the use of data gathered with such tools. Additionally, some providers of consumer devices and web browsers have implemented, or announced plans to implement, means to make it easier for Internet users to prevent the placement of cookies or to block other tracking technologies, which could, if widely adopted, result in the use of third-party cookies and other methods of online tracking becoming significantly more restricted and less effective. The regulation of the use of these cookies and other current online tracking and advertising practices or a loss in our ability to make effective use of services that employ such technologies could increase our costs of operations and limit our ability to acquire new customers on cost-effective terms and, consequently, materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In addition, various federal, state and foreign legislative and regulatory bodies, or self-regulatory organizations, may expand current laws or regulations, enact new laws or regulations or issue revised rules or

guidance regarding privacy, data protection, consumer protection, and advertising. For example, in June 2018, the State of California enacted the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (the "CCPA"), which came into effect on January 1, 2020. The CCPA requires companies that process information relating to California residents to implement additional data security measures, to make new disclosures to consumers about their data collection, use and sharing practices, and allows consumers to opt out of certain data sharing with third parties. In addition, the CCPA provides for civil penalties and allows private lawsuits from California residents in the event of certain data breaches. Additionally, the Federal Trade Commission and many state attorneys general are interpreting federal and state consumer protection laws to impose standards for the online collection, use, dissemination and security of data. Each of these privacy, security, and data protection laws and regulations, and any other such changes or new laws or regulations, could impose significant limitations, require changes to our business, or restrict our use or storage of personal information, which may increase our compliance expenses and make our business more costly or less efficient to conduct. In addition, any such changes could compromise our ability to develop an adequate marketing strategy and pursue our growth strategy effectively.

Any failure to comply with applicable laws or other obligations or any security incident or breach involving the misappropriation, loss or other unauthorized processing, use or disclosure of sensitive or confidential consumer or other personal information, whether by us, one of our third-party service providers or vendors or another third party, could have adverse effects, including but not limited to: investigation costs; material fines and penalties; compensatory, special, punitive and statutory damages; litigation; consent orders regarding our privacy and security practices; requirements that we provide notices, credit monitoring services and/or credit restoration services or other relevant services to impacted individuals; reputational damage; and injunctive relief. We cannot assure you that our vendors or other third-party service providers with access to our or our customers' or employees' personally identifiable and other sensitive or confidential information in relation to which we are responsible will not breach contractual obligations imposed by us, or that they will not experience data security breaches, which could have a corresponding effect on our business, including putting us in breach of our obligations under privacy laws and regulations and/or which could in turn adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. We also cannot assure you that our contractual measures and our own privacy and security-related safeguards will protect us from the risks associated with the third-party processing, use, storage and transmission of such information. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our planned expansion into new markets could subject us to additional business, financial, regulatory and competitive risks.

Our strategy is to grow our revenues outside of the U.S. by developing region-specific products; entering into joint-venture or licensing arrangements with companies in certain markets; expanding our relationships with value-added resellers of our products in some countries; and utilizing locally sourced components in our products in jurisdictions where locally sourced components are a regulatory or customer requirement.

Our strategy to grow our revenues outside of the U.S. includes North America, South America, Europe and Southeast Asia but currently excludes China. Our products and services to be offered in these regions may differ from our current products and services in several ways, such as the consumption and utilization of local raw materials, components and logistics, the re-engineering of select components to reduce costs, and region-specific customer training, site commissioning, warranty remediation and other technical services. We plan to implement this strategy in phases over the next approximately two years, beginning with the qualification of region-specific suppliers and vendors and followed by the design and qualification of region-specific components and products.

These markets have different characteristics from the markets in which we currently sell products, and our success will depend on our ability to adapt properly to these differences. These differences may include differing regulatory requirements, including tax laws, trade laws, labor regulations, tariffs, export quotas, customs duties or other trade restrictions, limited or unfavorable intellectual property protection, international political or economic conditions, restrictions on the repatriation of earnings, longer sales cycles, warranty expectations, product return policies and cost, performance and compatibility requirements. In addition, expanding into new

geographic markets will increase our exposure to presently existing risks, such as fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies and difficulties and increased expenses in complying with U.S. and foreign laws, regulations and trade standards, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "FCPA").

Failure to develop these new products successfully or to otherwise manage the risks and challenges associated with our potential expansion into new geographic markets could adversely affect our revenues and our ability to achieve or sustain profitability.

Our indebtedness could adversely affect our financial flexibility and our competitive position.

As of June 30, 2020, the Senior ABL Facility (as defined below) had an outstanding balance of $4.4 million. The Senior ABL Facility had $18.6 million in letters of credit outstanding and availability of $59.0 million at June 30, 2020. Our level of indebtedness increases the risk that we may be unable to generate cash sufficient to pay amounts due in respect of our indebtedness. Our indebtedness could have other important consequences to you and significant effects on our business. For example, it could:

- increase our vulnerability to adverse changes in general economic, industry and competitive conditions;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to make payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate;
- restrict us from exploiting business opportunities;
- make it more difficult to satisfy our financial obligations, including payments on our indebtedness;
- place us at a disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt; and
- limit our ability to borrow additional funds for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, debt service requirements, execution of our business strategy or other general corporate purposes.

In addition, the agreement governing the Senior ABL Facility contain, and the agreements evidencing or governing any other future indebtedness may contain, restrictive covenants that will limit our ability to engage in activities that may be in our long-term best interests. Our failure to comply with those covenants could result in an event of default which, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of all of our indebtedness. See "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

The phase-out, replacement or unavailability of LIBOR and/or other interest rate benchmarks could adversely affect our indebtedness.

The interest rates applicable to the Senior ABL Facility are based on, and the interest rates applicable to certain debt obligations we may incur in the future may be based on, a fluctuating rate of interest determined by reference to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). In July 2017, the U.K.'s Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intends to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR after 2021. In response to concerns regarding the future of LIBOR, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York convened the Alternative Reference Rates Committee (the "ARRC") to identify alternatives to LIBOR. The ARRC has recommended a benchmark replacement waterfall to assist issuers in continued capital market entry while safeguarding against LIBOR's discontinuation. The initial steps in the ARRC's recommended provision reference variations of the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), calculated using short-term repurchase agreements backed by Treasury securities. At this time, it is not possible to predict whether SOFR will attain market traction as a LIBOR replacement. Additionally, it is uncertain if LIBOR will cease to exist after calendar

year 2021, or whether additional reforms to LIBOR may be enacted, or whether alternative reference rates will gain market acceptance as a replacement for LIBOR. In anticipation of LIBOR's phase-out, the credit agreement governing the Senior ABL Facility provides for alternative base rates, as well as a transition mechanism for selecting a benchmark replacement rate for LIBOR, with such benchmark replacement rate to be mutually agreed with the administrative agent and subject to the majority lenders not objecting to such benchmark replacement.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to reach any agreement on a replacement benchmark, and there can be no assurance that any agreement we reach will result in effective interest rates at least as favorable to us as our current effective interest rates. The failure to reach an agreement on a replacement benchmark, or the failure to reach an agreement that results in an effective interest rate at least as favorable to us as our current effective interest rates, could result in a significant increase in our debt service obligations, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, the overall financing market may be disrupted as a result of the phase-out or replacement of LIBOR, which could have an adverse impact on our ability to refinance, reprice or amend the Senior ABL Facility, or incur additional indebtedness, on favorable terms, or at all.

Our indebtedness may restrict our current and future operations, which could adversely affect our ability to respond to changes in our business and to manage our operations.

The agreement governing the Senior ABL Facility contains, and the agreements evidencing or governing any other future indebtedness may contain, financial restrictions on us and our restricted subsidiaries, including restrictions on our or our restricted subsidiaries' ability to, among other things:

- place liens on our or our restricted subsidiaries' assets;
- make investments other than permitted investments;
- incur additional indebtedness;
- prepay or redeem certain indebtedness;
- merge, consolidate or dissolve;
- sell assets;
- engage in transactions with affiliates;
- change the nature of our business;
- change our or our subsidiaries' fiscal year or organizational documents; and
- make restricted payments (including certain equity issuances).

In addition, we are required to maintain compliance with various financial ratios in the agreement governing the Senior ABL Facility.

A failure by us or our subsidiaries to comply with the covenants or to maintain the required financial ratios contained in the agreement governing the Senior ABL Facility could result in an event of default under such indebtedness, which could adversely affect our ability to respond to changes in our business and manage our operations. Additionally, a default by us under the agreement governing the Senior ABL Facility or an agreement governing any other future indebtedness may trigger cross-defaults under any other future agreements governing our indebtedness. Upon the occurrence of an event of default or cross-default under any of the present or future agreements governing our indebtedness, the lenders could elect to declare all amounts outstanding to be due and payable and exercise other remedies as set forth in the agreements. If any of our indebtedness were to be accelerated, there can be no assurance that our assets would be sufficient to repay this indebtedness in full, which could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue to operate as a going concern. See "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

We may not be able to raise additional capital to execute our current or future business strategies on favorable terms, if at all, or without dilution to our stockholders.

We expect that we may need to raise additional capital to execute our current or future business strategies. However, we do not know what forms of financing, if any, will be available to us. Some financing activities in which we may engage could cause your equity interest in the Company to be diluted, which could cause the value of your stock to decrease. If financing is not available on acceptable terms, if and when needed, our ability to fund our operations, expand our research and development and sales and marketing functions, develop and enhance our products, respond to unanticipated events, including unanticipated opportunities, or otherwise respond to competitive pressures would be significantly limited. In any such event, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially harmed, and we may be unable to continue our operations.

We could be adversely affected by any violations of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act and other foreign anti-bribery laws.

The FCPA generally prohibits companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to foreign government officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. Other countries in which we operate also have anti-bribery laws, some of which prohibit improper payments to government and non-government persons and entities. Our policies mandate compliance with these anti-bribery laws. However, we currently operate in and intend to further expand into, many parts of the world that have experienced governmental corruption to some degree and, in certain circumstances, strict compliance with anti-bribery laws may conflict with local customs and practices. In addition, due to the level of regulation in our industry, our entry into certain jurisdictions requires substantial government contact where norms can differ from U.S. standards. It is possible that our employees, subcontractors, agents and partners may take actions in violation of our policies and anti-bribery laws. Any such violation, even if prohibited by our policies, could subject us to criminal or civil penalties or other sanctions, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, cash flows and reputation.

Developments in alternative technologies may have a material adverse effect on demand for our offerings.

Significant developments in alternative technologies, such as advances in other forms of solar tracking systems may have a material adverse effect on our business and prospects. Any failure by us to adopt new or enhanced technologies or processes, or to react to changes in existing technologies, could result in product obsolescence, the loss of competitiveness of our products, decreased revenue and a loss of market share to competitors.

If we fail to manage our recent and future growth effectively, we may be unable to execute our business plan, maintain high levels of customer service or adequately address competitive challenges.

We have experienced significant growth in recent periods. We intend to continue to expand our business significantly within existing and new markets. This growth has placed, and any future growth may place, a significant strain on our management, operational and financial infrastructure. In particular, we will be required to expand, train and manage our growing employee base and scale and otherwise improve our IT infrastructure in tandem with that headcount growth. Our management will also be required to maintain and expand our relationships with customers, suppliers and other third parties and attract new customers and suppliers, as well as manage multiple geographic locations.

Our current and planned operations, personnel, IT and other systems and procedures might be inadequate to support our future growth and may require us to make additional unanticipated investment in our infrastructure. Our success and ability to further scale our business will depend, in part, on our ability to manage these changes in a cost-effective and efficient manner. If we cannot manage our growth, we may be unable to take advantage of market opportunities, execute our business strategies or respond to competitive pressures. This could also result

in declines in quality or customer satisfaction, increased costs, difficulties in introducing new offerings or other operational difficulties. Any failure to effectively manage growth could adversely impact our business and reputation.

Risks Related to This Offering and Our Common Stock

Following the offering, we will be classified as a "controlled company" and, as a result, we will qualify for, and intend to rely on, exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements. You will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to such requirements. In addition, Oaktree or Ron P. Corio's interests may conflict with our interests and the interests of other stockholders.

After the closing of this offering, Oaktree and Ron P. Corio will continue to indirectly control a majority of our common stock through Parent. Oaktree and Ron P. Corio are parties to a second amended and restated limited liability company agreement of Parent, as amended (the "LLC Agreement") with Oaktree as holders of Class AA Preferred Units and Convertible Class A Preferred Units of Parent and Ron P. Corio as a holder of Class A Common Units of Parent, and pursuant to which they retain control of Parent. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

As a result, we will be a "controlled company" within the meaning of the applicable stock exchange corporate governance standards. Under the rules of Nasdaq, a company of which more than 50% of the outstanding voting power is held by an individual, group or another company is a "controlled company" and may elect not to comply with certain stock exchange corporate governance requirements, including:

- the requirement that a majority of our board of directors consists of independent directors;
- the requirement that nominating and corporate governance matters be decided solely by independent directors; and
- the requirement that employee and officer compensation matters be decided solely by independent directors.

Following this offering, we intend to utilize these exemptions. As a result, we may not have a majority of independent directors and our nominating and corporate governance and compensation functions may not be decided solely by independent directors. Accordingly, you will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the stock exchange corporate governance requirements.

The interests of Oaktree or Ron P. Corio and their affiliates could conflict with or differ from our interests or the interests of our other stockholders. For example, the concentration of ownership beneficially held by Oaktree or Ron P. Corio could delay, defer or prevent a change of control of our Company or impede a merger, takeover or other business combination, which may otherwise be favorable for us and our other stockholders. Additionally, Oaktree or Ron P. Corio is in the business of making investments in companies and may, from time to time, acquire and hold interests in businesses that compete, directly or indirectly with us. Oaktree or Ron P. Corio may also pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to our business, and as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us. So long as Oaktree or Ron P. Corio continues to directly or indirectly own a significant amount of our common stock, even if such amount is less than a majority thereof, Oaktree or Ron P. Corio will continue to be able to substantially influence or effectively control our ability to enter into corporate transactions.

We are subject to earn-out obligations in connection with the initial public offering, which may have a negative impact on our financial results and could adversely affect our business and our financial statements.

We are required to pay the former stockholders of Array Technologies, Inc., including Ron P. Corio, an indirect stockholder, future contingent consideration consisting of earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the consummation of this offering. The maximum aggregate earn-out consideration is $25.0 million. In addition, these earn-out payments may be triggered upon the occurrence of other specified events, including the sale,

transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, distribution or disposition of shares of Parent held by Oaktree Power and Oaktree Investors to a third party. These earn-out obligations could have a negative impact on our financial results and could adversely affect our business and our financial statements.

An active, liquid trading market for our common stock may not develop.

Prior to this offering, there has not been a public market for our common stock. Although we expect to list our common stock on Nasdaq, we cannot predict whether an active public market for our common stock will develop or be sustained after this offering. If an active and liquid trading market does not develop, you may have difficulty selling or may not be able to sell any of the shares of our common stock that you purchase.

We cannot assure you that our stock price will not decline or not be subject to significant volatility after this offering.

The market price of our common stock could be subject to significant fluctuations after this offering. The price of our stock may change in response to fluctuations in our results of operations in future periods and also may change in response to other factors, including factors specific to companies in our industry, many of which are beyond our control. As a result, our share price may experience significant volatility and may not necessarily reflect the value of our expected performance. Among other factors that could affect our stock price are:

- changes in laws or regulations applicable to our industry or offerings;
- speculation about our business in the press or the investment community;
- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market;
- volatility in the market price and trading volume of companies in our industry or companies that investors consider comparable;
- share price and volume fluctuations attributable to inconsistent trading levels of our shares;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property and other proprietary rights and to operate our business without infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating the intellectual property and other proprietary rights of others;
- sales of our common stock by us or our significant stockholders, officers and directors;
- the expiration of contractual lock-up agreements;
- the development and sustainability of an active trading market for our common stock;
- success of competitive products or services;
- the public's response to press releases or other public announcements by us or others, including our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), announcements relating to litigation or significant changes to our key personnel;
- the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting;
- changes in our capital structure, such as future issuances of debt or equity securities;
- our entry into new markets;
- tax developments in the U.S., Europe or other markets;
- strategic actions by us or our competitors, such as acquisitions or restructurings; and
- changes in accounting principles.

Further, the stock markets have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market prices of equity securities of many companies. These fluctuations often have been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. In addition, the stock prices of many renewable energy companies have experienced wide fluctuations that have often been unrelated to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry fluctuations, as well as general economic, political and market conditions such as recessions, interest rate changes or international currency fluctuations, may cause the market price of our common stock to decline.

We cannot assure you that you will be able to resell any of your shares of our common stock at or above the initial public offering price. The initial public offering price will be determined by negotiations between us and the representatives of the underwriters and may not be indicative of prices that will prevail in the trading market, if a trading market develops, after this offering. If the market price of our common stock after this offering does not exceed the initial public offering price, you may not realize any return on your investment and may lose some or all of your investment.

The price of our common stock could decline if securities analysts do not publish research or if securities analysts or other third parties publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about us.

The trading of our common stock is likely to be influenced by the reports and research that industry or securities analysts publish about us, our business, our market or our competitors. We do not currently have and may never obtain research coverage by securities or industry analysts. If no securities or industry analysts commence coverage of our Company, the trading price for our common stock would be negatively affected. If we obtain securities or industry analyst coverage but one or more analysts downgrade our common stock or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our stock price would likely decline. If one or more securities or industry analysts ceases to cover the Company or fails to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our stock price or trading volume to decline.

Future sales of our common stock, or the perception that such sales may occur, could depress our common stock price.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our common stock in the public market following this offering, or the perception that such sales may occur, could depress the market price of our common stock. Our executive officers and directors and certain of our equity holders have agreed with the underwriters not to offer, sell, dispose of or hedge any shares of our common stock or any options or warrants to purchase any shares of our common stock, or securities convertible into, exchangeable for, or that represent the right to receive, shares of our common stock, subject to specified limited exceptions described elsewhere in this prospectus, during the period ending 180 days after the date of the final prospectus, except with the prior written consent of the representatives of the underwriters. After the effectiveness of this registration statement and before the closing of this offering, we will effect the Reverse Split. Our certificate of incorporation, as expected to be in effect upon the completion of this offering, will authorize us to issue up to shares of common stock, of which shares of common stock will be outstanding. All shares of our common stock will be subject to the lock-up agreements or market stand-off provisions described under "Shares Available for Future Sale." Shares of our common stock held by our affiliates will continue to be subject to the volume and other restrictions of Rule 144 under the Securities Act. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC may, in their sole discretion and at any time without notice, release all or any portion of the shares subject to the lock-up. See "Underwriting."

Upon the completion of this offering, the holders of an aggregate of shares of our common stock, based on shares of common stock outstanding as of June 30, 2020, or their transferees, will be entitled to rights with respect to the registration of their shares under the Securities Act. In addition, immediately following this offering, we intend to file a registration statement registering under the Securities Act the shares of common stock reserved for issuance under the LTIP. See the information under the heading "Shares Available for Future

Sale" for a more detailed description of the shares that will be available for future sales upon completion of this offering. Sales of our common stock pursuant to these registration rights or this registration statement may make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate. These sales also could cause our stock price to fall and make it more difficult for you to sell shares of our common stock.

If you purchase shares of our common stock sold in this offering, you will incur immediate and substantial dilution.

If you purchase shares of our common stock in this offering, you will incur immediate and substantial dilution in the amount of $ per share because the initial public offering price will be substantially higher than the pro forma net tangible book value per share of our outstanding common stock. This dilution would result because our earlier investors paid substantially less than the initial public offering price when they purchased their shares. In addition, you may also experience additional dilution upon future equity issuances, the exercise of stock options to purchase common stock granted to our employees and directors under our stock option and equity incentive plans or the exercise of warrants to purchase common stock. See "Dilution."

As an emerging growth company within the meaning of the Securities Act, we may utilize certain modified disclosure requirements, and we cannot be certain if these reduced requirements will make our common stock less attractive to investors.

We are an emerging growth company, and, for as long as we continue to be an emerging growth company, we may choose to take advantage of exemptions from various reporting requirements applicable to other public companies but not to "emerging growth companies," including not being required to have our independent registered public accounting firm audit our internal control over financial reporting under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements, and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute compensation not previously approved. We have in this prospectus utilized, and we may in future filings with the SEC continue to utilize, the modified disclosure requirements available to emerging growth companies. As a result, our stockholders may not have access to certain information they may deem important.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act also provides that an emerging growth company can utilize the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act for complying with new or revised accounting standards. Thus, an emerging growth company can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have elected to not "opt out" of this exemption from complying with new or revised accounting standards, and, therefore, we are permitted to adopt new or revised accounting standards at the time private companies adopt the new or revised accounting standard and are permitted to do so until such time that we either (i) irrevocably elect to "opt out" of such extended transition period or (ii) no longer qualify as an emerging growth company.

Following this offering, we could remain an emerging growth company until the earliest to occur of (i) the last day of the fiscal year during which we had total annual gross revenues of at least $1.07 billion (as indexed for inflation), (ii) the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the date of the first sale of common stock under this registration statement, (iii) the date on which we have, during the previous three-year period, issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt, or (iv) the date on which we are deemed to be a "large accelerated filer," as defined under the Exchange Act.

Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, to be adopted upon the consummation of this offering, may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in our management.

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws will contain provisions that could depress the trading price of our common stock by discouraging, delaying or preventing a change of control of our Company or changes in

our management that the stockholders of our Company may believe advantageous. These provisions include:

- authorizing "blank check" preferred stock that our board of directors could issue to increase the number of outstanding shares to discourage a takeover attempt;
- providing for a classified board of directors with staggered, three-year terms, which could delay the ability of stockholders to change the membership of a majority of our board of directors;
- not providing for cumulative voting in the election of directors, which limits the ability of minority stockholders to elect director candidates;
- limiting the ability of stockholders to call a special stockholder meeting;
- prohibiting stockholders from acting by written consent from and after the date on which Oaktree Power, Oaktree Investors and each of their respective affiliates cease to beneficially own at least % of the outstanding shares of common stock (the "Trigger Event");
- establishing advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our board of directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at stockholder meetings;
- from and after the Trigger Event, the removal of directors only for cause and only upon the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% in voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company entitled to vote thereon;
- providing that our board of directors is expressly authorized to amend, alter, rescind or repeal our bylaws; and
- from and after the Trigger Event, requiring the affirmative vote of holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares of common stock to amend provisions of our certificate of incorporation relating to the management of our business, our board of directors, stockholder action by written consent, calling special meetings of stockholders, competition and corporate opportunities, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), forum selection and the liability of our directors, or to amend, alter, rescind or repeal our bylaws.

In addition, we are not governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL, which generally prohibits a Delaware corporation from engaging in a broad range of business combinations with any "interested" stockholder for a period of three years following the date on which the stockholder becomes an "interested" stockholder. For a description of our capital stock, see "Description of Capital Stock."

In addition, our certificate of incorporation will provide that the federal district courts of the United States will be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act but that the forum selection provision will not apply to claims brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

Our certificate of incorporation will also provide that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the exclusive forum for substantially all disputes between us and our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees.

Our certificate of incorporation will provide that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the exclusive forum for any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; any action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty; any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to the DGCL, our certificate of incorporation or our bylaws; any action to interpret, apply, enforce or determine the validity of our certificate of incorporation or our bylaws; any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine; or any action asserting an "internal corporate claim" as defined in Section 115 of the DGCL. The choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for

disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and other employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in our certificate of incorporation to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We do not intend to pay any cash distributions or dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid any distributions or dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain any future earnings and do not expect to pay any cash distributions or dividends in the foreseeable future. Any future determination to declare cash distributions or dividends will be made at the discretion of our board of directors, subject to applicable laws and provisions of our debt instruments and organizational documents, after taking into account our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, general business conditions and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant. As a result, capital appreciation in the price of our common stock, if any, may be your only source of gain on an investment in our common stock. See "Dividend Policy."

Internal control deficiencies have historically been identified that constituted material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to implement and maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting, we may be unable to accurately or timely report our financial condition or results of operations, which may adversely affect our business.

In connection with the audit of our consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, we identified certain material weaknesses in our internal controls over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The material weaknesses were related to our financial close process, reconciliation of deferred and unbilled revenue, and inventory cut-off and pricing, specifically due to lack of qualified accounting and finance personnel. In preparing our financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, our internal controls failed to detect certain errors related to the classification of deferred and unbilled revenue, as well as inventory. Since the date of our consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019 and through the date of this prospectus, we are in the process of remediating the material weaknesses associated with our financial statement close process and deferred and unbilled revenue reconciliation. We have hired additional accounting and finance personnel with technical accounting and financial reporting experience as well as implemented procedures and controls in the financial close processes to remediate both material weaknesses. We have also taken steps intended to remediate the inventory cut-off and pricing material weaknesses primarily through procedures and controls in the financial statement close process while working to deploy system enhancements designed to improve the accuracy of inventory reporting. While we believe that these efforts will improve our internal control over financial reporting, the implementation of these procedures is ongoing and will require validation and testing of the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls over a sustained period of financial reporting cycles. We cannot be certain that these measures will successfully remediate the material weaknesses or that other material weaknesses and control deficiencies will not be discovered in the future.

Our management has not completed an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and our independent registered public accounting firm has not conducted an audit of our internal control over financial reporting. Evaluation by us of our internal controls over financial reporting may identify material weaknesses. The identification of a material weakness in our internal controls or the failure to remediate existing material weaknesses in our internal controls may cause us to be unable to report our financial information on a timely basis and thereby subject us to adverse regulatory consequences, including sanctions by the SEC or violations of Nasdaq rules. There also could be a negative reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of investor confidence in us and the reliability of our financial statements. This could have a material adverse effect on

our business, financial condition and results of operations and could also lead to a decline in the price of our common stock.

We are not currently required to comply with the SEC's rules implementing Section 404 of Sarbanes-Oxley, and are therefore not required to make a formal assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting for that purpose. Upon becoming a public company, we will be required to comply with the SEC's rules implementing Sections 302 and 404 of Sarbanes-Oxley, which will require our management to certify financial and other information in our quarterly and annual reports and provide an annual management report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Though we will be required to disclose material changes made to our internal controls and procedures on a quarterly basis, we will not be required to make our first annual assessment of our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 until the year following the first annual report we are required to file with the SEC. To comply with the requirements of being a public company, we will need to implement additional internal controls, reporting systems and procedures and hire additional accounting, finance and legal staff. For as long as we are an "emerging growth company" under the JOBS Act, our independent registered public accounting firm will not be required to attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404. We could be an "emerging growth company" for up to five years. An independent assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting could detect problems that our management's assessment might not. Undetected material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting could lead to financial statement restatements and require us to incur the expense of remediation.

If we fail to establish and maintain an effective system of integrated internal controls, we may not be able to report our financial results accurately, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Ensuring that we have adequate internal financial and accounting controls and procedures in place so that we can produce accurate financial statements on a timely basis is a costly and time-consuming effort that will need to be evaluated frequently. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires public companies to conduct an annual review and evaluation of their internal controls and requires attestations of the effectiveness of internal controls by independent auditors. We would be required to perform the annual review and evaluation of our internal controls no later than for fiscal 2021. We initially expect to qualify as an emerging growth company, and thus, we would be exempt from the auditors' attestation requirement until such time as we no longer qualify as an emerging growth company. Regardless of whether we qualify as an emerging growth company, we will still need to implement substantial control systems and procedures in order to satisfy the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act and applicable Nasdaq requirements, among other items. Establishing these internal controls will be costly and may divert management's attention.

Evaluation by us of our internal controls over financial reporting may identify material weaknesses that may cause us to be unable to report our financial information on a timely basis and thereby subject us to adverse regulatory consequences, including sanctions by the SEC or violations of Nasdaq rules. There also could be a negative reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of investor confidence in us and the reliability of our financial statements. Confidence in the reliability of our financial statements also could suffer if we or our independent registered public accounting firm were to report a material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting. This could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and could also lead to a decline in the price of our common stock.

Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements that are based on our management's beliefs and assumptions and on information currently available to our management. The forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections captioned "Prospectus Summary," "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Industry Overview" and "Business." Forward-looking statements include information concerning our possible or assumed future results of operations, business strategies, technology developments, financing and investment plans, dividend policy, competitive position, industry and regulatory environment, potential growth opportunities and the effects of competition. Forward-looking statements include statements that are not historical facts and can be identified by terms such as "anticipate," "believe," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "plan," "potential," "predict," "project," "seek," "should," "will," "would" or similar expressions and the negatives of those terms.

Forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Given these uncertainties, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. Also, forward-looking statements represent our management's beliefs and assumptions only as of the date of this prospectus. You should read this prospectus and the documents that we have filed as exhibits to the registration statement, of which this prospectus is a part, completely and with the understanding that our actual future results may be materially different from what we expect.

Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations include:

- if demand for solar energy projects does not continue to grow or grows at a slower rate than we anticipate, our business will suffer;
- existing electric utility industry policies and regulations, and any subsequent changes, may present technical, regulatory and economic barriers to the purchase and use of solar energy systems, which may significantly reduce demand for our products or harm our ability to compete;
- if we fail to, or incur significant costs in order to, obtain, maintain, protect, defend or enforce, our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, our business and results of operations could be materially harmed;
- we may need to defend ourselves against third-party claims that we are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating others' intellectual property rights, which could divert management's attention, cause us to incur significant costs and prevent us from selling or using the technology to which such rights relate;
- the interruption of the flow of materials from international vendors could disrupt our supply chain, including as a result of the imposition of additional duties, tariffs and other charges on imports and exports;
- changes in the U.S. trade environment, including the imposition of import tariffs, could adversely affect the amount or timing of our revenues, results of operations or cash flows;
- risks related to actual or threatened health epidemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, and other outbreaks, which could significantly disrupt our manufacturing and operations;
- the viability and demand for solar energy are impacted by many factors outside of our control, which makes it difficult to predict our future prospects;
- a loss of one or more of our significant customers, their inability to perform under their contracts, or their default in payment, could harm our business and negatively impact revenue, results of operations and cash flow;

- the reduction, elimination or expiration of government incentives for, or regulations mandating the use of, renewable energy and solar energy specifically could reduce demand for solar energy systems and harm our business;
- a drop in the price of electricity derived from the utility grid or from alternative energy sources may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects;
- an increase in interest rates, or a reduction in the availability of tax equity or project debt capital in the global financial markets could make it difficult for customers to finance the cost of a solar energy system and could reduce the demand for our products;
- defects or performance problems in our products could result in loss of customers, reputational damage and decreased revenue, and we may face warranty, indemnity and product liability claims arising from defective products;
- the requirements of being a public company may strain our resources, divert management's attention and affect our ability to attract and retain qualified board members and officers;
- our status as a "controlled company" and ability to rely on exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements; and
- certain provisions in our certificate of incorporation and our bylaws that may delay or prevent a change of control.

Except as required by law, we assume no obligation to update these forward-looking statements, or to update the reasons actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements, even if new information becomes available in the future.

Use of Proceeds

We expect to receive net proceeds from this offering of approximately $, based upon an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

Each $1.00 increase or decrease in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share would increase or decrease the net proceeds that we receive from this offering by approximately $, assuming that the number of shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions payable by us. Similarly, each increase or decrease of one million in the number of shares of common stock offered by us would increase or decrease the net proceeds that we receive from this offering by approximately $, assuming the assumed initial public offering price remains the same and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds that we will receive from this offering to prepay approximately $ million of the outstanding principal amount under our new first lien term loan and, to the extent of any remaining net proceeds, for general corporate purposes, including working capital, operating expenses and capital expenditures. As of , 2020, we had $ million of principal outstanding under our new first lien term loan, which will mature on and currently bears interest at a rate of % per annum. To the extent the net proceeds we receive in this offering are lower than currently estimated, we may, if necessary, elect not to prepay any principal amounts under our new first lien term loan.

We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of our common stock by the selling stockholder. We will, however, bear the costs associated with the sale of shares of common stock by the selling stockholder, other than underwriting discounts and commissions. For more information, see “Principal and Selling Stockholder” and “Underwriting.”

Corporate Conversion

We currently operate as a Delaware limited liability company under the name ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, which directly and indirectly holds all of the equity interests in our operating subsidiaries. Immediately before the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, Array Technologies, Inc., the operating company and the indirect wholly owned subsidiary of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, will change its name, and ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC will convert into a Delaware corporation pursuant to a statutory conversion and will change its name to Array Technologies, Inc. In this prospectus, we refer to all of the transactions related to our conversion into a corporation as the Corporate Conversion.

The purpose of the Corporate Conversion is to reorganize our corporate structure so that the selling stockholder is selling the common stock of an entity that is a corporation rather than a limited liability company to the public in this offering.

In conjunction with the Corporate Conversion, all of our outstanding membership interests will be converted into an aggregate of shares of our common stock. The number of shares of common stock issuable in connection with the Corporate Conversion will be determined pursuant to the applicable provisions of the plan of conversion. Following the Corporate Conversion, the Class B Units in Parent will remain outstanding and will not convert into shares of common stock of the Company.

As a result of the Corporate Conversion, Array Technologies, Inc. will succeed to all of the property and assets of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and will succeed to all of the debts and obligations of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC. Array Technologies, Inc. will be governed by a certificate of incorporation filed with the Delaware Secretary of State and bylaws, the material provisions of which are described under the heading “Description of Capital Stock.” On the effective date of the Corporate Conversion, each of our directors and officers will be as described elsewhere in this prospectus. See “Management.”

Except as otherwise noted herein, our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus are those of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and its consolidated operations. We do not expect that the Corporate Conversion will have an effect on our results of operations.

Dividend Policy

We did not declare any cash distributions or dividends in 2018 and 2019, and we currently do not anticipate paying any cash distributions or dividends after this offering and for the foreseeable future. Instead, we anticipate that all of our earnings in the foreseeable future will be used to repay debt, for working capital, to support our operations and to finance the growth and development of our business. Any future determination relating to dividend policy will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on a number of factors, including restrictions in our current and future debt instruments, our future earnings, capital requirements, financial condition, prospects, and applicable Delaware law, which provides that dividends are only payable out of surplus or current net profits.

As a holding company, our ability to pay cash distributions or dividends depends on our receipt of cash distributions or dividends from our operating subsidiaries. Our ability to pay cash distributions or dividends will therefore be restricted as a result of restrictions on their ability to pay cash distributions or dividends to us, including under the agreements governing our existing and any future indebtedness. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to This Offering and Our Common Stock," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources" and "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

Capitalization

The following table sets forth our cash and restricted cash and capitalization as of June 30, 2020:

- on an actual basis; and
- on a pro forma basis to reflect the special distribution and the funding of such special distribution with borrowings under the new first lien term loan; and
- on a pro forma as adjusted basis to reflect (1) the special distribution and the funding of such special distribution described in the immediately preceding bullet, (2) the sale and issuance by us of shares of our common stock in this offering, assuming an initial public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, and the application of net proceeds from this offering as described under "Use of Proceeds," as if this offering and the application of the net proceeds of this offering had occurred on June 30, 2020, (3) the Corporate Conversion, (4) the completion of the Reverse Split effective following the Corporate Conversion and prior to the time of this offering, and (5) the payment by us of estimated offering expenses of $.

You should read this table together with the sections of this prospectus captioned "Selected Consolidated Financial and Other Data," "Use of Proceeds," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Description of Capital Stock" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)		
(in thousands, except share data)	Actual	Pro forma	Pro forma as adjusted
Cash and restricted cash	$ 37,984	$	$
Total long-term liabilities	$ 30,552	$	$
Member's equity	$383,639	$ —	$
Stockholders' equity:			
Common stock, par value; shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding, actual; shares issued and outstanding as adjusted(1)	—	$	$
Additional paid-in capital(1)	—		
Retained earnings(2)	—		
Total stockholders' equity	—	$	$
Total capitalization	$414,191	$	$

(1) As adjusted to reflect the conversion of of our outstanding member's units into shares of our common stock in conjunction with the Corporate Conversion. Additionally, reflects for Reverse Split.

(2) As adjusted to reflect (i) the conversion of $ of our outstanding member's equity into shares of our common stock in conjunction with the Corporate Conversion and (ii) the estimated impact of the earn-out payments to certain former stockholders of Array Technologies, Inc. upon the consummation of this offering, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus).

The actual number of shares of common stock to be outstanding following this offering is based on shares of common stock outstanding as of , 2020 and excludes shares of common stock reserved for future grants or for sale under the LTIP.

Dilution

Investors purchasing our common stock in this offering will experience immediate and substantial dilution in the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value of their shares of common stock. Dilution in pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value represents the difference between the initial public offering price of our common stock and the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share of our common stock immediately after the offering.

Historical net tangible book value per share represents our total tangible assets (total assets excluding deferred issuance costs) less total liabilities, divided by the number of shares of outstanding common stock. After giving effect to (1) the filing and effectiveness of our certificate of incorporation upon the consummation of this offering and (2) the sale of shares of common stock in this offering by the selling stockholder at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus), after deducting $ million in underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses of $ million, the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value as of June 30, 2020 would have been approximately $ million, or $ per share. This represents an immediate increase in pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value of $ per share to existing stockholders and an immediate dilution of $ per share to new investors purchasing common stock in this offering.

The following table illustrates this dilution on a per share basis to new investors.

Assumed initial public offering price per share		$
Historical net tangible book value per share as of June 30, 2020	$	
Pro forma decrease in net tangible book value per share as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)	$	
Pro forma net tangible book value per share as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)	$	
Increase in net tangible book value per share attributable to investors participating in this offering	$	
Pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share, as adjusted to give effect to this offering (unaudited)	$	
Dilution per share to new investors participating in this offering		$

The following table summarizes on the pro forma as adjusted basis described above, as of June 30, 2020, the difference between the number of shares of common stock purchased from us, the total consideration paid or to be paid and the average price per share paid or to be paid by existing stockholders and new investors in this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, before deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. As the table shows, new investors purchasing common stock in this offering will pay an average price per share substantially higher than our existing stockholders paid.

	Shares Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price Per Share
	Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Existing stockholders		%	$	%	$
New investors		%	$	%	$
Total		100.0%	$	100.0%	

If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of our common stock in full, the percentage of shares of common stock held by existing stockholders will decrease to approximately % of the total number of shares of our common stock outstanding after this offering, and the number of shares held by new investors will increase to , or approximately % of the total number of shares of our common stock outstanding after this offering.

Each $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share would increase (decrease) total consideration paid by new investors by approximately $ million, assuming that the number of shares offered by the selling stockholder, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting an incremental $ million in underwriting discounts and commissions. The selling stockholder may also increase or decrease the number of shares they are offering. An increase (decrease) of 100,000 in the number of shares offered by the selling stockholder would increase (decrease) total consideration paid by new investors by $ million, assuming that the assumed initial public offering price remains the same, and after deducting an incremental $ million in underwriting discounts and commissions.

Sales of shares of common stock by the selling stockholder in this offering (assuming no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares) will reduce the total number of shares of common stock beneficially owned by the controlling stockholders to , or approximately % of the total outstanding shares of common stock, and will increase the number shares of common stock to be purchased by new investors to , or approximately % of the total outstanding shares of common stock. Sales of shares of common stock by the selling stockholder in this offering (assuming the full exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares) will reduce the total number of shares of common stock beneficially owned by the controlling stockholders to , or approximately % of the total outstanding shares of common stock, and will increase the number shares of common stock to be purchased by new investors to , or approximately % of the total outstanding shares of common stock.

To the extent that options are issued under our compensatory stock plans or we issue additional shares of common stock in the future, there will be further dilution to investors participating in this offering.

Selected Consolidated Financial and Other Data

The selected consolidated statement of operations and cash flow data for each of 2018 and 2019 and the selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2018 and 2019 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. We have derived the statement of operations and cash flow data for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020 and the balance sheet data as of June 30, 2020 from the unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial statements which are included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include all normal recurring adjustments necessary, in the opinion of management, to summarize the financial positions and results for the period presented. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of our results to be expected in any future period, and the historical results for the six months ended June 30, 2020 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the full year. These selected financial data should be read together with our consolidated financial statements and our consolidated interim financial statements and the related notes, as well as the section captioned "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" appearing elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(unaudited)	
	(in thousands, except per share data)			
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:				
Revenue	$290,783	$647,899	$225,417	$552,634
Cost of revenue	279,228	497,138	182,179	412,016
Gross profit	11,555	150,761	43,238	140,618
Operating expenses:				
General and administrative	46,053	41,852	15,910	25,316
Depreciation expense	202	250	137	118
Amortization of intangibles	26,506	25,250	12,625	12,625
Total operating expenses	72,761	67,352	28,672	38,059
Income (loss) from operations	(61,206)	83,409	14,566	102,559
Other expense:				
Other income (expense), net	(447)	(33)	116	(2,134)
Interest expense	(19,043)	(18,797)	(9,387)	(7,640)
Total other expense	(19,490)	(18,830)	(9,271)	(9,774)
Income before income tax expense (benefit)	(80,696)	64,579	5,295	92,785
Income tax expense (benefit)	(19,932)	24,834	10,519	16,708
Net income (loss)	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Weighted-average number of units outstanding, basic and diluted	1	1	1	1
Earnings (loss) per common share, basic and diluted	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Pro forma earning per share information (unaudited)(1)				
Pro forma net income		$		$
Pro forma basic and diluted earnings per share		$		$
Pro forma weighted average shares outstanding — basic and diluted				

(1) We compute pro forma earnings per share as if the Corporate Conversion and Reverse Split had occurred on January 1, 2019. Pro forma basic earnings per share is computed using pro forma net income divided by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Pro forma diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of common shares and the effect of potentially dilutive equity awards outstanding during the period. There were no potentially dilutive equity securities in the period presented.

	As of December 31,		As of June 30, 2020
	2018	2019	(unaudited)
	(in thousands)		
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:			
Cash and restricted cash	$ 40,826	$361,257	$ 37,984
Total assets	$509,861	$923,581	$557,978
Total liabilities	$245,387	$618,430	$ 174,339
Total member's equity	$264,474	$305,151	$ 383,639

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
	(in thousands)		(unaudited)	
Statement of Cash Flows Data:				
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$(11,727)	$386,073	$ (2,843)	$(247,900)
Net cash used in investing activities	$ (6,430)	$ (1,697)	$ (434)	$ (265)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	$ 50,863	$ (63,945)	$(24,492)	$ (75,108)

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should be read in conjunction with the sections of this prospectus captioned "Selected Consolidated Financial and Other Data" and "Business" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition to historical financial information, the following discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our actual results and timing of selected events may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of many factors, including those discussed under the sections of this prospectus captioned "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors."

This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains the presentation of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income, which are not presented in accordance with GAAP. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income are being presented because they provide the Company and readers of this prospectus with additional insight into our operational performance relative to earlier periods and relative to our competitors. We do not intend Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income to be substitutes for any GAAP financial information. Readers of this prospectus should use Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income only in conjunction with Net Income, the most comparable GAAP financial measure. Reconciliations of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income to Net Income, the most comparable GAAP measure to each, are provided in "—Non-GAAP Financial Measure."

Overview

We are one of the world's largest manufacturers of ground-mounting systems used in solar energy projects. Our principal product is an integrated system of steel supports, electric motors, gearboxes and electronic controllers commonly referred to as a single-axis "tracker." Trackers move solar panels throughout the day to maintain an optimal orientation to the sun, which significantly increases their energy production. Solar energy projects that use trackers generate up to 25% more energy than projects that use "fixed tilt" mounting systems.

Our trackers use a patented design that allows one motor to drive multiple rows of solar panels through articulated driveline joints. To avoid infringing on our U.S. patent, our competitors must use designs that we believe are inherently less efficient and reliable. For example, our largest competitor's design requires one motor for each row of solar panels. As a result, we believe our products have greater reliability, lower installation costs, reduced maintenance requirements and competitive manufacturing costs. Our core U.S. patent on a linked-row, rotating gear drive system does not expire until February 5, 2030.

We sell our products to EPCs that build solar energy projects and to large solar developers, independent power producers and utilities, often under master supply agreements or multi-year procurement contracts. In 2019, we derived 87%, 8% and 5% of our revenues from customers in the U.S., Australia and rest of the world, respectively.

We are a U.S. company and our headquarters and principal manufacturing facility are in Albuquerque, New Mexico. As of June 30, 2020, we had 343 full-time employees.

Performance Measures

In managing our business and assessing financial performance, we supplement the information provided by the financial statements with other operating metrics. These operating metrics are utilized by our management to evaluate our business, measure our performance, identify trends affecting our business and formulate projections. The primary operating metric we use to evaluate our sales performance and to track market acceptance of our products from year to year is MWs shipped generally and the change in MW shipped from period to period

specifically. MWs is measured for each individual project and is calculated based on the expected output of that project once installed and fully operational.

We also utilize metrics related to price and cost of goods sold per MW, including average selling price ("ASP") and cost per watt ("CPW"). ASP is calculated by dividing total applicable revenues by total applicable MWs, whereas CPW is calculated by dividing total applicable costs of goods sold by total applicable MWs. These metrics enable us to evaluate trends in pricing, manufacturing cost and customer profitability.

Key Components of Our Results of Operations

The following discussion describes certain line items in our consolidated statements of operations.

Revenue

We generate revenue from the sale of solar tracking systems and parts. Our customers include EPCs, utilities, solar developers and independent power producers. For each individual solar project, we enter into a contract with our customers covering the price, specifications, delivery dates and warranty for the products being purchased, among other things. Our contractual delivery period for the tracker system and parts can vary from days to several months. Contracts can range in value from hundreds of thousands to tens of millions of dollars. Our average contract value and duration was approximately $6 million and three months, respectively, in 2019.

Our revenue is affected by changes in the volume and ASPs of solar tracking systems purchased by our customers. The quarterly volume and ASP of our systems is driven by the supply of, and demand for, our products, changes in product mix between module type and wattage, geographic mix of our customers, strength of competitors' product offerings, and availability of government incentives to the end-users of our products.

Our revenue growth is dependent on continued growth in the amount of solar energy projects installed each year as well as our ability to increase our share of demand in each of the geographies where we compete, expand our global footprint to new evolving markets, grow our production capabilities to meet demand and to continue to develop and introduce new and innovative products that address the changing technology and performance requirements of our customers.

Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit

Cost of revenue consists primarily of product costs, including purchased components, as well as costs related to shipping, tariffs, customer support, product warranty, personnel and depreciation of test and manufacturing equipment. Personnel costs in cost of revenue includes both direct labor costs as well as costs attributable to any individuals whose activities relate to the transformation of raw materials or component parts into finished goods or the transportation of materials to the customer. Our product costs are affected by the underlying cost of raw materials, including steel and aluminum; component costs, including electric motors and gearboxes; technological innovation; economies of scale resulting in lower component costs, and improvements in production processes and automation. We do not currently hedge against changes in the price of raw materials. Some of these costs, primarily personnel and depreciation of test and manufacturing equipment, are not directly affected by sales volume.

Gross profit may vary from quarter to quarter and is primarily affected by our ASPs, product costs, product mix, customer mix, geographical mix, shipping method, warranty costs and seasonality.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses consist of general and administrative costs as well as depreciation and amortization expense. Personnel-related costs are the most significant component of our operating expenses and include

salaries, benefits, payroll taxes and commissions. Our full-time employee headcount in our general and administrative departments has grown from approximately 110 as of December 31, 2018 to approximately 150 as of December 31, 2019, and we expect to continue to hire new employees to support our growth. The timing of these additional hires could materially affect our operating expenses in any particular period, both in absolute dollars and as a percentage of revenue. We expect to continue to invest substantial resources to support our growth and anticipate that each of the following categories of operating expenses will increase in absolute dollar amounts for the foreseeable future.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of salaries, share based compensation expense, employee benefits and payroll taxes related to our executives, sales, finance, human resources, information technology, engineering and legal organizations, travel expenses, facilities costs, marketing expenses, bad debt expense and fees for professional services. Professional services consist of audit, legal, tax, insurance, information technology and other costs. We expect an increase in the number of sales and marketing personnel in connection with the expansion of our global sales and marketing footprint, enabling us to penetrate new markets. The majority of our sales in 2019 were in the U.S.; however, during the year we expanded our international presence with additional global sales staff. We currently have a sales presence in the U.S., Australia, the U.K. and Brazil. We intend to continue to expand our sales presence and marketing efforts to additional countries. We also expect that after completion of this offering, we will incur additional audit, tax, accounting, legal and other costs related to compliance with applicable securities and other regulations, as well as additional insurance, investor relations and other costs associated with being a public company.

Depreciation

Depreciation in our operating expense consists of costs associated with property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") not used in manufacturing of our products. We expect that as we continue to grow both our revenue and our general and administrative personnel we will require some additional PP&E to support this growth resulting in additional depreciation expense.

Amortization

Amortization of intangibles consist of developed technology, customer relationships and internal-use software modifications over their expected period of use.

Non-Operating Expenses

Interest Expense

Interest expense consists of interest and other charges paid in connection with our Senior ABL Facility, interest on the Senior Secured Promissory Note, and interest on our Term Loan Facility (as defined below), which was fully repaid on February 2, 2020.

Income Tax Expense

We are subject to federal and state income taxes in the United States.

Results of Operations

The following tables set forth our consolidated statement of operations as well as other financial data management considers for 2018 and 2019 and for the first six months of 2019 and 2020. We have derived this data from our consolidated financial statements and consolidated interim financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. This information should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and consolidated interim financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The results of historical periods are not necessarily indicative of the results of operations for any future period.

	Year Ended December 31,		2018 to 2019 Change	Six Months Ended June 30,		2019 to 2020 Change
	2018	2019		2019	2020	
			(dollars in thousands)	(unaudited)		
Revenue	$290,783	$647,899	123%	$225,417	$552,634	145%
Cost of revenue	279,228	497,138	78%	182,179	412,016	126%
Gross profit	11,555	150,761	1205%	43,238	140,618	225%
Operating expenses:						
General and administrative	46,053	41,852	(9%)	15,910	25,316	59%
Depreciation and amortization	202	250	24%	137	118	(14%)
Amortization of intangibles	26,506	25,250	(5%)	12,625	12,625	—
Total operating expenses	72,761	67,352	(7%)	28,672	38,059	33%
Income (loss) from operations	(61,206)	83,409	236%	14,566	102,559	604%
Other expense:						
Other income (expense), net	(447)	(33)	93%	116	(2,134)	(1940%)
Interest expense	(19,043)	(18,797)	1%	(9,387)	(7,640)	19%
Total other expense	(19,490)	(18,830)	3%	(9,271)	(9,774)	(5%)
Income before income tax expense (benefit) income	(80,696)	64,579	180%	5,295	92,785	1652%
Income tax expense (benefit)	(19,932)	24,834	225%	10,519	16,708	59%
Net income (loss)	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745	165%	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077	1556%
Other Financial Information (unaudited):						
Adjusted EBITDA	$ (22,652)	$121,789	638%	$ 32,560	$123,852	280%
Adjusted Net Income	$ (33,197)	$ 76,592	331%	$ 7,939	$ 86,310	987%

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income

We present Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income as supplemental measures of our performance. We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) plus (i) interest expense, (ii) other (income) expense, (iii) income tax expense (benefit), (iv) depreciation expense, (v) amortization of intangibles, (vi) share based compensation, (vii) ERP implementation costs, (viii) certain legal expense, and (ix) other costs. We define Adjusted Net Income as net income (loss) plus (i) amortization of intangibles, (ii) share based compensation, (iii) ERP implementation costs, (iv) certain legal expense, (v) other costs, and (vi) income tax expense (benefit) of adjustments.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income are intended as supplemental measures of performance that are neither required by, nor presented in accordance with, GAAP. We present Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income because we believe they assist investors and analysts in comparing our performance across reporting periods on a consistent basis by excluding items that we do not believe are indicative of our core operating performance. In addition, we use Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income: (i) as factors in evaluating management's performance when determining incentive compensation; (ii) to evaluate the effectiveness of our

business strategies; and (iii) because our credit agreement uses measures similar to Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income to measure our compliance with certain covenants.

Among other limitations, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income do not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments; do not reflect the impact of certain cash charges resulting from matters we consider not to be indicative of our ongoing operations; do not reflect income tax expense or benefit; and other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income differently than we do, which limits their usefulness as comparative measures.

Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income should not be considered in isolation or as substitutes for performance measures calculated in accordance with GAAP. We compensate for these limitations by relying primarily on our GAAP results and using Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income on a supplemental basis. You should review the reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income below and not rely on any single financial measure to evaluate our business.

The following table reconciles net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020, respectively:

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
	(in thousands)		(unaudited)	
Net income (loss)	$(60,764)	$ 39,745	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Interest expense	19,043	18,797	9,387	7,640
Other expense	447	33	(116)	2,134
Income tax expense (benefit)	(19,932)	24,834	10,519	16,708
Depreciation expense	1,944	2,066	1,032	1,099
Amortization of intangibles	26,506	25,250	12,625	12,625
Share based compensation	—	799	—	2,411
ERP implementation costs[a]	5,810	2,874	1,337	1,571
Legal expense[b]	1,483	3,915	2,137	835
Other costs[c]	2,811	3,476	863	2,752
Adjusted EBITDA	**$(22,652)**	**$121,789**	**$32,560**	**$123,852**

(a) Represents consulting costs associated with our enterprise resource planning system implementation in 2018.

(b) Represents certain legal fees and other related costs associated with (i) a patent infringement action against a competitor for which a judgment has been entered in our favor and successful defense of a related matter and (ii) a pending action against a competitor in connection with violation of a non-competition agreement and misappropriation of trade secrets. We consider these costs not representative of legal costs that we will incur from time to time in the ordinary course of our business.

(c) For the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting, finance and IT services of $3.6 million and $2.4 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively, that we do not expect to re-occur in the future; and (ii) $0.2 million in 2019 for executive consulting costs that we do not expect to re-occur in the future and (iii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value related to the Tax Receivable Agreement entered into by the Company and the former majority shareholder of Array and earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurrence of certain events of ($0.8) million and $0.6 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively. For the six month periods, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting finance and IT services of $2.4 million and $0.0 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, (ii) $0.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 for the executive consulting costs, (iii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement of ($1.8) million and $2.4 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, and (iv) $0.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2020 for costs incurred in preparation for a potential IPO.

The following table reconciles net income (loss) to Adjusted Net Income for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020, respectively:

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
			(unaudited)	
	(in thousands)			
Net Income (loss)	$(60,764)	$39,745	$ (5,224)	$76,077
Amortization of Intangibles	26,506	25,250	12,625	12,625
Share Based Compensation	—	799	—	2,411
ERP Implementation Costs[a]	5,810	2,874	1,337	1,571
Legal Expense[b]	1,483	3,915	2,137	835
Other Costs[c]	2,811	3,476	863	4,984
Income Tax Expense (Benefit) of Adjustments[d]	(9,043)	(8,752)	(3,799)	(5,584)
Non-recurring income tax adjustments related to the IRS settlement and CARES Act[e]	—	9,284	—	(6,608)
Adjusted Net Income	**$(33,197)**	**$76,592**	**$ 7,939**	**$86,310**
Adjusted Effective Tax Rate[e]	24.7%	24.1%	22.4%	24.9%

(a) Represents consulting costs associated with our ERP system implementation in 2018.

(b) Represents certain legal fees and other related costs associated with (i) a patent infringement action against a competitor for which a judgement has been entered in our favor and successful defense of a related matter and (ii) a pending action against a competitor in connection with violation of a non-competition agreement and misappropriation of trade secrets. We consider these costs not representative of legal costs that we will incur from time to time in the ordinary course of our business.

(c) For the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting, finance and IT services of $3.6 million and $2.4 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively, that we do not expect to re-occur in the future and (ii) $0.2 million in 2019 for executive consulting costs that we do not expect to re-occur in the future and (ii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value related to the Tax Receivable Agreement entered into by the Company and the former majority shareholder of the Company and earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurence of certain events of ($0.8) million and $0.6 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively. For the six month periods, other costs represent (i) consulting fees for certain accounting, finance and IT services of $2.4 million and $0.0 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, (ii) $0.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 for the executive consulting costs, (iii) non-cash charges for the remeasurement of the fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement of ($1.8) million and $2.4 million in the six months ended June 30, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, (iv) $0.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2020 for costs incurred in preparation for a potential initial public offering, and (v) $2.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2020 for amounts owed to the former majority shareholder in connection with tax benefits received as part of the CARES Act.

(d) Represents incremental tax expense (benefit) from adjustments assuming the adjusted effective tax rate.

(e) Represents the adjusted Effective Tax Rate for the periods presented, adjusted for the following items (i) for the year ended December 31, 2019, the effective tax rate of 38.5% was reduced by 14.4% ($9.3 million) to 24.1% to eliminate the impact of adjustments made to income tax expense due to the settlement of an IRS examination, (ii) for the six months ended June 30, 2020, the effective tax rate of 18.1% was increased by 6.8% ($6.6 million) to eliminate the impact of the CARES Act, and (iii) for the six months ended June 30, 2019, the effective tax rate of 127.3% was reduced by 104.9% to eliminate the impact of adjustments made to income tax expense due to the settlement of an IRS examination.

Comparison of six months ended June 30, 2020 and the six months ended June 30, 2019

Revenue

Revenue increased by $327 million, or 145%, for the six months ended June 30, 2020 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2019. Total MW delivered increased by approximately 132% for the six months ended June 30, 2020 driven by higher volumes domestically primarily due to certain customers electing to take deliveries ahead of build schedules to take advantage of the ITC.

Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit

Cost of revenue increased by $230 million, or 126%, for the six months ended June 30, 2020 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2019 primarily due to the increase in the number of MW delivered. Gross profit as a percentage of revenue increased from 19.2% in the first half of 2019 to 25.4% in the first half of 2020. The increase in Gross Profit as percentage of revenue reflects improved project mix coupled with continued improvements in our global supply chain efficiencies and improvements in material and logistics planning and execution.

Operating Expenses:

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses increased by $9.4 million, or 59%, in the six months ended June 30, 2020 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2019. The increase in expense was primarily due to a $4.1 million recovery of an account receivable that was previously reserved during the six months ended June 30, 2019 as well as a $4.2 million change in the remeasurement of the fair value related to the Tax Receivable Agreement and earn-out obligation. The increase in general and administrative expense also relates to a $2.4 million expense in the six months ended June 30, 2020 for share-based compensation with no comparable expense in 2019. Finally, in 2020 we increased our internal headcount leading to higher payroll and related costs but more than offset these increases with a reduction in third-party spend related to business process outsourcing, consulting costs, and other professional fees.

Depreciation

Depreciation expense in the six months ended June 30, 2020 was similar to the six months ended June 30, 2019 as we did not add any significant capital assets.

Amortization of Intangibles

Amortization of intangibles in the six months ended June 30, 2020 was similar to the six months ended June 30, 2019 as we did not add any significant intangible assets.

Interest Expense

Interest expenses decreased by $1.7 million, or 19%, in the six months ended June 30, 2020 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2019, primarily due to lower interest on our Term Loan Facility as it was paid in full in February 2020.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense increased by $6.2 million, or 59% in the six months ended June 30, 2020 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2019, due to the increase in earnings. Our effective tax rate was 18.0% for first half of 2020 and 198.7% for the first half of 2019. The 198.7% effective tax rate for the six months ended

June 30, 2019 was related to a $9.3 million permanent difference from the settlement of an IRS examination which reduced the value of the developed technology from $210.0 million to $188.0 million for federal income tax purposes. The reduction in value increased our deferred tax liability related to the developed technology by $4.6 million. The settlement with the IRS also resulted in payments related to the Tax Receivable Agreement being non-deductible for tax purposes, resulting in the write-off of the deferred tax asset related to the Tax Receivable Agreement totaling $4.7 million. The 18.0% effective tax rate for the six months ended June 30, 2020 was related to a $6.6 million income tax benefit received from the NOL carryback provision provided by the CARES Act.

Net Income (Loss)

As a result of the factors discussed above, our net income increased by $81.3 million, or 1556%, in the six months ended June 30, 2020 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2019.

Comparison of 2019 and 2018

Revenue

Revenue increased by $357 million, or 123%, in 2019 as compared to 2018, primarily due to strong growth in the number of MWs delivered. Total MWs delivered increased by approximately 155% from 2018 to 2019 primarily due to growth in U.S. demand. The increase in the number of MWs delivered was partially offset by a 12.6% decline in ASPs from 2018 to 2019. Revenue growth in the U.S. was driven by both a 30% increase in the number of customers as well as a 95% higher per customer average.

Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit

Cost of revenue increased by $218 million, or 78%, in 2019 as compared to 2018, primarily due to an increase in the number of MWs delivered. Gross profit as a percentage of revenue increased from 4.0% in 2018 to 23.3% in 2019 primarily as a result of a 30% lower CPW due in part to purchasing efficiencies from increased volumes and strategic engagement with vendors, expansion of our global supply chain to leverage regional price benefits, improved material planning which reduced logistics costs, enhancements to product design and manufacturing efficiencies. Gross profit as a percentage of revenue also increased in 2019 relative to 2018 as a result of production delays that resulted in $3.2 million of payments for liquidated damages to customers stemming from the implementation of our new ERP system in 2018 that did not re-occur in 2019.

Operating Expenses:

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses decreased by $4 million, or 9%, in 2019 as compared to 2018, primarily due to an $8 million reduction in bad debt expense. The primary driver in the reduction of bad debt expense was the reversal of a $4 million reserve against accounts receivable from a customer that we took in 2018 and subsequently recovered in 2019. The improved bad debt expense more than offset higher payroll costs due to increased headcount.

Depreciation

Depreciation expense in 2019 was similar to 2018 as we did not add any significant capital assets.

Amortization of Intangibles

Amortization of intangibles decreased by $1 million, or 5%, in 2019 as compared to 2018, primarily due to certain intangibles becoming fully amortized.

Interest Expense

Interest expense decreased by $0.2 million, or 1%, in 2019 as compared to 2018, primarily due to lower interest paid on the Senior Secured Promissory Note and a lower principal balance on our Term Loan Facility.

Income Tax Expense

Taxes on income increased by $45 million, or 225%, in 2019 as compared to 2018, primarily because we had pre-tax income in 2019 leading us to become a taxpayer, whereas in 2018 we incurred a pre-tax loss. Our effective tax rate was 38.5% for the year ended December 31, 2019 and our effective tax benefit rate was 24.7% for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase in our effective tax rate for 2019 was related to a $9.3 million permanent difference from the settlement of an IRS examination which reduced the value of the developed technology from $210.0 million to $188.0 million for Federal income tax purposes. The reduction in value increased our deferred tax liability related to the developed technology by $4.6 million. The settlement with the IRS also resulted in payments related to the Tax Receivable Agreement being non-deductible for tax purposes, resulting in the write-off of the deferred tax asset related to the Tax Receivable Agreement totaling $4.7 million.

Net Income (Loss)

As a result of the factors discussed above, our net income increased by $101 million, or 165%, in 2019 as compared to 2018.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The following table shows our cash flows from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities for the stated periods:

	Year Ended December 31,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2018	2019	2019	2020
	(in thousands)		(unaudited)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$(11,727)	$386,073	$ (2,843)	$(247,900)
Net cash used in investing activities	(6,430)	(1,697)	(434)	(265)
Net cash provided by (used by) financing activities	50,863	(63,945)	(24,492)	(75,108)
Increase (decrease) in cash and restricted cash	$ 32,706	$320,431	$(27,769)	$(323,273)

We finance our operations primarily with the net proceeds from Parent contributions, operating cash flows and short and long-term borrowings. Our ability to generate positive cash flow from operations is dependent on the strength our gross margins as well as our ability to quickly turn our working capital. Based on our past performance and current expectations, we believe that operating cash flows will be sufficient to meet our future cash needs. Our Senior ABL Facility provides an additional source of short and long-term liquidity to fund operations.

As of June 30, 2020, our cash was $18 million. This amount does not include $20 million of restricted cash. Net working capital as of June 30, 2020 was $124 million.

As of June 30, 2020, we had outstanding borrowings of $4.4 million and $59.0 million available for additional borrowings under our Senior ABL Facility and approximately $23.5 million of outstanding borrowings under our Senior Secured Promissory Note.

Operating Activities

For the six months ended June 30, 2020, cash used by operating activities was $247.9 million primarily due to payments to our suppliers for products that were paid for by customers in 2019, but that we did not ship until the first half of 2020. In order for our customers to take advantage of the ITC credit, we received payment on these projects in the fourth quarter of 2019.

For the six months ended June 30, 2019, cash used in operating activities was $2.8 million, mainly due to a net loss in the period of $5.2 million adjusted for $13.7 million in depreciation and amortization and $10.8 million for the change in the deferred tax asset. Further, accounts receivable increased $30.5 million, inventory increased $28.6 million, accounts payable increased $27.8 million and deferred revenue increased $4.2 million.

For 2019, cash provided by operating activities was $386 million primarily due to an increase in deferred revenue of $307 million resulting from payments made by customers for products we did not ship until the first half of 2020. Additionally, there was a $95 million increase in inventory and a $105 million increase in accounts payable in preparation of expected volume increases in the first quarter of 2020.

For 2018, cash used in operating activities was $12 million, mainly due to the incurrence of a net loss for the period of $61 million which was partially offset by non-cash items totaling $18 million and cash provided by a change in working capital of $31 million.

Investing Activities

For the six months ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, net cash used in investing activities was $265 thousand and $434 thousand, respectively, primarily attributable to the purchase of property and equipment.

During 2019, net cash used in investing activities was $2 million, primarily attributable to the purchase of property and equipment.

During 2018, net cash used in investing activities was $6 million, of which $2 million related to the purchase of property and equipment and $4 million related to software modification costs.

Financing Activities

For the six months ended June 30, 2020, net cash used by financing activities was $75.1 million, of which $57.7 million and $21.7 million was attributable to the payment of the Term Loan Facility and Senior Secured Promissory Note, respectively.

For the six months ended June 30, 2019, net cash used by financing activities was $24.5 million, of which $15.0 million was attributable to schedule principal payments on the Term Loan Facility and $9.6 million was related to payments on our Senior ABL Facility.

For 2019, net cash used by financing activities was $64 million, of which $25 million and $39 million was attributable to the payment of the Term Loan Facility and Senior ABL Facility, respectively.

For 2018, net cash provided by financing activities was $51 million, of which $65 million and $4 million was attributable to the repayment of the Term Loan Facility and the payment for debt issuance costs, respectively. These payments were offset by $30 million of proceeds from the Senior ABL Facility, $39 million of proceeds from the Senior Secured Promissory Note and $50 million of proceeds from capital contributions.

Debt Obligations

Term Loan Facility

On June 23, 2016, we entered into a term loan agreement with Jefferies Finance LLC, providing for a term loan in an aggregate amount of $200 million ("Term Loan Facility"). As of December 31, 2019, the Term Loan Facility had a balance of $57.7 million. The balance of the Term Loan Facility is presented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet net of debt discount and issuance costs of $1.8 million at December 31, 2019. The Term Loan Facility contains a provision under which a percentage of excess cash flow must be used to pay down the loan. As of December 31, 2019, the excess cash flow provision resulted in the Term Loan Facility being classified as current on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. On February 7, 2020, the Company repaid the Term Loan Facility in full and settled all obligations with respect to the Term Loan Facility. See "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

Senior ABL Facility

The Company has a Senior ABL Facility which, as amended on March 23, 2020, has maximum availability of $100.0 million and matures on March 23, 2025. The amount available to be borrowed under the Senior ABL Facility is determined by a borrowing base consisting of our eligible inventory, eligible accounts receivable and cash. As of June 30, 2020, the Senior ABL Facility had an outstanding balance of $4.4 million. The Senior ABL Facility had $18.6 million in letters of credit outstanding and availability of $59.0 million at June 30, 2020.

The interest rates applicable to the loans under the Senior ABL Facility are based on a fluctuating rate of interest determined by reference to a base rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.50% to 1.00% or a prime rate or Eurocurrency rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.50% to 2.00%. The applicable margin is adjusted after the completion of each full fiscal quarter based upon the pricing grid in the Senior ABL Facility.

The Senior ABL Facility contains a number of customary affirmative and negative covenants, including covenants that restrict our ability to borrow money, grant liens, pay dividends or dispose of assets, and events of default. Specifically, we are required to maintain a fixed charge coverage ratio, measured as of the last day of each full fiscal quarter, of at least 1.10 to 1.00. See "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

Letter of Credit Facility

On December 16, 2019, we entered into a letter of credit facility ("LC Facility") to provide customers with additional credit support in the form of a standby letter of credit to secure our performance obligations under contracts for which certain customers elected to prepay for the design and manufacture of tracker systems. The LC Facility has a commitment of $100.0 million in standby letters of credit which expired August 31, 2020. At June 30, 2020, we had $19.6 million in standby letters of credit outstanding, secured by cash collateral. See "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

Senior Secured Promissory Note

On August 22, 2018, High Desert Finance LLC, our wholly owned subsidiary, issued $38.6 million Senior Secured Promissory Note (such Note, the "Senior Secured Promissory Note") in favor of Ron P. Corio, our indirect stockholder, that was secured by the outstanding common stock of ATI Investment Holdings, Inc. The maturity due date of the Senior Secured Promissory Note was originally February 22, 2020 but was subsequently amended to extend the due date to September 22, 2020.

As of June 30, 2020, we had approximately $23.5 million of debt outstanding under the Senior Secured Promissory Note. The Company paid the remaining outstanding balance and accrued interest on July 31, 2020 to settle the obligation with respect to the Senior Secured Promissory Note. See "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our outstanding contractual obligations as of December 31, 2019:

	Payment Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	More than 5 Years
	(in thousands)				
Operating leases	$ 17,733	$ 6,337	$11,396	$ —	$ —
Purchase commitments under agreements(1)	—	—	—	—	—
Term Loan Facility(2)	57,702	57,702	—	—	—
Interest payments on debt(3)	3,546	3,546	—	—	—
Senior ABL Facility	70	70	—	—	—
Senior Secured Promissory Note	41,800	41,800			
Tax Receivable Agreement(4)	22,310	6,293	3,492	3,492	9,033
Total	$143,161	$115,748	$14,888	$3,492	$ 9,033

(1) None as of December 31, 2019.
(2) The total outstanding balance of the Term Loan Facility is presented as due within one year based on the excess cash flow recapture provision. On February 7, 2020, we repaid the entire outstanding balance of the Term Loan Facility.
(3) This amount represents $105 thousand of actual interest paid in February 2020 when the Term Loan Facility was paid in full and $3.4 million of interest payments on Senior Secured Promissory Note.
(4) This amount represents the undiscounted future expected payments.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

In 2018 and 2019 and as of June 30, 2020, we did not have any off-balance sheet arrangements.

Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Management Estimates

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of consolidated financial statements also requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, costs and expenses and related disclosures. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ significantly from the estimates made by our management. To the extent that there are differences between our estimates and actual results, our future financial statement presentation, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows will be affected. We believe that the accounting policies discussed below are critical to understanding our historical and future performance, as these policies relate to the more significant areas involving management's judgments and estimates. Critical accounting policies and estimates are those that we consider the most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations because they require our most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effects of matters that are inherently uncertain.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognized revenues from the sale of solar tracking systems and parts and determines its revenue recognition through the following steps: (i) identification of the contract or contracts with a customer; (ii) identification of the performance obligations within the contract; (iii) determination of the transaction price; (iv) allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations within the contract; and (v) recognition of revenue when, or as the performance obligation has been satisfied.

Performance Obligations

The Company's contracts with customers are predominately accounted for as one performance obligation, as the majority of tasks and services is part of a single project or capability. As these contracts are typically a customized assembly for a customer-specific solution, the Company uses the expected cost-plus margin approach to estimate the standalone selling price of each performance obligation. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the Company allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation using its best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. In assessing the recognition of revenue, the Company also evaluates whether two or more contracts should be combined and accounted for as one contract and if the combined or single contract should be accounted for as multiple performance obligations which could change the amount of revenue and profit (loss) recorded in a period. Change orders may include changes in specifications or design, manner of performance, equipment, materials, scope of work, and/or the period of completion of the project. The Company analyzes its changed orders to determine if they should be accounted for as a modification to an existing contract or a new stand-alone contract. The Company's change orders are generally modifications to existing contracts and are included in the total estimated contract revenue when it is probable that the change order will result in additional value that can be reliably estimated and realized. The majority of the Company's contracts do not contain variable consideration provisions as a continuation of the original contract.

The Company's performance obligations are satisfied predominately over-time as work progresses for its custom assembled solar systems, utilizing an output measure of completed products and based on the timing of the product's shipments considering the shipping terms described in the contract.

Revenue recognized for the Company's part sales are recorded at a point in time and recognized when obligations under the terms of the contract with our customer are satisfied. Generally, this occurs with the transfer of control of the asset, which is in line with shipping terms.

Contract Estimates

Accounting for contracts utilizing the over-time method and their expected cost-plus margins is based on various assumptions to project the outcome of future events that can exceed a year. These assumptions include labor productivity and availability; the complexity of the work to be performed; the cost and availability of materials; and the availability and timing of funding from the customer. The Company reviews and updates its contract-related estimates each reporting period. The Company recognizes adjustments in estimated expected cost-plus on contracts under the cumulative catch-up method. Under this method, the impact of the adjustment on profit recorded to date is recognized in the period the adjustment is identified. Revenue and profit in future periods of contract performance is recognized using the adjusted estimate. If at any time the estimate of contract profitability indicates an anticipated loss on the contract, the Company recognizes the total loss in the period it is identified.

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in billed accounts receivable, unbilled receivables (contract assets), and deferred revenue (contract liabilities) on the consolidated balance sheet, recorded on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period. The majority of the Company's contract amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, which generally coincide with the shipment of one or more phases of the project. Billing sometimes occurs subsequent to revenue recognition, resulting in contract assets. The changes in contract assets (i.e. unbilled receivables) and the corresponding amounts recorded in revenue relate to fluctuations in the timing and volume of billings for the Company's revenue recognized over-time. As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, contract assets consisting of unbilled receivables totaling $16.1 million and $13.7 million respectively, were recorded within accounts receivable on the consolidated balance sheet. The Company also receives advances or deposits from its customers, before revenue is recognized, resulting in contract liabilities. The changes in contract liabilities (i.e. deferred revenue) relate to advanced orders and payments received by the Company and are the

result of customers looking to take advantage of certain U.S. federal tax incentives set to decrease at the end of 2019. Based on the terms of the tax incentives the customer must pay for the goods prior to December 31, 2019 which accounts for the increase in the advanced orders and payments and the resulting deferred revenue. As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, contract liabilities consisting of deferred revenue was presented separately on the consolidated balance sheets.

Product Warranty

The Company offers an assurance type warranty for its products against defects in design, materials and workmanship for a period ranging from five to twenty years from customer acceptance. For these assurance type warranties, a provision for estimated future costs related to warranty expense is recorded when they are probable and reasonably estimable, which is typically when products are delivered. This provision is based on historical information on the nature, frequency and average cost of claims for each product line. When little or no experience exists for an immature product line, the estimate is based on comparable product lines. These estimates are re-evaluated on an ongoing basis using best-available information and revisions to estimates are made as necessary.

Inventory Valuation

Inventories consist of raw materials and finished goods. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or estimated net realizable value using the weighted average method. Provisions are made to reduce excess or obsolete inventories to their estimated net realizable values which require estimates by management.

Contingent Consideration

Tax Receivable Agreement

Concurrent with the acquisition of Array Technologies, Inc., Array Technologies, Inc. entered into the Tax Receivable Agreement with Ron P. Corio, our indirect stockholder. The Tax Receivable Agreement is accounted for as contingent consideration and subsequent changes in fair value of the contingent liability are recognized in general and administrative in the Company's consolidated statement of operations. The Tax Receivable Agreement obligations were recorded at acquisition-date fair value at inception and is classified as a liability. The Tax Receivable Agreement will generally provide for the payment by Array Technologies, Inc. to Ron P. Corio, our indirect stockholder, for certain federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax benefits deemed realized in post-closing taxable periods by Array Technologies, Inc. from the use of certain deductions generated by the increase in the tax value of the developed technology. Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the Tax Receivable Agreement is by nature imprecise. The significant fair value inputs used to estimate the future expected Tax Receivable Agreement payments to Ron P. Corio include the timing of tax payments, a discount rate, book income projections, timing of expected adjustments to calculate taxable income and the projected rate of use for attributes defined in the Tax Receivable Agreement. As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, the estimated fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement is $17.8 million and $18.8 million, respectively, which has been recorded as a liability. Subsequent changes in fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement will be recognized in earnings.

Earn-Out Obligations

Under the Earn-Out Agreement, dated June 23, 2016, by and among ATI Investment Parent, LLC, ATI Investment Sub, Inc., Array Technologies, Inc., and the seller parties thereto (the "Earn-Out Agreement"), the Company is required to pay the former stockholders of Array Technologies, Inc., including Ron P. Corio, an indirect stockholder, future contingent consideration consisting of earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurrence of certain events, including the consummation of this offering; the sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, distribution or disposition of shares of Parent held by Oaktree Power and Oaktree Investors to a third party; the sale of equity securities or assets of Parent, ATI Investment Sub, Inc. or Array Technologies, Inc. to a third-party; or a merger, consolidation, recapitalization or reorganization of Parent, ATI Investment Sub, Inc. or the Company. The maximum aggregate earn-out consideration is $25.0 million.

As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, the estimated fair value of the earn-out obligations is $0.4 million and $1.8 million, respectively, which has been recorded as a liability. Subsequent changes in fair value of the earn-out liability will be recognized in earnings.

Equity-Based Compensation Expense

The Company accounts for equity grants to employees (Class B units of Parent) as stock-based compensation under ASC 718, *Compensation-Stock Compensation*. The Class B units contain vesting provisions as defined in the agreement. Vested units do not forfeit upon termination and represent a residual interest in Parent. Equity based compensation cost is measured at the grant date fair value and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, including those units with graded vesting with a corresponding credit to additional paid-in capital as a capital contribution from Parent. However, the amount of equity-based compensation at any date is equal to the portion of the grant date value of the award that is vested.

The Class B units issued to employees are measured at fair value on the grant date using an option pricing model. The Company utilizes the estimated weighted average of the Company's expected fund life dependent on various exit scenarios to estimate the expected term of the awards. Expected volatility is based on the average of historical and implied volatility of a set of comparable companies, adjusted for size and leverage. The risk-free rates are based on the yields of U.S. Treasury instruments with comparable terms. Actual results may vary depending on the assumptions applied within the model.

On November 19, 2019 and May 19, 2020, Parent issued 22,326,653 and 4,344,941, respectively, Class B units to certain employees of the Company. On March 28, 2020, Parent issued 1,000 Class C units to a member of the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. For the year ended December 31, 2019 and six months ended June 30, 2020, the Company recognized $0.8 million and $2.4 million, respectively, in equity-based compensation. At December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, the Company had $8.2 million and $8.4 million, respectively, of unrecognized compensation costs related to Class B units which is expected to be recognized over a period of 3.5 years. There were no forfeitures during 2019 or 2020. Following the Corporate Conversion, the Class B Units in Parent will remain outstanding and will not convert into shares of common stock of the Company.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are exposed to market risk in the ordinary course of our business. Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial position due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our market risk exposure is primarily a result of fluctuations in steel and aluminum prices and customer concentrations. We do not hold or issue financial instruments for trading purposes.

Concentrations of Major Customers

The Company's customer base consists primarily of solar contractors and utilities. The Company does not require collateral on its trade receivables. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 17.2% and 50.1% of total revenues, respectively. For 2019, two customers, Blattner Energy Inc. and EDF Renewables, make up 28.7% of revenue and are the only customers constituting greater than 10% of total revenue. For the six months ended June 30, 2020, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 17.7% and 51.6% of total revenues, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2020, two customers, EDF Renewables and Lightsource Renewable Energy US LLC, constituted more than 10% of total revenue. The loss of any one of the Company's top five customers could have a materially adverse effect on the revenues and profits of the Company. Further, the Company's trade accounts receivable are from companies within the solar industry and, as such, the Company is exposed to normal industry credit risks. As of December 31, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 29.5% and 69.0% of trade accounts receivable, respectively. The Company continually evaluates its reserves for potential credit losses and establishes reserves for such losses.

Commodity Price Risk

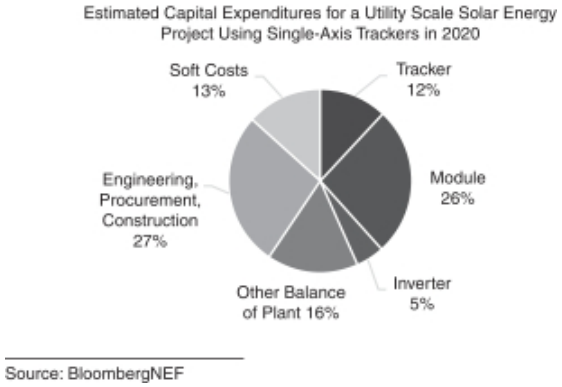
We are subject to risk from fluctuating market prices of certain commodity raw materials, including steel and aluminum, that are used in our products. Prices of these raw materials may be affected by supply restrictions or other market factors from time to time, and we do not enter into hedging arrangements to mitigate commodity risk. Significant price changes for these raw materials could reduce our operating margins if we are unable to recover such increases from our customers, and could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Industry Overview

Solar Mounting Systems Market

Solar energy projects can be roof-mounted or ground-mounted. Roof-mounted systems typically have capacities of less than 1 MW and are connected directly to the end-user's electrical system. Ground-mounted projects typically have capacities of at least 1 MW and are connected to the electricity grid. Ground-mounted solar energy projects represented 75% of the total solar generation capacity installed in 2019 according to IHS Markit. The structure that supports the solar panels and other related equipment used in the solar energy project is referred to as the mounting system. Ground-mounting systems can be trackers or fixed tilt. Tracker systems move solar panels throughout the day to maintain an optimal orientation to the sun, which significantly increases their power production. Fixed tilt systems do not move. According to IHS Markit, approximately 70% of all ground-mounted solar energy projects constructed in the U.S. during 2019 utilized trackers. Trackers can be single-axis or dual-axis. Single-axis trackers rotate around one axis only and dual-axis trackers rotate around two axes. The overwhelming majority of trackers produced and sold globally are single-axis.

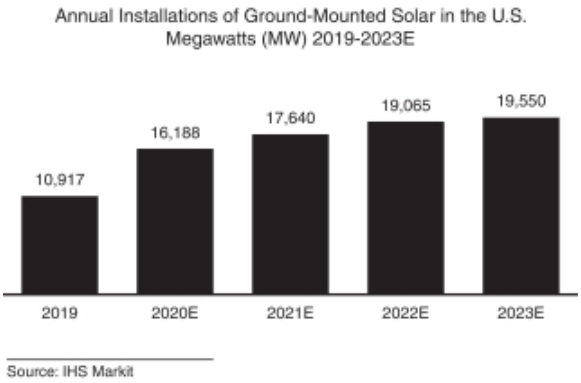
Demand for ground-mounting systems is driven by installations of new ground-mounted solar energy projects. Demand for our products and our competitors' products is a function of the percentage of those new installations that use trackers as opposed to fixed-tilt mounting systems. Trackers typically represent between 10% and 15% of the total cost of a solar energy project based on information from BloombergNEF.



Historically, we have derived the majority of our revenues from the sale of trackers used in U.S. solar energy projects.

U.S. Solar Market

Solar is the fastest growing form of electricity generation in the U.S. From 2014 to 2019, annual installations of ground-mounted solar generation capacity in the U.S. grew at a compound annual growth rate of 20% and represented nearly 22% of *all* new generation over one megawatt brought online over the same time period, according to IHS Markit and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, respectively. IHS Markit forecasts that this rapid growth will continue, with annual installations of ground-mounted solar generation capacity in the U.S. increasing from 10.9 GWs in 2019 to 19.6 GWs in 2023, representing a compound annual growth rate of 16%.



We believe key drivers supporting continued growth in U.S. solar generation include:

- **Expanding state regulations requiring that an increasing proportion of the energy sold in the state come from renewable sources.** As of June 2020, 30 U.S. states, three territories and the District of Columbia had adopted RPSs, which mandate that a certain percentage of electricity sold in the jurisdiction by a certain date must come from renewable energy resources. An increasing number of these states and the District of Columbia have passed legislation, regulations or administrative or executive orders targeting 100% renewable or clean energy by 2050 or earlier. We believe that utilities and independent power producers will build a growing number of solar energy projects to meet these targets.
- **Decommissioning of fossil-fuel and nuclear generation.** According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, more than 175 coal, petroleum, natural gas and nuclear power plants are expected to be retired over the next ten years, representing 134 GWs of generation capacity, or approximately 12% of the total U.S. utility-scale generation capacity as of May 2020. We believe that a significant proportion of these plants will be replaced by solar energy projects because of their environmental benefits and competitive cost compared to fossil and other forms of generation.
- **Increasing economic competitiveness of solar energy with fossil generation as measured by the LCOE.** LCOE represents the average cost per unit of electricity of building, financing, operating and maintaining a power plant over its operating life. The U.S. Energy Information Administration estimates that the LCOE for new solar generation capacity entering service in 2021 is $37.44 per megawatt hour without federal tax incentives and $28.88 per megawatt hour with federal tax incentives, which is lower than the cost of building new power plants that burn natural gas or coal and lower than the cost of operating *existing* fossil fuel generation in certain instances. Furthermore, improvements in system performance and efficiency are contributing to continued declines in LCOE, making utility-scale solar with trackers an increasingly preferred source of new generation capacity, even without incentives or subsidies and *apart* from environmental considerations.
- **Electrification of equipment and infrastructure that has historically been powered by fossil fuels.** Aggressive electrification of energy end uses such as transportation, space heating and water heating

are needed for the U.S. and the world to achieve ambitious greenhouse gas emission reduction goals, according to the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. Federal, state and local governments have responded with a variety of measures to incentivize electrification, ranging from tax credits for electric vehicles to prohibitions on gas lines into new construction to banning gasoline-powered lawn tools. We believe that the substitution of electricity for fossil fuels in vehicles, appliances and residential and commercial building systems will significantly increase electricity consumption over time. Higher levels of electricity consumption will need to be met with new generation, which we believe will increasingly come from new solar energy projects.

- **Growing corporate and investor support for decarbonization of energy.** 245 companies in the S&P 500 had publicly disclosed emissions reduction targets as of October 2019, 240 major companies had pledged to source 100% of their energy from renewables as part of the international RE100 initiative as of July 2020, and four companies had made the Amazon Climate Pledge as of July 2019, which calls on its signatories to be net zero carbon across their businesses by 2040. In September 2020, Climate Action 100+, an investor initiative which represents 500 global investors who collectively manage more than $47 trillion in assets, sent letters to certain boards and CEOs of large corporate emitters to urge them to commit to and set clear goals to pursue transition to net-zero emissions by 2050 or sooner. We believe that corporate and investor commitments to reduce the carbon intensity of their businesses and use renewable energy will result in increasing demand for solar energy projects.
- **Accelerating deployment of utility-scale battery storage.** By storing the energy generated from solar energy projects and making it available at night or when weather conditions limit the amount of sunlight, battery storage makes solar energy a viable form of baseload generation. We believe that demand for solar energy projects to replace fossil-fuel fired baseload generation will increase as utility-scale battery storage decreases in cost and becomes more widely available.

U.S. Tracker Market

Trackers are the fastest growing ground-mounting system for solar in the U.S. From 2017 to 2019, U.S. installations of trackers for systems with more than one megawatt of capacity grew at a compound annual growth rate of 35%, approximately 1.5 times faster than the compound annual growth rate of installations of all ground-mounted solar generation over the same period, according to IHS Markit. Installations of trackers grew faster than the total installations of ground-mounted solar generation in the U.S. because the percentage of ground-mounted solar installations that used trackers increased from approximately 60% in 2017 to approximately 70% in 2019. IHS Markit forecasts that growth in installations of trackers will continue to outpace growth in total installations of ground-mounted solar, with annual installations of trackers growing at a compound annual growth rate of 19% between 2019 to 2023.

International Solar Market

Excluding China, the international market for ground-mounting systems for solar energy projects was more than four times larger than the U.S. market in 2019 according to IHS Markit. From 2014 to 2019, annual installations of ground-mounted solar generation capacity outside of the U.S. and China grew at a compound annual growth rate of 35% according to IHS Markit. IHS Markit forecasts that this significant growth will continue, with annual installations of ground-mounted solar generation capacity outside of the U.S. and China increasing from 48 GWs in 2019 to 72 GWs in 2023, representing a compound annual growth rate of approximately 10%. We believe key drivers supporting continued growth in international solar generation are similar to the U.S. and also include:

- **Lack of existing transmission and distribution infrastructure in certain international locations is making solar energy an attractive alternative to new centralized generation.** Many emerging market countries do not have well-developed electricity grids. The lack of grid infrastructure can make solar energy projects more attractive relative to conventional forms of generation because solar energy projects can be sited closer to the end-user and thus require less investment in transmission and distribution infrastructure.

- **Limited domestic energy resources.** Many countries do not have significant domestic supplies of coal and natural gas, the principal fuels used in conventional generation, or prefer to export their domestic supplies rather than consume them to generate electricity. We believe solar energy is very attractive to these countries because it allows them to generate electricity without importing or consuming domestic supplies of fossil fuels.

International Tracker Market

Excluding China, international installations of trackers for systems with more than one megawatt of capacity grew at a compound annual growth rate of 71%, approximately two times faster than the compound annual growth rate of installations of all ground-mounted solar generation from 2017 to 2019, according to IHS Markit. IHS Markit forecasts that growth in international installations of trackers will continue to outpace growth in total installations of ground-mounted solar, with annual installations of trackers growing at a compound annual growth rate of 15% between 2019 and 2023.

We believe that the global demand for trackers is growing faster than the overall demand for mounting systems because solar energy projects that use trackers generate significantly more energy for only a modest increase in capital cost and therefore have a lower LCOE than projects that do not use trackers. For example, a study published by the Solar Energy Research Institute of Singapore in July 2020 found that single-axis trackers with bifacial solar panels would deliver the lowest LCOE of any mounting system across 93.1% of the world's land area and that single-axis trackers with monofacial solar panels would deliver the second lowest LCOE of any mounting system across 87.9% of the world's land area.

Business

Overview

We are one of the world's largest manufacturers of ground-mounting systems used in solar energy projects. Our principal product is an integrated system of steel supports, electric motors, gearboxes and electronic controllers commonly referred to as a single-axis "tracker." Trackers move solar panels throughout the day to maintain an optimal orientation to the sun, which significantly increases their energy production. Solar energy projects that use trackers generate up to 25% more energy and deliver a 22% lower LCOE than projects that use "fixed tilt" mounting systems, according to BloombergNEF. Trackers represent between 10% and 15% of the cost of constructing a ground-mounted solar energy project, and approximately 70% of all ground-mounted solar energy projects constructed in the U.S. during 2019 utilized trackers according to BloombergNEF and IHS Markit, respectively.

Our trackers use a patented design that allows one motor to drive multiple rows of solar panels through articulated driveline joints. To avoid infringing on our U.S. patent, our competitors must use designs that we believe are inherently less efficient and reliable. For example, our largest competitor's design requires one motor for each row of solar panels. As a result, we believe our products have greater reliability, lower installation costs, reduced maintenance requirements and competitive manufacturing costs. Our core U.S. patent on a linked-row, rotating gear drive system does not expire until February 5, 2030.

We sell our products to EPCs that build solar energy projects and to large solar developers, independent power producers and utilities, often under master supply agreements or multi-year procurement contracts. Our largest customers are EPCs that construct multiple projects for many different end customers who often directly influence or make the decision to use our products. For example, our largest customer in 2019 was an EPC that represented 17% of our sales, but the trackers it purchased were used in 15 different solar projects with five different owners.

Demand for ground-mounting systems is driven by installations of new ground-mounted solar energy projects. Demand for our products and our competitors' products is a function of the percentage of those new installations that use trackers as opposed to fixed-tilt mounting systems. Historically, we have derived the majority of our revenues from the sale of trackers used in solar energy projects located in the U.S. For example, in 2019, we derived 87%, 8% and 5% of our revenues from customers in the U.S., Australia and rest of the world, respectively. As of June 30, 2020, there were more than 17 GWs of our trackers operating worldwide, including over 14 GWs in the U.S., representing nearly 30% of the total utility scale solar generation capacity installed in the U.S.

We are a U.S. company and our headquarters and principal manufacturing facility are in Albuquerque, New Mexico. As of June 30, 2020, we had 343 full-time employees, of which approximately 97% are located in the U.S., with the balance located in Europe, Latin America, and Asia.

Our Strengths

We believe the following strengths of our business position us to capitalize on continued growth in the solar energy market, reinforce our leadership position in the mounting systems market and distinguish us from our competitors:

- **Direct beneficiary of the global energy transition.** Nations are rapidly moving to decarbonize their economies in order to reduce air pollution and fight climate change. A key element of decarbonizing the global economy is transitioning electricity generation from fossil fuels to renewable energy. Solar energy has become one of the lowest cost, most reliable and most flexible forms of renewable energy generation and is becoming a preferred option for electricity generation worldwide. As a leading provider of ground-mounting systems for solar energy projects, we benefit directly from the global transition to renewable energy through growing demand for our products. We estimate that approximately 15% of the future spending on ground-mounted solar energy projects can be addressed by our products.

- **Products independently verified to deliver the lowest cost of ownership and highest reliability.** TÜV Rheinland PTL, an internationally-recognized testing, inspection and certification company that has been providing independent evaluations of equipment used in solar energy projects for more than three decades, found that projects using our tracker system would achieve a 6.7% lower LCOE, 4.5% higher net present value, and 31% lower operations and maintenance cost than projects that used competing single row control architectures. We believe that independent verification of the superior total cost of ownership and higher reliability of our products helps us to attract and retain customers and grow our market share.
- **Panel technology agnostic.** All solar panels require mounting systems, and our products are designed to work with all types of solar panels. As a result, we do not believe we are exposed to risk from changes in solar panel technology or shifts in market share between different manufacturers of solar panels. As long as there is demand for ground-mounted solar energy projects, we believe there will be demand for our products.
- **Demonstrated ability to reduce the cost of our products while increasing profit margins.** In order to enhance the competitiveness of our products and increase our margins, we continually work to reduce the cost of our products through innovation and rigorous supply chain management. These efforts have resulted in a reduction in cost of goods sold by approximately 23% from 2017 through 2019. This has allowed us to reduce selling prices by approximately 20% over the same period, driving significant increases in revenues, while simultaneously increasing gross profits and gross margins.
- **Experienced engineering team with a track record of continuous innovation.** We have successfully introduced three generations of trackers. We believe each new version has delivered significant improvements in performance, reliability and total cost of ownership. As of June 30, 2020, approximately 30% of our salaried employees were engineers with expertise in software, electronics, material science, structural mechanics and civil engineering. We believe that our engineering expertise will enable us to continually improve the functionality and reliability of our products while reducing their cost.
- **Intellectual property and trade secrets portfolio.** We maintain a portfolio of intellectual property and trade secrets related to our projects and business processes. Our core U.S. patent on a linked-row, rotating gear drive tracker (U.S. Patent No. 8,459,249) has also been issued in a number of other jurisdictions, including Australia, Chile, Germany, the European Patent Office, Spain, France and the U.K. We have also been granted six additional U.S. patents generally covering, among other things, technologies related to panel clamps/brackets, utilizing torque limiters to reduce hinge moment forces, and clearing obstructions. These additional patents have also been issued in a number of jurisdictions and are pending in others around the world. We have obtained trademark protection in the standard character marks “DuraRack” and “DuraTrack,” both of which are on the U.S. principal register and relate to our tracking products. We also utilize many common law trademarks. We have brought successful actions against competitors who have infringed on our intellectual property and our core U.S. patent was recently upheld in an inter partes review by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. In addition to our patents, we maintain a portfolio of trade secrets relating to, among other things, our pricing strategies, cost structures, sales pipelines and unpatented technology.
- **Highly scalable manufacturing with low capital intensity.** We are an engineering and technology centric company with an assembly-focused manufacturing model. Approximately 80% of our cost of goods sold consists of purchased components, including motors, gearboxes, electronic controllers and steel tubing that we source from third-party suppliers. The remainder of our cost of goods sold is primarily labor to fabricate and assemble certain specialized parts of our system. As a result, our business requires minimal capital investment and generates significant cash flow, which has allowed us to make investments in research and development, repay debt and make distributions to our stockholders.

- **Rigorous supply chain management supported by a sophisticated ERP system.** We have made substantial investments in our systems and supply chain designed to minimize material movement, working capital investment and costs of goods sold while enabling us to rapidly deliver large volumes of our products to project sites around the world. To minimize material movement and working capital investment, we typically ship purchased components representing more than 70% of our cost of goods sold directly from our suppliers to our customers' sites. To lower our cost of goods sold, we employ components that are mass produced and widely available to maintain security of supply and to benefit from existing economies of scale. In addition, we believe the large volume of purchases that we make afford us preferential pricing and terms from our suppliers, which creates a competitive advantage.
- **U.S. operations that reduce the potential impact of trade tariffs.** We are a U.S. company and our principal operations and manufacturing facility are in Albuquerque, New Mexico. We believe our status as a U.S. company with U.S. manufacturing reduces the potential impact of U.S. government tariffs placed on, or other U.S. government regulatory actions taken against, products manufactured in foreign countries.
- **Adherence to ESG principles.** We believe that our impact on the environment; how we manage our relationships with employees, suppliers, customers and the communities where we operate; and the accountability of our leadership to our stockholders are critically important to our business. We plan to report how we oversee and manage ESG factors material to our business under the GRI, which maintains a public database for governments and businesses to communicate their impacts on climate change, human rights and corruption. As a part of our plan to provide ESG disclosures pursuant to GRI, we will describe how our business contributes to certain UN SDGs.

Our Strategy

Our mission is to leverage our technology, people and processes to deliver solutions for the new energy economy that improve the performance, increase the reliability and reduce the cost of renewable energy. Key elements of our strategy include:

- **Delivering product innovations that will convert more customers to our products.** We believe we have a long track record of delivering innovative products that lower our customers' LCOE while maintaining high reliability. Our strategy is to grow our market share by reducing the manufacturing, installation and ownership cost of our products through improved design, performance and cost. We are currently developing the next generation of our DuraTrack system which we believe will deliver significant improvements in all of these areas.
- **Leveraging our global supply chain and economies of scale to reduce product cost.** Purchased components are the largest contributor to our cost of goods sold. Our strategy is to continually reduce our cost of goods sold by leveraging the large volumes of materials and components we purchase against multiple, qualified suppliers to obtain the best price and terms while ensuring availability of inputs and mitigating the risk of supply chain disruptions.
- **Growing our international business.** Excluding China, the international market for ground-mounting systems for solar energy projects was more than four times larger than the U.S. market in 2019 according to IHS Markit. While our historical focus has primarily been the U.S. given the size and attractiveness of that market, we have recently made investments in our international sales capability and supply chain to secure and deliver on orders globally. We believe that the share of international solar energy projects that use trackers has the potential to increase to the same level as the U.S. because trackers deliver the same benefits outside the U.S. as they do in the U.S. Components of our international growth strategy include leveraging our relationships with existing customers, many who develop and construct projects globally; marketing region-specific products tailored to the unique needs of particular geographies; entering into joint-venture or licensing arrangements with companies in certain markets; expanding our relationships with value-added resellers of our products in some countries; and utilizing locally sourced components in our products in jurisdictions where locally sourced components are a regulatory or customer requirement.

- **Creating new revenue streams that leverage our large installed base.** We believe that the significant and continued growth in our installed base creates opportunities to sell products, software and services related to our tracker systems. Our strategy is to introduce a targeted set of offerings over time, including hardware and software upgrades and retrofits, as well as preventative maintenance and extended warranty plans that we believe can generate high margin, recurring revenues.
- **Expanding into related products and services in adjacent markets organically or through acquisition.** Our strategy is to leverage our engineering capabilities, supply chain, sales and marketing resources, and customer relationships to expand our business into products and services for adjacent markets. We are currently evaluating markets for related products that are used in solar energy projects, but that we do not currently supply, including foundations and electrical balance of system components, as well as other types of mounting and support structures used in electrical infrastructure. We may enter these markets by developing new products organically or through acquisitions.

Our Products and Services

Our Tracker System

Large-scale solar energy projects are typically laid out in successive "rows" that form an "array." An array can have dozens of rows with more than 100 solar panels in each row. With a single-axis tracker system, motors and gears cause each row of solar panels to rotate along their north-south axis to continually align the row with the sun throughout the day. Different tracker manufacturers use different approaches to rotate the panels in a row. We have patented single-axis tracker systems that use *one* electric motor to drive the rotation of *multiple* rows through articulated driveline joints, require only a single bolt clamp to attach solar panels and automatically stow in high wind conditions. We refer to our design as the "DuraTrack" system. We believe our DuraTrack system has significant advantages, including:

- **Requiring fewer motors per megawatt than competing products.** Our tracker system uses less than one motor per megawatt which compares with more than 25 motors per megawatt for our largest competitor. Using fewer motors per megawatt lowers the cost, reduces the number of failure points, and minimizes the maintenance requirements of our system. Fewer motors per megawatt also reduces the number of motor controllers and the amount of wiring and other ancillary parts that are required for the system, which further reduces cost, simplifies installation and improves reliability.
- **Creating site design flexibility.** Our drive-shaft joints articulate, which allows successive rows in the array to be offset by a combined angle of up to 40 degrees horizontally or vertically. The ability to offset rows allows our customers to accommodate undulating terrain and irregular site boundaries without the need for extensive grading. Eliminating grading reduces construction costs, maximizes the use of available land and helps preserve the site environment.
- **Enabling higher power density than competing products.** Our system is designed to minimize "dead space," which we define as any area in the system that could otherwise be occupied by a solar panel. Minimizing dead space is important to our customers because maximizing power production per acre increases their return on investment. Our system minimizes dead space by locating our gearbox and drive shafts below the solar panels, as opposed to next to them in some of our competitors' systems, and by using our patented low-profile clamps that require less than ¼ inch of spacing between each panel in a row. Together, we believe these features allow our system to generate approximately 5% more power per acre than our largest competitor's comparative design.
- **Making installation easier.** The amount of labor and time required during construction are major contributors to the cost of a solar energy project. We believe our tracker is simpler and faster to install than competing products because it has fewer parts, requires only one bolt to attach each solar panel, ships largely preassembled from our factory, is efficiently packaged based on component location in the array rather than by part type, and does not require any special tools to install.

- **Automatically stowing in high wind conditions.** Most damage to ground-mounted solar arrays is caused by high winds. Avoiding wind damage requires rotating the panels into a position that minimizes lifting forces as wind speeds increase. This feature is commonly referred to as "wind stow." Most tracker systems rely on anemometers to determine when wind forces reach levels that could damage the array. The anemometers communicate with motor controllers that in turn instruct the motors in the tracker system to rotate the array into a wind stow position. Power to operate the motors is typically provided by a series of batteries. A failure of any of these components can cause the array to fail to stow, which may result in catastrophic damage. Our trackers operate differently. Each row in our system has a gearbox with a patented torque limiting technology which acts as a clutch that releases when wind forces reach a certain level, relieving the pressure on the row by allowing it to rotate freely. We refer to this capability as "passive stow." As a purely mechanical system, passive stow eliminates the possibility of severe damage to the array from a failure to stow stemming from a loss of power or electronic component failure. Additionally, our trackers stow each row individually based on the wind force at that particular row, which allows unaffected rows in the array to continue to generate power while many of our competitors' products indiscriminately stow the entire array.
- **Having high reliability and no scheduled maintenance.** Solar energy projects are expected to operate for at least 30 years, so their reliability and maintenance costs can have a significant impact on the owner's return on investment. We have designed our tracker to minimize the number of components and potential failure points, provide redundancy in the event of a component failure and eliminate the need for scheduled maintenance, which reduces the total cost of ownership and improves return on investment for the users of our products.
- **Incorporating software and machine learning capabilities that enhance performance.** Trackers are typically programmed to rotate panels in an array on a defined schedule. These schedules are made based on the average angle of insolation for the general area where the project is located but do not usually take into account the site's specific terrain, weather or air quality conditions. We have developed a software offering called SmarTrack that uses site-specific weather and energy production data, in combination with machine learning algorithms, to identify the optimal position for a solar array in real time to increase its energy production. Our SmarTrack software does not require additional hardware and we believe it enables greater energy production relative to competing products.
- **Meeting prospective national security requirements for U.S. critical energy infrastructure.** Large solar energy projects are subject to heightened and evolving reliability and cybersecurity standards reviewed and approved by the U.S. government. We do not source controllers and other key electronic components from manufacturers that may be deemed to pose threats to U.S. national security, or rely on open, wireless communication protocols that can be easily hacked. As cyber attacks on infrastructure become more prevalent, we believe the U.S. government will impose increasingly stringent cyber security requirements on solar energy projects. For example, in May 2020, the President issued an executive order banning the importation and acquisition of bulk-power system electric equipment designed or manufactured by a foreign adversary, where such equipment poses a threat to grid security. The Administration subsequently issued clarifications including which countries are designated as "foreign adversaries" for the purposes of the executive order, naming China, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, and Russia. Providers and vendors to the grid-connected power system, such as us, must be vigilant against vulnerabilities to exploitation in equipment, especially where such equipment is used in control systems. Our control systems are not sourced from suppliers in the countries identified by the Administration, and we continue to work with our suppliers and the government to ensure compliance with the intent and scope of the executive order.

DuraTrack® HZ v3

Our DuraTrack® HZ v3 was launched in May 2015. The DuraTrack HZ v3 is our third generation single axis tracker and incorporates unique features such as a patented single-bolt per module mounting system that reduces installation time, a passive wind load mitigation system and a low number of motors and controls per MW.

SmarTrack Software

SmarTrack uses site-specific historical weather and energy production data, in combination with machine learning algorithms, to identify the optimal position for a solar array in real time to increase its energy production.

Product Roadmap

Our products reflect the innovation focus and engineering capabilities of our people. Our product roadmap is rooted in delivering value to the customer, differentiated products and services and new market creation.

We have introduced three generations of trackers and each new version has delivered significant cost and performance improvements over the prior version. We are currently developing the fourth version of the DuraTrack system which will focus on improvements to performance, reliability and cost of ownership.

We are also planning to introduce improvements and additional functionality to our SmarTrack software, including unique positioning algorithms designed to maximize energy production from arrays that use bi-facial panels, pre-positioning instructions based on weather forecasts and enhanced site-specific machine learning capabilities as well as cybersecurity enhancements.

Sales and Marketing Strategy

Our sales and marketing strategy is to educate all influencers and stakeholders involved in building, owning and maintaining a solar energy project on the merits of our products generally and their low lifetime cost of ownership specifically. With the objective of making DuraTrack the preferred tracker system globally, we educate customers and influencers through a combination of direct sales efforts; commissioning independent, third-party studies; hosting training seminars; and sponsoring industry conferences and events.

We take a “360-degree” approach to selling, working with developers, independent power producers, EPCs, utilities, independent engineering firms, insurers and mechanical subcontractors in each of the countries where we operate. In the U.S., Europe, the Middle East and Africa (“EMEA”), Latin America and Australia our products are actively sold by employees in seven different countries. Since January 1, 2017, approximately 80 customers around the world have installed our solar tracking systems, including an average of 18 new customers per year since 2017.

Our Customers

We sell our products to EPCs that build solar energy projects and to large solar developers, independent power producers and utilities, often under master supply agreements or multi-year procurement contracts. Our largest customers are EPCs that construct multiple projects for many different end customers who often directly influence or make the decision to use our products. For example, our largest customer in 2019 was an EPC that represented 17% of our sales, but the trackers it purchased were used in 15 different solar projects with five different owners. In 2019, our two largest customers, Blattner Energy Inc., an EPC, and EDF Renewables, an independent power producer, represented approximately 29% of our revenue and were the only customers constituting greater than 10% of total revenue. In 2019, we derived 87%, 8% and 5% of our revenues from customers in the U.S., Australia and rest of the world, respectively.

Training and Customer Support

We offer our customers engineering expertise to design and deliver the optimal solution for each unique project, installation training services and dedicated project management to provide comprehensive technical support.

We offer a wide variety of training and support designed to ensure an efficient build process of our tracker system, including hands on and video supported instruction and documentation. We support all of our customers

with design consulting throughout the sales process. Our technical support organization includes applications engineering, geotechnical and civil engineering in each region where we operate. To support projects around the globe, we have resources available to work on solutions 24/7. We manage open issues via our customer relationship management system in order to monitor service, track closure of all customer issues and further improve our customer service in every region in which we sell our products.

Customer service and satisfaction are a key focus for us and contribute to our success. We have field service engineers located in the geographies where we are active, and support our customers with commissioning of large projects, introduction of new technologies and features and on-the-job training of new installers. Our customer support and training organization consists of approximately 25 full time employees worldwide.

Manufacturing

We operate a 43,153 square feet manufacturing facility in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Our manufacturing process is designed to meet four objectives: limit capital intensive and low value-added activities that can be outsourced to other companies; minimize labor content where possible; minimize the amount of assembly our customers will be required to do at the site; and minimize material movement both from vendors to us and inside our factory.

We produce module clamps, center structures, spring dampers and motor controller assemblies at our Albuquerque facility. We have entered outsourcing contracts for steel tubing, drivelines, bearing assemblies and gear boxes that ship directly from our suppliers to job sites or designated warehouses. By using vendors, we are able to drop ship products directly to our customers sites, which improves working capital turnover, quality and inventory management.

While we maintain certain levels of supplies and inventories, have the capability to insource some of the products manufactured by outside vendors to our principal manufacturing facility and have identified alternative vendors for contingency purposes, we depend upon a small number of vendors to manufacture certain components used in our products. We have implemented a policy that no component be single-sourced and that second-source suppliers be located domestically where possible.

We believe our status as a U.S. company with U.S. manufacturing reduces the potential impact of U.S. government tariffs placed on, or other U.S. government regulatory actions taken against, products manufactured in foreign countries.

Research and Development

We continually devote resources to research and development (“R&D”) with the objective of developing innovative new products and services that enhance system performance, improve product reliability, reduce product cost and simplify installation. Our development strategy is to identify features that bring value to our customers and differentiate us from our competitors. We measure the effectiveness of our R&D using a number of metrics, beginning with a market requirements definition, which includes a program budget, financial payback, resource requirements, and time required to launch the new product, system, or service into the market. We employ a stringent engineering phase gate review process that ensures all R&D programs are meeting their stated objectives from inception to deployment.

We have a strong R&D team with significant experience in solar energy as well as expertise in mechanical engineering, software engineering, civil engineering, systems/control engineering, power electronics, semiconductors, power line communications and networking. As needed, we collaborate with academia, national laboratories, and consultants, to further enhance our capabilities and confirm results independently. As of June 30, 2020, we had 52 people in our engineering department.

Intellectual Property

The success of our business depends, in part, on our ability to maintain and protect our proprietary technologies, information, processes and know-how. We rely primarily on patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws in the U.S. and similar laws in other countries, confidentiality agreements and procedures and other contractual arrangements to protect our technology. As of August 9, 2020, we had two U.S. trademark registrations, seven issued U.S. patents, 17 issued non-U.S. patents, eight patent applications pending for examination in the U.S., nine U.S. provisional patent applications pending, at least 72 patent applications pending for examination in other countries and eight domain name registrations, all of which are related to U.S. applications. Many of our patents relate to mounting assemblies, solar trackers and related methods. Our U.S. issued patents are scheduled to expire between 2030 and 2037.

We rely on trade secret protection and confidentiality agreements to safeguard our interests with respect to proprietary know-how that is not patentable and processes for which patents are difficult to enforce. We believe that many elements of our manufacturing processes involve proprietary know-how, technology or data that are not covered by patents or patent applications, including technical processes, test equipment designs, algorithms and procedures.

Our policy is for our research and development employees to enter into confidentiality and proprietary information agreements with us to address intellectual property protection issues and require our employees to assign to us all of the inventions, designs and technologies they develop during the course of employment with us. However, we might not have entered into such agreements with all applicable personnel, and such agreements might not be self-executing. Moreover, such individuals could breach the terms of such agreements.

We also require our customers and business partners to enter into confidentiality agreements before we disclose any sensitive aspects of our technology or business plans.

ITC for Solar Projects

The most significant incentive program to our business is the ITC for solar energy projects. The ITC was originally enacted in 2005 and the rate was 30% through the end of 2019. The ITC rate stepped down to 26% in 2020 and is scheduled to step down further to 22% in 2021 and to 10% in 2022. The relevant year for determining the applicable ITC rate is the year in which the project is deemed to begin construction under U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") rules. In general, the IRS rules provide that construction begins in the year in which a taxpayer performs physical work of a significant nature or pays or incurs at least 5% of the total cost of the solar energy project (the "Safe Harbor"). If the taxpayer chooses to satisfy the Safer Harbor by purchasing equipment, the IRS rules generally require that the taxpayer take delivery of the equipment within three and a half months from the date the equipment is ordered.

Seasonality

Our revenue is impacted by seasonality related to ITC step-downs and construction activity.

ITC step-downs. While solar power is cost-competitive with conventional forms of generation in many states without the ITC, we believe step-downs in the ITC have influenced, and will continue to influence, the timing and quantity of some customer's orders. For example, during the fourth quarter of 2019, we received approximately $400 million of orders that were structured to maintain our customers' eligibility for the 30% ITC. We shipped and recorded the associated revenues on approximately $100 million and $300 million of those orders in the fourth quarter of 2019 and first half of 2020, respectively. While we cannot predict our customers' behavior, we expect the pattern of some customers placing large orders in the fourth quarter with the majority of shipments occurring during the first half of the next calendar year will continue through 2022 when the ITC step-downs end. We believe the effect of this order pattern on our 2020 and future results will be significantly higher revenues in the first half of the year compared to the second half of the year.

Construction activity. Project construction activity in North America is lower in colder months. The installation of a solar tracker requires setting foundations in the ground which is more costly when the ground is frozen. Accordingly, we typically expect to see higher revenues in the second and third quarters when the weather is warmer in North America and lower in the first and fourth quarters when the weather is colder absent other factors. While we expect this seasonality will continue to impact us in the near term as a large portion of our business is in North America, we expect to see less pronounced seasonal variations as we expand into new global markets in the southern hemisphere.

Competition

Trackers are highly specialized products that are specific to the solar industry. The unique expertise required to design trackers and customers' reluctance to try unproven products has confined the number of firms that produce trackers to a relatively small number. Our principal tracker competitors include NEXTracker Inc., a subsidiary of Flex Ltd., PV Hardware and Artech Solar. We also compete indirectly with manufacturers of fixed tilt mounting systems, including UNIRAC, Inc., and RBI Solar Inc., a subsidiary of Gibraltar Industries, Inc. We compete on the basis of product performance and features, total cost of ownership (usually measured by LCOE), reliability and duration of product warranty, sales and distribution capabilities, and training and customer support.

Employees

As of June 30, 2020, we had 343 full-time employees. None of our employees are represented by a labor union. We have not experienced any employment-related work stoppages, and we consider relations with our employees to be good.

Facilities

Our corporate headquarters are located in Albuquerque, New Mexico and consists of 11,647 square feet of office space and 14,758 square feet of manufacturing, warehousing and shipping space, respectively. We own our corporate headquarters.

In addition to our corporate headquarters, we lease approximately 1,276,000, 649,000, 500,000, 176,000, and 135,000 square feet of warehousing facilities in Kansas, Nevada, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin, respectively. We also lease space in Australia and Spain for sales and technical support employees.

We believe that our existing properties are in good condition and are sufficient and suitable for the conduct of our business for the foreseeable future. To the extent our needs change as our business grows, we expect that additional space and facilities will be available.

Legal Proceedings

On August 30, 2017, Array filed its first amended complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Mexico against Colin Mitchell, Nextracker, Inc., Flextronics International U.S.A., Inc., Marco Garcia, Daniel S. Shugar, and Scott Graybeal (collectively "Defendants") asserting (among other claims) trade secret misappropriation, tortious interference with contract, fraud, and breach of contract. Defendant Mitchell was formerly an employee of the Company, but was hired by Nextracker in violation of his non-compete agreement, and shared with Nextracker and the other defendants certain of Array's trade secrets and confidential information in violation of his legal obligations. Defendants filed their answer to the amended complaint on February 5, 2018 denying the allegations, but did not assert any counterclaims against Array. The case has been vigorously litigated through the close of fact discovery and expert discovery. As of September 1, 2020, the court has ruled on a number of motions, including a dismissal of the Defendants' unclean hands defense and granting partial summary judgment in favor of Array for breach of contract. The Court has yet to rule on a summary judgment motion filed by Defendants and a motion for sanctions filed by Array. We anticipate that once the court has ruled on all of the pending motions, and the court procedures allow for jury trials to resume, it will set a trial date.

From time to time, we may be involved in litigation relating to claims arising out of our operations and businesses that cover a wide range of matters, including, among others, intellectual property matters, contract and employment claims, personal injury claims, product liability claims and warranty claims. Currently, there are no claims or proceedings against us that we believe will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, the results of any current or future litigation cannot be predicted with certainty and, regardless of the outcome, we may incur significant costs and experience a diversion of management resources as a result of litigation.

Environmental Laws and Regulations

We are subject to a variety of environmental, health and safety, and pollution-control laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate. We do not believe the costs of compliance with these laws and regulations will be material to the business or our operations. We use, handle, generate, store, discharge and dispose of hazardous substances, chemicals and wastes at some of our facilities in connection with our product development, testing and manufacturing activities. Any failure by us to control the use of, to remediate the presence of or to restrict adequately the discharge of such substances, chemicals or wastes could subject us to potentially significant liabilities, clean-up costs, monetary damages and fines or suspensions in our business operations. In addition, some of our facilities are located on properties with a history of use involving hazardous substances, chemicals and wastes and may be contaminated. Although we have not incurred, and do not currently anticipate, any material liabilities in connection with such contamination, we may be required to make expenditures for environmental remediation in the future.

Government Incentives

Federal, state, local and foreign government bodies provide incentives to owners, end users, distributors and manufacturers of solar energy systems to promote solar electricity in the form of rebates, tax credits and other financial incentives such as system performance payments, payments for renewable energy credits associated with renewable energy generation, and an exclusion of solar energy systems from property tax assessments. The range and duration of these incentives varies widely by geographic market. The market for grid-connected applications, where solar power is sold into organized electric markets or pursuant to power purchase agreements, often depends in large part on the availability and size of these government subsidies and economic incentives The following is a summary of the major current government subsidies and economic incentives in the key jurisdictions where our customers operate.

United States

The U.S. federal government provides an ITC that allows a taxpayer to offset its federal income tax liability by a percentage of its cost basis in a solar energy system put to commercial use. The value of the tax credit varies depending on the year in which construction is deemed to begin. Under the current legislative framework, solar projects that were under construction by the end of 2019 qualify for a tax credit equal to 30% of the project's cost. The value drops to 26% for projects starting construction in 2020, and 22% for projects starting construction in 2021. The credit drops to a permanent 10% level for projects that begin construction in 2022 or later. Projects that begin construction before 2022, but are not placed in service until 2024 or later, are also limited to the 10% credit.

The federal government also permits accelerated depreciation, and in some cases 100% "bonus" depreciation, for certain equipment, including solar energy systems. In addition, some U.S. states offer an additional corporate investment or production tax credit for solar that is additive to the ITC. Additionally, many U.S. states and local jurisdictions have established various property tax abatement incentives for renewable energy systems.

Management

Our Executive Officers and Board of Directors

The following table sets forth certain information concerning the individuals who will serve as our executive officers and directors upon the consummation of this offering.

Name	Age	Position(s) Held
Jim Fusaro	57	Chief Executive Officer and Director Nominee
Nipul Patel	49	Chief Financial Officer
Jeff Krantz	51	Chief Commercial Officer
Charlotte MacVane	37	General Counsel & Chief Legal Officer
Stuart Bolland	48	Chief Operations Officer
Jennifer Cheraso	52	Chief Human Resources Officer
Lucas Creasy	39	Chief Technology Officer
Troy Alstead	57	Director Nominee*
Frank Cannova	30	Director Nominee
Ron Corio	58	Director Nominee
Brad Forth	55	Director Nominee, Chairman
Peter Jonna	34	Director Nominee
Jason Lee	45	Director Nominee
		Director Nominee*

* Our board of directors has determined that this director will be independent under the standards of Nasdaq.

Jim Fusaro has been our Chief Executive Officer since June 2018. Mr. Fusaro first began his career in aerospace in 1985. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Fusaro served as a senior executive for multinational corporations including, Amkor Technology, Honeywell Aerospace, and Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies, and Avnet. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Fusaro served as Senior Vice President, IoT and Global Design Solutions of Avnet between June 2017 and June 2018. From June 2011 and June 2016, Mr. Fusaro held a number of leadership positions at Honeywell Aerospace, including Vice President & General Manager of Mechanical Subsystems and Vice President of Honeywell Operating System. From June 2016 and June 2017, Mr. Fusaro served as President of Honeywell Performance Materials, Advanced Materials. Mr. Fusaro holds a Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from Arizona State University, additionally he is a certified Six Sigma Black Belt. Mr. Fusaro has authored over 60 technical publications and holds a number of U.S. Patents. Mr. Fusaro was nominated to serve on our board of directors because of his extensive senior leadership experience and comprehensive knowledge of our business and perspective of our day-to-day operations.

Nipul Patel joined the Company as Chief Financial Officer in April 2019. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Patel served as Vice President Global Finance—Financial Planning and Analysis of Avnet between 2013 and 2018, as Director of Finance, Marketing and Product Management of Honeywell International between 2007 and 2013, and as Vice President Finance, FP&A and Solutions of Benchmark Electronics between 2018 and 2019. Mr. Patel is a Certified Public Accountant, holds a Bachelor of Science degree in accountancy from Miami University, and earned an MBA from Case Western Reserve University.

Jeff Krantz joined the Company in January 2017 and has been our Chief Commercial Officer since June 2019. Mr. Krantz is responsible for building and scaling Array's sales/marketing and service initiatives. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Krantz was Vice President of Sales for SMA North America from 2012 to 2017, a global market leader in solar inverters. Prior to that position, Mr. Krantz served as Vice President of Semiconductor and Solar Business for Pfeiffer Vacuum/Alcatel Vacuum Products between 2005 to 2012. Mr. Krantz's prior experience also includes sales management positions at a variety of enterprises over the past 20 years, including 11 years in the power generation industry. Mr. Krantz has a Bachelor's degree in Arts and in Business Management from Concordia University of Austin.

Charlotte MacVane has been our General Counsel since July 2017 and Chief Legal Officer since June 2019. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. MacVane served as General Counsel and Associate General Counsel for companies in the energy, software and semiconductor industries, including Energy Solutions International between 2012 and 2015 and Emerson Process Management between 2015 to 2017. Prior to these roles, Ms. MacVane served as General Counsel for Capital Asset Exchange & Trading, LLC between 2010 and 2012. Ms. MacVane received her undergraduate degree from Occidental College and her JD from Boston University. Ms. MacVane is also on the Board of the Association of Women Attorneys, Houston.

Stuart Bolland has been our Chief Operations Officer since September 2018. Mr. Bolland is responsible for Array's global integrated supply chain which includes, procurement, manufacturing, logistics, planning and quality. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Bolland served as Senior Director of Procurement and Asset Management for Honeywell's Advanced Materials business between April 2015 and August 2018. Between April 2014 and April 2015, Mr. Bolland served as Strategic Sourcing Director of Honeywell's Fluorine Products business. Prior to that, Mr. Bolland held several cross-functional roles at Hemlock Semiconductor and Dow Corning (now Dow Chemical), including Six Sigma Blackbelt, Economic Evaluator and Technology Manager, and as a Business Director between 2012 and 2014. Mr. Bolland earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Chemical Engineering at the University of Bath (U.K.).

Jennifer Cheraso has been our Chief Human Resources Officer since February 2019. Ms. Cheraso is responsible for Array's Human Resources department. Ms. Cheraso has over 20 years of human resources experience and has held a variety of human resources leadership positions within our Company. Prior to joining the company, Ms. Cheraso was the founder of JKC Consulting, LLC, between 2018 and February 2019, which provided a wide array of professional services focused on improving organizational performance and engagement. Ms. Cheraso held a number of leadership positions in Honeywell, serving as Vice President, Staffing and Talent Management at Honeywell's Home & Buildings Technologies between 2015 and 2017. Between 2013 and 2014, Ms. Cheraso was Senior Director – Organizational Development and Learning of Honeywell Aerospace. Ms. Cheraso earned her Bachelor's degree in Business and General Management from Purdue University's Krannert School of Management as well as her Master's degree in Business Administration and in Human Resources from Purdue University's Krannert Graduate School of Management. Ms. Cheraso holds an OD Certification from the NTL Institute, is a Certified Professional Coach and SPHR certified.

Lucas Creasy has been our Vice President of Engineering since January 2019, and as of July 2020, Mr. Creasy has been our Chief Technology Officer. Mr. Creasy has over 16 years of product design, development & engineering experience. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Creasy worked as Vice President of Engineering of Local Motors, Inc. from October 2017 and December 2018. From February 2016 and October 2017, Mr. Creasy held leadership positions in the program management office at Local Motors, Inc. Between 2002 and 2016, Mr. Creasy worked at The Knaphiede Manufacturing Company serving in several capacities, including engineering management, program management, and manufacturing engineering. Mr. Creasy has a Bachelor of Science degree in Manufacturing Engineering from Western Illinois University, and a Master's degree in Business Administration from Quincy University.

Troy Alstead is the founder of Ocean5 and Table 47, concepts opened in 2017 for dining, entertainment and events. In February 2016, Mr. Alstead retired from Starbucks Corporation, an American coffee company and coffeehouse chain, after 24 years with the company, having most recently served as Chief Operating Officer. He served as Chief Operating Officer beginning in 2014. From 2008 to 2014, he served as that company's Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer. Additionally, he served as Group President from 2013 until his promotion to Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Alstead joined Starbucks in 1992 and over the years served in a number of operational, general management, and finance roles. Mr. Alstead spent a decade in Starbucks' international business, including roles as Senior Leader of Starbucks International, President Europe/Middle East/Africa headquartered in Amsterdam, and Chief Operating Officer of Starbucks Greater China, headquartered in Shanghai. Mr. Alstead is also a member of the board of directors of Levi Strauss & Co. and

Harley-Davidson, Inc., OYO Global, and Topgolf International. Mr. Alstead earned a B.A. in business administration from the University of Washington. Mr. Alstead was nominated to serve on our board of directors because of his expertise in the areas of finance and operations.

Frank Cannova is a vice president at Oaktree, where he is responsible for sourcing, executing and overseeing investments in leading companies in the energy, utility and industrials sectors for the Power Opportunities investment strategy at Oaktree. Mr. Cannova currently serves on the boards of Array Technologies, Renewable Energy Infrastructure Group, and Shoals Technologies Group Inc., a privately held manufacturing company. He previously served on the board of directors of Contract Land Staff. Prior to joining Oaktree in 2015, Mr. Cannova was an associate in the private equity group of Sun Capital Partners, responsible for evaluating investments across the consumer, business services and industrial sectors. Mr. Cannova began his career as an investment banking analyst with Imperial Capital providing M&A and leveraged finance advisory services. He received a B.S. degree in chemical engineering from University of California, Los Angeles. Mr. Cannova was nominated to serve on our board of directors because of his expertise in the areas of finance and energy.

Ron Corio founded Array Technologies in 1989. Mr. Corio served as Chief Executive Officer and Chief Technical Officer of the Company from January 1989 to June 2018. Mr. Corio is also the inventor of 13 patents. Mr. Corio was nominated to serve on our board of directors because of his extensive solar energy experience, technical expertise and long history with the Company.

Brad Forth has been a senior advisor to Oaktree's GFI Energy Group since 2016. He helps the team anticipate growth opportunities in the power, utility and energy sectors, and invest its capital in leading companies, helping management teams to accelerate the growth of their businesses. Mr. Forth has spent his entire career in the energy industry. He began his career as a design engineer at Power Measurement, Inc. in 1988, where he was responsible for pioneering research in the field of digital power metering and energy management systems. Mr. Forth remained at Power Measurement in various capacities for 18 years, the last nine as its CEO from 1999 to 2005. In 2006, he joined GFI Energy Group as a partner until 2009. Mr. Forth was a Managing Director at Oaktree from 2009 to 2016. Mr. Forth was a former board member of Xantrex Technology, The Kirlin Group and OpTerra Energy Group, and a former board chair of GT Solar Incorporated, Turbine Generator Maintenance, Cannon Technologies, GoodCents and TenK Solar. Since June 2017, he has been a board member of Shoals Technologies Group Inc., a privately held manufacturing company. Mr. Forth received a Bachelor of Electrical Engineering degree from the University of Victoria in Canada. He was winner of the 2002 Ernst and Young award for "Pacific Entrepreneur of the Year – Technology and Communications" and has been a member of Young Presidents' Organization since 1998. Mr. Forth was nominated to serve as the chairman of our board of directors because of his expertise in the energy industry.

Peter Jonna has worked in Oaktree's GFI Energy Group since 2013, where he is responsible for sourcing, executing and overseeing investments in leading companies in the energy, utility and industrials sectors. Mr. Jonna has been a managing director at Oaktree since January 2020. His prior positions include serving as a senior vice president from July 2017 to January 2020 and as a Vice President from July 2015 to July 2017. Mr. Jonna presently serves on the boards of directors of: Building Infrastructure Solutions Group, a privately held building services company; Shoals Technologies Group Inc., a privately held manufacturing company; Renewable Energy Infrastructure Group, a privately held renewable energy services company; Montrose Environmental Group, Inc., a publicly held environmental services company; and Infrastructure & Energy Alternatives, Inc., a publicly held infrastructure construction company. Mr. Jonna previously served on the board of directors of Sterling Lumber Company. Prior to joining Oaktree, he was an investment analyst in the Americas investment team of the UBS Infrastructure Asset Management strategy investing directly in energy, power and transportation infrastructure assets. Mr. Jonna began his career as a project development engineer in Skanska's Large Projects Group which focused on developing and constructing public private partnerships and infrastructure development projects. Mr. Jonna earned an M.S. in civil engineering from Stanford University and a B.S. in civil engineering from University of California, Los Angeles. Mr. Jonna was nominated to serve on our board of directors because of his expertise in the energy, utility and industrials sectors.

Jason Lee is a managing director and co-portfolio manager at Oaktree where he is responsible for managing the Power Opportunities investment strategy, focused on private equity investments in leading companies serving the energy and utility sectors. Mr. Lee is responsible for the overall management of the group and its investing activities, including setting investment strategy, sourcing and executing investment opportunities and board oversight of the group's portfolio companies. He has worked at Oaktree since 2009. Mr. Lee currently serves on the boards of NAPEC and Shoals Technologies Group Inc., a privately held manufacturing company. Prior to Oaktree, Mr. Lee worked for a number of years as an executive in the operational management of several companies, some of which he co-founded, and has advised a number of companies and government organizations in the areas of entrepreneurial strategy, investments and finance. He began his career at J.P. Morgan's technology, media and telecom investment banking practice. Mr. Lee received his B.S. degree from the University of California, Berkeley and an M.B.A. from the UCLA Anderson School of Management where he serves as a member of the finance faculty and teaches courses on corporate finance, entrepreneurship and private equity. Mr. Lee was nominated to serve on our board of directors because of his expertise in the areas of finance and energy.

Upon consummation of this offering, our board of directors will consist of individuals including as chairman, other current directors, of which have employment or other relationships with certain investors in our Company, and new directors. We expect our board of directors to determine all directors, other than , to be independent under the standards of Nasdaq.

Committees of Our Board of Directors

Our board of directors will establish, effective upon the consummation of this offering, audit, compensation, and nominating and corporate governance committees. The composition, duties and responsibilities of these committees are set forth below. Our board of directors may from time to time establish certain other committees to facilitate the management of the Company.

Audit Committee

Our board of directors will establish, effective upon the consummation of this offering, an audit committee which is responsible for, among other matters: (1) appointing, compensating, retaining, evaluating, terminating and overseeing our independent registered public accounting firm; (2) discussing with our independent registered public accounting firm its independence from us; (3) reviewing with our independent registered public accounting firm the matters required to be reviewed by applicable auditing requirements; (4) approving all audit and permissible non-audit services to be performed by our independent registered public accounting firm; (5) overseeing the financial reporting process and discussing with management and our independent registered public accounting firm the interim and annual financial statements that we file with the SEC; (6) reviewing and monitoring our internal controls, disclosure controls and procedures and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; and (7) establishing procedures for the confidential anonymous submission of concerns regarding questionable accounting, internal controls, auditing and federal securities law matters.

Our audit committee will consist of , with serving as chairman. Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act and Nasdaq rules require us to have one independent audit committee member upon the listing of our common stock on Nasdaq, a majority of independent directors within 90 days of the date of listing and all independent audit committee members within one year of the date of listing. We intend to comply with the independence requirements within the time periods specified. Our board of directors has determined that is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined by applicable SEC rules and has the requisite financial sophistication as defined under the applicable Nasdaq rules and regulations. Our board of directors will adopt, effective upon the consummation of this offering, a written charter for the audit committee, which will be available on our website upon the completion of this offering.

Compensation Committee

Our board of directors will establish, effective upon the consummation of this offering, a compensation committee which is responsible for, among other matters: (1) reviewing officer and executive compensation goals, policies, plans and programs; (2) reviewing and approving or recommending to our board of directors or the independent directors, as applicable, the compensation of our directors, Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers; (3) reviewing and approving employment agreements and other similar arrangements between us and our officers and other key executives; and (4) appointing and overseeing any compensation consultants.

Our compensation committee will consist of , with serving as chairman. The composition of our compensation committee will meet the requirements for independence under current rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq. Each member of the compensation committee will also be a non-employee director, as defined pursuant to Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act, and an outside director, as defined pursuant to Section 162(m) of the Code. Our board of directors will adopt, effective upon the consummation of this offering, a written charter for the committee, which will be available on our website upon the completion of this offering.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Our board of directors will establish, effective upon the consummation of this offering, a nominating and corporate governance committee that is responsible for, among other matters: (1) identifying individuals qualified to become members of our board of directors, consistent with criteria approved by our board of directors; (2) overseeing the organization of our board of directors to discharge the board's duties and responsibilities properly and efficiently; (3) developing and recommending to our board of directors a set of corporate governance guidelines and principles; and (4) reviewing and approving related person transactions.

Our nominating and corporate governance committee will consist of , with serving as chairman. The composition of our nominating and corporate governance committee will meet the requirements for independence under current rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq. Our board of directors will adopt, effective upon the consummation of this offering, a written charter for the nominating and corporate governance committee, which will be available on our website upon the completion of this offering.

Controlled Company Exemption

Upon completion of this offering, Oaktree and Ron P. Corio will continue to control a majority of the voting power of our outstanding common stock. As a result, we will be a "controlled company" under Nasdaq corporate governance standards. As a controlled company, exemptions under the standards will free us from the obligation to comply with certain corporate governance requirements, including the requirements:

- that we have a compensation committee or nominating and corporate governance committee;
- that a majority of our board of directors consists of "independent directors," as defined under the rules of Nasdaq;
- that any corporate governance and nominating committee or compensation committee be composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities; and
- for an annual performance evaluation of the nominating and governance committees and compensation committee.

These exemptions do not modify the independence requirements for our Audit Committee, and we intend to comply with the requirements of Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act, and the rules of Nasdaq within the applicable time frame.

Director Compensation for 2019

We did not have any non-employee directors who received compensation for their service on our board of directors and committees of our board of directors during 2019.

New Director Compensation Program

After the completion of this offering, our non-employee directors who are not also officers or employees of us or Oaktree will be eligible to receive compensation for their service on our board of directors consisting of annual cash retainers and equity awards. We expect that, following this offering, our non-employee directors will receive the following annual retainers for their service on our board of directors. The retainers will be paid in four equal quarterly installments and prorated for any partial year of service on our board of directors:

Position	Retainer ($)
Non-Executive Chairman	$ 100,000
Board Member	$ 60,000
Audit Committee:	
Chairperson	$ 25,000
Committee Member	$ 10,000
Compensation Committee:	
Chairperson	$ 17,500
Committee Member	$ 7,500
Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee:	
Chairperson	$ 10,000
Committee Member	$ 5,000

We expect that the equity awards for our non-employee directors will consist of restricted stock units with an aggregate grant date value of $120,000, subject to the terms of the LTIP and the award agreement pursuant to which such award is granted. In addition, we expect that non-employee directors appointed in connection with this offering will receive a one-time grant of restricted stock units with an aggregate grant date value of $100,000, subject to the terms of the LTIP and the award agreement pursuant to which such award is granted.

Our directors will be reimbursed for travel, food, lodging and other expenses directly related to their activities as directors. Our directors are also entitled to the protection provided by the indemnification provisions in our bylaws that will become effective upon the consummation of this offering. Our board of directors may revise the compensation arrangements for our directors from time to time.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

We will adopt, effective upon the consummation of this offering, a written code of business conduct and ethics that will apply to our directors, officers and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller or persons performing similar functions. A copy of the code will be available on our website.

Executive Compensation

Executive Compensation

We are currently considered an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act for purposes of the SEC's executive compensation disclosure rules. Accordingly, we are required to provide a Summary Compensation Table and an Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End Table, as well as limited narrative disclosures regarding executive compensation for our last completed fiscal year. Further, our reporting obligations extend only to the following "Named Executive Officers," which are the individuals who served as principal executive officer and the next two most highly compensated executive officers at the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 (the "2019 Fiscal Year").

Name	Principal Position
James Fusaro	Chief Executive Officer
Jeffrey Krantz	Chief Commercial Officer
Stuart Bolland	Chief Operations Officer

2019 Summary Compensation Table

The following table summarizes the compensation awarded to, earned by or paid to our Named Executive Officers for the 2019 Fiscal Year.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Option Awards ($) (1)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($) (2)	All Other Compensation ($) (3)	Total ($)
James Fusaro (Chief Executive Officer)	2019	$ 480,000	$ 2,248,421	$ 750,000	$ 25,925	$ 3,504,346
Jeffrey Krantz (Chief Commercial Officer)	2019	$ 350,000	$ 730,737	$ 220,000	$ 8,400	$ 1,309,137
Stuart Bolland (Chief Operations Officer)	2019	$ 300,000	$ 730,737	$ 220,000	$ 8,329	$ 1,259,066

(1) Amounts reported in the "Option Awards" column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value, computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, of Class B Common Units granted to Messrs. Fusaro, Krantz and Bolland during the 2019 Fiscal Year. The Class B Common Units represent membership interests in Parent that are intended to constitute profits interests for federal income tax purposes. Despite the fact that the Class B Common Units do not require the payment of an exercise price, they are most similar economically to stock options. Accordingly, they are classified as "options" under the definition provided in Item 402(a)(6)(i) of Regulation S-K as an instrument with an "option-like feature." Please see Note 13 "Equity Based Compensation" in our consolidated financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2019 for additional details.

(2) Amounts in this column reflect bonuses paid to the Named Executive Officers with respect to the 2019 Fiscal Year. Please see the section entitled "Narrative Disclosure to Summary Compensation Table—Employment Offer Letters" below for additional details.

(3) Amounts in this column reflect (i) in the case of Mr. Fusaro, $17,526 in commuting expenses and $8,399 in 401(k) plan matching contributions made on his behalf during the 2019 Fiscal Year and (ii) in the case of Messrs. Krantz and Bolland, 401(k) plan matching contributions made on their behalf during the 2019 Fiscal Year. See below under "—Additional Narrative Disclosure—Retirement Benefits" for additional information regarding 401(k) plan contributions.

Narrative Disclosure to Summary Compensation Table

Employment Offer Letters

We have offer letters, as amended, with each of our Named Executive Officers that provide for each executive's annual base salary, target bonus opportunity, an initial grant of Class B Common Units, paid vacation, reimbursement of reasonable business expenses and eligibility to participate in our benefit plans generally.

Messrs. Fusaro's, Krantz's and Bolland's annual base salaries for the 2019 Fiscal Year were $480,000, $350,000 and $300,000, respectively, and their target annual bonuses were 100%, 40% and 40%, respectively, of their base salary. For the 2019 Fiscal Year, bonuses were paid out at 125% of the target annual bonus amount at the discretion of our board of directors and Messrs. Fusaro, Krantz and Bolland received bonus payments of $600,000, $175,000 and $150,000, respectively. These bonus levels were determined based on the Company's EBITDA and working capital performance, as well as the board of directors' assessment of the level of achievement of each Named Executive Officer's personal management objectives. We are currently in the process of further refining our annual bonus program with payments to be determined based on the achievement of specific pre-established performance measures. In addition, our board of directors approved one-time bonuses based on the Company's achievement of record levels of sales and volume deliveries. In recognition of this achievement, Messrs. Fusaro, Krantz and Bolland received bonuses of $150,000, $45,000 and $70,000, respectively.

The offer letters provide for certain severance benefits upon a resignation by the applicable executive for "good reason" or upon a termination by the Company without "cause." Please see the section entitled "Additional Narrative Disclosure—Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control" below for more details regarding the severance benefits provided to our Named Executive Officers under the offer letters.

Long Term Incentive Compensation

We have historically offered long-term incentives to our Named Executive Officers through grants of restricted Class B Common Units in Parent. These Class B Common Unit awards are subject to time-based vesting requirements and are subject to accelerated vesting upon the occurrence of certain terminations of employment and certain change in control events. However, we do not anticipate that the consummation of this offering or any of the related transactions will result in accelerated vesting of any of the Class B Common Units in Parent. See below under "Potential Payments Upon a Termination or Change in Control" for additional information regarding the circumstances that could result in accelerated vesting of these awards.

Outstanding Equity Awards at 2019 Fiscal Year-End

The following table reflects information regarding outstanding equity-based awards held by our Named Executive Officers as of December 31, 2019.

	Option Awards (1)			
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options(#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options(#) Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price ($) (5)	Option Expiration Date (5)
James Fusaro	2,459,211	3,161,842(2)	N/A	N/A
Jeffrey Krantz	1,370,132	456,711(3)	N/A	N/A
Stuart Bolland	685,066	1,141,777(4)	N/A	N/A

(1) The equity awards disclosed in this table are restricted class B common units in Parent, which are intended to be profits interests for federal income tax purposes. Despite the fact that the class B common units do not require the payment of an exercise price or have an option expiration date, we believe they are economically

similar to stock options and, as such, they are reported in this table as "Option" awards. Awards reflected as "Unexercisable" are class B common units that have not yet vested. Awards reflected as "Exercisable" are class B common units that have vested, but remain outstanding. The class B common units are subject to time-based vesting conditions. A certain percentage of each award was vested upon the issuance date of November 18, 2019 and 6.25% of the award vests on the last day of each calendar quarter following the issuance date until 100% vested, subject to the Named Executive Officer's continued employment through the applicable vesting date. The treatment of these awards upon certain terminations of employment and change in control events is described below under "Additional Narrative Disclosure—Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control."

(2) 351,316 of these class B common units vested on each of March 31, 2020, June 30, 2020 and September 30, 2020. 351,316 of these class B common units will vest on each of December 31, 2020, March 31, 2021, June 30, 2021, September 30, 2021, December 31, 2021 and March 31, 2022, so long as Mr. Fusaro remains employed through such dates.

(3) 114,178 of these class B common units vested on each of March 31, 2020, June 30, 2020 and September 30, 2020. 114,178 of these class B common units will vest on December 31, 2020, so long as Mr. Krantz remains employed through such dates.

(4) 114,178 of these class B common units vested on each of March 31, 2020, June 30, 2020 and September 30, 2020. 114,178 of these class B common units will vest on each of December 31, 2020, March 31, 2021, June 30, 2021, September 30, 2021, December 31, 2021, March 31, 2022 and June 30, 2022, so long as Mr. Bolland remains employed through such dates.

(5) These equity awards are not traditional options, and therefore, there is no exercise price or option expiration date associated with them.

Additional Narrative Disclosure

Retirement Benefits

We have not maintained, and do not currently maintain, a defined benefit pension plan or nonqualified deferred compensation plan. We currently make available a retirement plan intended to provide benefits under Section 401(k) of the Code, pursuant to which employees, including the Named Executive Officers, can make voluntary pre-tax contributions. Prior to 2020, we matched 100% of elective deferrals up to 3% of compensation. We currently match 50% of elective deferrals up to 3% of compensation, plus 50% of elective deferrals over 3% of compensation but that do not exceed 5% of compensation. These matching contributions made (i) prior to 2020, vests ratably over a five-year period and (ii) in 2020, vest 100% on the second anniversary of the commencement of the participant's employment. All contributions under the plan are subject to certain annual dollar limitations, which are periodically adjusted for changes in the cost of living.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

A Named Executive Officer's outstanding, unvested Class B Common Units in Parent will become 100% vested upon a "sale of the company," which is generally the sale of Parent (or any subsidiary of Parent that holds substantially all of the assets of Parent) pursuant to which an independent third party or parties acquire (i) equity securities of Parent (or its applicable subsidiary) possessing the voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors of Parent (or its applicable subsidiary) or (ii) all or substantially all of Parent's (or its applicable subsidiary's) assets.

Our Named Executive Officers' offer letters provide that upon a termination by us for any reason other than for "cause" or upon a resignation by such executive for "good reason," each as defined therein, subject to the execution and delivery of a fully effective release of claims in favor of the Company and continued compliance with applicable restrictive covenants, Mr. Fusaro will receive salary continuation payments for six months (15 months if such termination occurs within six months following the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in the Company by an entity or entities not under common control of its current owners) and Messrs. Krantz and

Bolland will receive a lump sum payment of equal to nine months of base salary. The offer letters also contain certain restrictive covenants, including provisions that create restrictions, with certain limitations, on our Named Executive Officers soliciting any customers, soliciting or hiring Company employees or inducing them to terminate their employment, or disparaging the Company, in each case, during the term of the executive's employment with the Company and for the one-year period following termination of employment.

Mr. Fusaro's offer letter generally provides that "cause" means one or more of the following with respect to the executive: (i) the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the commission of any other act or omission involving dishonesty or fraud, (ii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or under the influence or in the possession of illegal drugs, (iii) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties, (iv) breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct, (v) a willful and material failure to observe policies or standards regarding employment practices (including nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policies) or (vi) any breach by Mr. Fusaro of any non-competition, non-solicitation, no-hire or confidentiality covenant between Mr. Fusaro and the Company or any Company affiliate or any material breach by Mr. Fusaro of any other provision of his offer letter, or any other agreement between Mr. Fusaro and the Company or any Company affiliate. Mr. Fusaro's offer letter generally provides that "good reason" means the following with respect to him: (i) a reduction without his consent in his Salary below the Salary in effect as of the date hereof, (ii) a relocation of his principal place of employment, without his consent, to a location more than fifty (50) miles from his then-current principal place of employment (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that the relocation contemplated by Section 6 shall not constitute Good Reason), or (iii) a change in position or title without his consent; provided that, in any case, upon written notice from the executive of the existence of any such occurrence, the Company will have 30 days to cure such occurrence.

Messrs. Krantz's and Bolland's offer letters generally provide that "cause" means one or more of the following with respect to the executive: (i) the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or of any other act or omission involving dishonesty or fraud, (ii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or under the influence or in the possession of illegal drugs, (iii) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice, (iv) breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct, (v) a willful and material failure to observe policies or standards regarding employment practices (including nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policies) after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice or (vi) any breach by the executive of any non-competition, non-solicitation, no-hire or confidentiality covenant between the executive and the Company or any Company affiliate or any material breach by the executive of any other provision of the executive's offer letter or any other agreement between the executive and the Company or any Company affiliate, after notice of such breach and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such breach within 30 days of such notice. Messrs. Krantz's and Bolland's offer letters generally provide that "good reason" means the following with respect to the executive: (i) a material reduction in his Salary without his consent, or (ii) a relocation of his principal place of employment, without his consent, to a location more than 50 miles from his then-current principal place of employment; provided that, in any case, upon written notice from the executive of the existence of any such occurrence, the Company will have 30 days to cure such occurrence.

Actions Taken in Connection with this Offering

Class B Common Units

In connection with this offering, we expect to amend the Class B Common Unit award agreement for each of our Named Executive Officer's to provide that each Named Executive Officer's Class B Common Units will become fully vested upon the termination of their employment by the Company without cause or by the Named Executive Officer for good reason.

Annual Base Salary and Target Annual Bonus Changes

We expect that following the completion of this offering, Messrs. Fusaro's, Krantz's and Bolland's annual base salaries will be $650,000, $400,000 and $340,000, respectively, and their target annual bonuses will be 100%, 50% and 50%, respectively, of their annual base salary.

Long-Term Incentive Plan

In order to incentivize our employees following the completion of this offering, we anticipate that our board of directors will adopt a long-term incentive plan (the "LTIP"), for employees, consultants and directors prior to the completion of this offering. This summary is not a complete description of all of the provisions of the LTIP and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the LTIP, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. Our Named Executive Officers will be eligible to participate in the LTIP, which we expect will become effective upon the consummation of this offering. We anticipate that the LTIP will provide for the grant of options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, stock awards, dividend equivalents, other stock-based awards, cash awards and substitute awards intended to align the interests of service providers, including our Named Executive Officers, with those of our shareholders.

The total number of shares reserved for issuance under the LTIP will be increased on January 1 of each of the first 10 calendar years during the term of the LTIP, by the lesser of (i) % of the total number of shares of common stock outstanding on each December 31 immediately prior to the date of increase or (ii) such number of shares of the Company's common stock determined by our board of directors or compensation committee.

Securities to be Offered

Subject to adjustment in the event of certain transactions or changes of capitalization in accordance with the LTIP, a total of shares of common stock will initially be reserved for issuance pursuant to awards under the LTIP. The total number of shares reserved for issuance under the LTIP may be issued pursuant to incentive options. Shares of common stock subject to an award that expires or is canceled, forfeited, exchanged, settled in cash or otherwise terminated without delivery of shares and shares withheld to pay the exercise price of, or to satisfy the withholding obligations with respect to, an award will again be available for delivery pursuant to other awards under the LTIP.

Administration

The LTIP will be administered by our board of directors, except to the extent our board of directors elects a committee of directors to administer the LTIP (as applicable, the "Administrator"). The Administrator has broad discretion to administer the LTIP, including the power to determine the eligible individuals to whom awards will be granted, the number and type of awards to be granted and the terms and conditions of awards. The Administrator may also accelerate the vesting or exercise of any award and make all other determinations and to take all other actions necessary or advisable for the administration of the LTIP. To the extent the Administrator is not our board of directors, our board of directors will retain the authority to take all actions permitted by the Administrator under the LTIP.

Eligibility

Our employees, consultants and non-employee directors, and employees, consultants and non-employee directors of our affiliates, will be eligible to receive awards under the LTIP.

Non-Employee Director Compensation Limits

Under the LTIP, in a single calendar year, a non-employee director may not be granted awards for such individual's service on our board of directors having a value in excess of $500,000. Additional awards may be

granted for any calendar year in which a non-employee director first becomes a director, serves on a special committee of our board of directors, or serves as lead director. This limit does not apply to cash fees or awards granted in lieu of cash fees.

Types of Awards

Options. We may grant options to eligible persons, except that incentive options may only be granted to persons who are our employees or employees of one of our subsidiaries, in accordance with Section 422 of the Code. The exercise price of an option generally cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date on which the option is granted and the option must not be exercisable for longer than ten years following the date of grant. In the case of an incentive option granted to an individual who owns (or is deemed to own) at least 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of our equity securities, the exercise price of the option must be at least 110% of the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date of grant and the option must not be exercisable more than five years from the date of grant.

SARs. A SAR is the right to receive an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of one share of common stock on the date of exercise over the grant price of the SAR. The grant price of a SAR generally cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date on which the SAR is granted. The term of a SAR may not exceed ten years. SARs may be granted in connection with, or independent of, other awards. The Administrator will have the discretion to determine other terms and conditions of an SAR award.

Restricted Share Awards. A restricted share award is a grant of shares of common stock subject to the restrictions on transferability and risk of forfeiture imposed by the Administrator. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator and specified in the applicable award agreement, the holder of a restricted share award will have rights as a shareholder, including the right to vote the shares of common stock subject to the restricted share award or to receive dividends on the shares of common stock subject to the restricted share award during the restriction period. In the discretion of the Administrator, dividends distributed prior to vesting may be subject to the same restrictions and risk of forfeiture as the restricted shares with respect to which the distribution was made.

Restricted Share Units. An RSU is a right to receive cash, shares of common stock or a combination of cash and shares of common stock at the end of a specified period equal to the fair market value of one share of common stock on the date of vesting. RSUs may be subject to the restrictions, including a risk of forfeiture, imposed by the Administrator.

Share awards. A share award is a transfer of unrestricted shares of common stock on terms and conditions, if any, determined by the Administrator.

Dividend Equivalents. Dividend equivalents entitle a participant to receive cash, shares of common stock, other awards or other property equal in value to dividends or other distributions paid with respect to a specified number of shares of common stock. Dividend equivalents may be granted on a free-standing basis or in connection with another award (other than a restricted share award or a share award).

Other Share-Based Awards. Other share-based awards are awards denominated or payable in, valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on or related to, the value of our shares of common stock.

Cash Awards. Cash awards may be granted on a free-standing basis or as an element of, a supplement to, or in lieu of any other award.

Substitute Awards. Awards may be granted in substitution or exchange for any other award granted under the LTIP or under another equity incentive plan or any other right of an eligible person to receive payment from us. Awards may also be granted under the LTIP in substitution for similar awards held for individuals who become participants as a result of a merger, consolidation or acquisition of another entity by or with the Company or one of our affiliates.

Certain Transactions

If any change is made to our capitalization, such as a share split, share combination, share dividend, exchange of shares or other recapitalization, merger or otherwise, which results in an increase or decrease in the number of outstanding shares of common stock, appropriate adjustments will be made by the Administrator in the shares subject to an award under the LTIP. The Administrator will also have the discretion to make certain adjustments to awards in the event of a change in control, such as accelerating the vesting or exercisability of awards, requiring the surrender of an award, with or without consideration, or making any other adjustment or modification to the award that the Administrator determines is appropriate in light of such transaction.

Clawback

All awards granted under the LTIP will be subject to reduction, cancelation or recoupment under any written clawback policy that we may adopt and that we determine should apply to awards under the LTIP.

Plan Amendment and Termination

Our Administrator may amend or terminate any award, award agreement or the LTIP at any time; however, shareholder approval will be required for any amendment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law or exchange listing standards. The Administrator will not have the authority, without the approval of shareholders, to amend any outstanding option or share appreciation right to reduce its exercise price per share. The LTIP will remain in effect for a period of ten years (unless earlier terminated by our board of directors).

Principal and Selling Stockholder

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock as of , 2020 with respect to:

- each person known by us to beneficially own 5% or more of the outstanding shares of our common stock;
- each member of our board of directors upon the consummation of this offering and each named executive officer; and
- the members of our board of directors upon the consummation of this offering and our named executive officers as a group.

Applicable percentage of beneficial ownership prior to this offering is based on shares of common stock that would be outstanding as of , 2020, after giving effect to the Corporate Conversion and the Reverse Split.

We have determined beneficial ownership in accordance with the rules of the SEC. Except as indicated by the footnotes below, we believe, based on the information furnished to us, that each person or entity named in the table below has sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock that he, she or it beneficially owns, subject to applicable community property laws.

Except as otherwise noted below, the address of each beneficial owner listed in the table below is c/o Array Technologies, Inc., 3901 Midway Place NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109.

	Shares Beneficially Owned Before Offering		Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering Assuming No Exercise of the Underwriters' Option		Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering Assuming Full Exercise of the Underwriters' Option	
Name of Beneficial Owner	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
5% Stockholders:						
ATI Investment Parent, LLC(1)						
Named Executive Officers and Directors:						
Jim Fusaro	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jeff Krantz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stuart Bolland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Troy Alstead	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Frank Cannova(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ron Corio	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brad Forth(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peter Jonna(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jason Lee(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
All named executive officers and directors as a group (9 individuals)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV, L.P., or the "Main Fund," Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Parallel), L.P., or the "Parallel Fund," and Oaktree ATI Investors, L.P., or the "Co-Invest Fund," are together the controlling member of ATI Investment Parent, LLC. Certain members of our management are unitholders of ATI Investment Parent, LLC but none of such persons individually has voting and dispositive power over the shares of our common stock and is not deemed to beneficially own the shares held by ATI Investment Parent, LLC. Immediately after giving effect to this offering, certain members of our management team will own % of the economic value of ATI Investment Parent, LLC and,

indirectly, % of our common stock in the aggregate, based on an initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus), and based on a hypothetical liquidating distribution by ATI Investment Parent, LLC of all cash and all shares of our common stock it in each case holds prior to this offering in accordance with the terms of its limited liability company agreement. We refer to the Main Fund, the Parallel Fund and the Co-Invest Fund, collectively, as the "Oaktree Funds." Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., or "OCM," is the investment manager of each of the Oaktree Funds. As a result, each of the Oaktree Funds and OCM may be deemed to have beneficial ownership of the shares owned by ATI Investment Parent, LLC. OCM's asset management business is indirectly controlled by Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, or "OCG", and Atlas OCM Holdings LLC, or "Atlas OCM". As of March 31, 2020, approximately 61.8% of OCM's business is indirectly owned by Brookfield Asset Management, Inc. ("Brookfield") and the remaining approximately 38.2% is owned by current and former OCM executives and employees. Brookfield's ownership interest in OCM's business is held through OCG, Atlas OCM and other holding entities. The current and former OCM executives and employees hold their interests through a separate entity, Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. The board of directors of OCG and of Atlas OCM is currently comprised of: (i) five Oaktree senior executives, Howard S. Marks, Bruce A. Karsh, Jay S. Wintrob, John B Frank, and Sheldon M. Stone; (ii) three independent directors, Stephen J. Gilbert, D. Richard Masson, and Marna C. Whittington; and (iii) two Brookfield senior executives, Justin B. Beber and J. Bruce Flatt. The Oaktree Funds, OCM, OCG, Atlas OCM and Brookfield and all such individuals expressly disclaim beneficial ownership of the shares held by ATI Investment Parent, LLC, except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interests therein. The address for OCM and Messrs. Marks, Karsh, Wintrob, Frank and Stone is c/o Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th floor, Los Angeles, California 90071.

(2) Brad Forth, Frank Cannova, Peter Jonna and Jason Lee are each affiliated with Oaktree or its affiliated investment managers and advisors. Messrs. Forth, Cannova, Jonna and Lee each disclaim beneficial ownership of the shares of common stock that are beneficially owned by the Oaktree Funds. The address of Messrs. Cannova, Jonna and Lee is c/o Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th floor, Los Angeles, California 90071.

Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions

The following is a summary of transactions to which we are a party in which the amount involved exceeded or exceeds $120,000 and in which any of our directors, executive officers, holders of more than 5% of any class of our voting securities or any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons, had or will have a direct or indirect material interest, other than compensation arrangements with directors and executive officers, which are described under "Executive Compensation" and "Management—New Director Compensation Program." For the year ended December 31, 2019 and six months ended June 30, 2020, the Company recognized $0.8 million and $2.4 million, respectively, in equity-based compensation.

History of Array Technologies, Inc. and Partnership with Oaktree

Ron P. Corio founded the business of the Company in 1989. On July 8, 2016, Oaktree, through Parent, purchased a majority of the ownership of Array Technologies, Inc. with Ron P. Corio and the other selling stockholders rolling over a portion of their ownership into Parent. Ron P. Corio continues to hold a significant majority of the minority shareholding of the Company. Although Ron P. Corio is no longer involved in the day-to-day operations of the Company, he is a member of the board of directors of Parent, ATI Investment Holdings, Inc., ATI Investment Sub, Inc. and Array Technologies, Inc. and participates with Oaktree in the overall leadership of the Company's business.

Parent LLC Agreement

The LLC Agreement specifies the rights and obligations of the members of Parent and the rights of the various classes of limited liability company interests therein. Limited liability company interests are currently held in the form of class AA preferred units, convertible class A preferred units, class A common units, class B common units and class C common units. Pursuant to the LLC Agreement, only holders of convertible class A preferred units and class A common units have voting rights, which vote as a single class on an as-converted basis. Oaktree and Ron P. Corio are the holders of the majority of the convertible class A preferred units and class A common units, respectively. Additionally, pursuant to the LLC Agreement, upon this offering, all convertible class A preferred units will convert automatically to class A common units and the holders of class AA preferred units, class A common units, class B common units and class C common units in Parent will share in any distributions related to such offering, in the following order (the "IPO Waterfall"): (i) to the holders of class AA preferred units until their unreturned capital is reduced to zero, (ii) to the holders of class AA preferred units until their unpaid yield of 18% per annum is reduced to zero, (iii) to the holders of Class B Units subject to certain participation thresholds (such class B units that exceed such thresholds (the "Participating Class B Units"), an amount equal to the Class B Distribution Amount (as described below), (iv) to the holders of class A common units until their unreturned capital is reduced to zero, (v) to the holders of Class C common units, an amount equal to the sum of (a) a percentage between 0% and 1% calculated based on the linear interpolation of the internal rate of return of all investments in the convertible class A preferred units and class A common units ("Class A IRR") when such IRR is between 8% and 12% of all distributions to holders of convertible class A preferred units and class A common units only to the extent such distributions are made when the Class A IRR is less than or equal to 12% and (b) 2% of all distributions to the holders of convertible class A preferred units and class A common units only to the extent such distributions are made when the Class A IRR is greater than 12% and (vi) the remaining amount of the distribution to be shared on a pro rata basis among the holders of the class A common units (including the convertible class A preferred units, as converted). The "Class B Distribution Amount" is equal to the (i) the product of (A) 7%, (B) the ratio of the number of Participating Class B Units over 32,789,474 and (C) an amount equal to all distributions (including tax distributions) made or contemplated to be made under the LLC Agreement in excess of $50,133,333.33 and the yield accrued on the class AA preferred units less (ii) any distributions previously made to the holders of Class B Unit.

Under the LLC Agreement, each member is required to vote his or her units in favor of a board of managers of Parent (the "Board of Managers") consisting of (i) at least three representatives that Oaktree designates (the

"Sponsor Managers"), (ii) so long as the Corio Group (as defined below) holds collectively not less than 10% of the aggregate outstanding convertible class A preferred units and class A common units, one representative that the Corio Group designates, and (iii) three additional representatives with significant experience in the solar industry, two of which shall be designated by the Board of Managers, and one of which shall be designated by the Corio Group and approved by Oaktree (each, an "Additional Manager"); provided, that no Additional Manager shall be an affiliate of Oaktree or the Corio Group. Additionally, Oaktree is entitled to designate one individual to act as an observer on the Board of Managers in addition to the Sponsor Managers. The "Corio Group" consists of Ron P. Corio, a non-employee member of our board of directors, his permitted transferees and family.

Ron P. Corio and Oaktree also each have special consent rights related to certain Parent actions. So long as the Corio Group holds collectively holds not less than ten percent (10%) of the aggregate outstanding (i) convertible class A preferred units (on an as converted basis) and (ii) class A common units, Parent will need the Corio Group's prior consent to issue class B units over 7% of the sum of the class A common units, class B common units and convertible class A preferred units (on an as converted basis) outstanding, pay salary or issue equity to Brad Forth other than class C common units, change the total managers of the Board of Managers, make any material changes to Parent's or any of its subsidiary's line of business or enter into a transaction with Oaktree or its affiliate. Parent will need the prior written consent of Oaktree to enter into any arrangements with the Corio Group except for customary and reasonable employment agreements.

Tax Receivable Agreement

Concurrent with the acquisition of Array Technologies, Inc., Array Technologies, Inc. entered into the Tax Receivable Agreement with Ron P. Corio, our indirect stockholder. The Tax Receivable Agreement requires that Array Technologies, Inc. pay Ron P. Corio for a portion of certain federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax benefits that we actually realize (or are deemed to realize in certain circumstances) in taxable periods following the acquisition of Array Technologies, Inc. The Tax Receivable Agreement is accounted for as contingent consideration and subsequent changes in fair value of the contingent liability are recognized in general and administrative in the Company's consolidated statement of operations. The Tax Receivable Agreement is valued based on the future expected payments under the agreement. At December 31, 2019, the fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement was $17.8 million.

Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the Tax Receivable Agreement is by nature imprecise. The significant fair value inputs used to estimate the future expected Tax Receivable Agreement payments to Ron P. Corio include the timing of tax payments, a discount rate, book income projections, timing of expected adjustments to calculate taxable income and the projected rate of use for attributes defined in the Tax Receivable Agreement.

We re-measured the Tax Receivable Agreement as part of an IRS settlement in 2019 in which the recognized value of Array Technologies, Inc.'s assets was reduced. The Company recognized a gain of $2.7 million resulting from the reduction in the fair value of the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement consider our tax positions and are generally due within 125 days following the filing of our U.S. federal and state income tax returns under procedures described in the Tax Receivable Agreement. The Tax Receivable Agreement will continue until all tax benefit payments have been made or the Company elects early termination under the terms described in the Tax Receivable Agreement (or the Tax Receivable Agreement is otherwise terminated pursuant to its terms).

As of December 31, 2019, the undiscounted future expected payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement are as follows (in thousands):

For the Year Ended December 31,	
2020	$ 6,293
2021	1,746
2022	1,746
2023	1,746
2024	1,746
2025 and thereafter	9,033
	$ 22,310

The foregoing amounts are estimates and the actual payments could differ materially. It is possible that future transactions or events could increase or decrease the actual tax benefits realized and the Tax Receivable Agreement payments as compared to the foregoing estimates. Moreover, there may be a negative impact on our liquidity if, as a result of timing discrepancies or otherwise, the payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement exceed the actual tax benefits we realize in respect of the tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

In addition, although we are not aware of any issue that would cause the Internal Revenue Service (or other relevant tax authorities) to challenge potential tax basis increases or other tax benefits covered by the Tax Receivable Agreement, Ron P. Corio is not obligated to reimburse us for any payments previously made under the Tax Receivable Agreement if any tax benefits that have given rise to payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement are subsequently disallowed, though we may net such excess payments against payments that would otherwise be made to Ron P. Corio under the Tax Receivable Agreement. Moreover, if we elect to terminate the Tax Receivable Agreement early, it is terminated early due to our breach of a material obligation thereunder, or another acceleration event under the Tax Receivable Agreement occurs, our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement would accelerate, and we would be required to make a lump-sum payment in advance of our realizing the associated tax benefits.

Earn-Out Obligations

Under the Earn-Out Agreement, the Company is required to pay the former stockholders of Array Technologies, Inc., including Ron P. Corio, an indirect stockholder, future contingent consideration consisting of earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurrence of certain events, including the consummation of this offering; the sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, distribution or disposition of shares of Parent held by Oaktree Power and Oaktree Investors to a third party; the sale of equity securities or assets of Parent, ATI Investment Sub, Inc. or Array Technologies, Inc. to a third-party; or a merger, consolidation, recapitalization or reorganization of Parent, ATI Investment Sub, Inc. or the Company The maximum aggregate earn-out consideration is $25.0 million.

Senior Secured Promissory Note

On August 22, 2018, High Desert Finance LLC, our wholly owned subsidiary, issued a $38.6 million Senior Secured Promissory Note in favor of Ron P. Corio, our indirect stockholder, that was secured by the outstanding common stock of ATI Investment Holdings, Inc. The maturity due date of the Senior Secured Promissory Note was originally February 22, 2020 but was subsequently amended to extend the due date to September 22, 2020.

As of June 30, 2020, we had approximately $23.5 million of debt outstanding under the Senior Secured Promissory Note. The Company paid the remaining outstanding balance and accrued interest on July 31, 2020 to settle the obligation with respect to the Senior Secured Promissory Note. See “Description of Certain Indebtedness.”

Consent Fees

The Company incurred $2.2 million in consent fees with the former majority shareholder of Array to allow a carryback of post-acquisition net operating losses to pre-acquisition periods under the CARES Act.

Letter of Credit Fees

For the year ended December 31, 2019 and the six months ended June 30, 2020, the Company paid Oaktree, a significant shareholder of Parent, $0.8 million and $0.2 million, respectively, for full reimbursement of expenses relating to letter of credit fees under our Senior ABL Facility. No additional interest or fees were paid to Oaktree in connection with its payment of such expenses. For a description of the Senior ABL Facility, see "Description of Certain Indebtedness."

Consulting Services

During January 2019, we paid Brad Forth, a member of the board of directors who had previously served as our chief executive officer, $0.2 million for consulting work in support of the chief executive officer transition.

Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with this offering, we intend to enter into a registration rights agreement, or the Registration Rights Agreement, with Oaktree and certain members of our management. Subject to certain conditions, the Registration Rights Agreement will provide Oaktree with unlimited "long-form" demand registrations and unlimited "short-form" demand registrations at any time we are eligible to register shares on Form S-3. The Registration Rights Agreement will also provide Oaktree and certain members of our management with customary "piggyback" registration rights. The Registration Rights Agreement will contain provisions that require the parties thereto to coordinate with one another with respect to sales of our common stock and will contain certain limitations on the ability of the members of our management party to the Registration Rights Agreement to offer, sell or otherwise dispose of shares of our common stock. The Registration Rights Agreement will also provide that we will pay certain expenses of these holders relating to such registrations and indemnify them against certain liabilities which may arise under the Securities Act.

Limitation of Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, each as expected to be in effect upon the consummation of this offering, will provide that we shall indemnify each of our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL. For further information, see the section entitled "Description of Capital Stock—Indemnification and Limitations on Directors' Liability."

Review, Approval or Ratification of Transactions with Related Persons

The audit committee of our board of directors will have primary responsibility for reviewing and approving transactions with related parties. Our audit committee charter will provide that the audit committee shall review and approve in advance any related party transactions.

We will adopt, effective upon the consummation of this offering, a formal written policy providing that our executive officers, directors, nominees for election as directors, beneficial owners of more than 5% of any class of our voting stock, any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons, and any firm, corporation or other entity in which any of the foregoing persons is employed, is a general partner or principal or in a similar position, or in which such person has a 5% or greater beneficial ownership interest, is not permitted to enter into a related party transaction with us without the consent of our audit committee, subject to the exceptions described below. In approving or rejecting any such proposal, our audit committee is to consider the relevant facts and circumstances available and deemed relevant to our audit committee, including whether the transaction is on terms no less favorable than terms generally available to an unaffiliated third party under the same or similar circumstances and the extent of the related party's interest in the transaction. Our audit committee is expected to determine that certain transactions will not require audit committee approval, including certain employment arrangements of executive officers, director compensation, transactions with another company at which a related party's only relationship is as a non-executive employee or beneficial owner of less than 5% of that company's shares, transactions where a related party's interest arises solely from the ownership of our common stock and all holders of our common stock received the same benefit on a pro rata basis, and transactions available to all employees generally.

Description of Certain Indebtedness

Senior ABL Facility

On March 23, 2020, we entered into that certain Amended and Restated ABL Credit and Guarantee Agreement pursuant to which Wells Fargo Bank, National Association agreed to provide a five-year senior secured ABL credit facility in an aggregate amount of $100 million (collectively, the "Senior ABL Facility"). The Senior ABL Facility amends and restates in full that certain ABL Credit and Guarantee Agreement entered into by us on June 23, 2016. The maximum amount available to be borrowed under the Senior ABL Facility is determined by a borrowing base consisting of our eligible inventory, eligible accounts receivable and cash.

As of June 30, 2020, the Senior ABL Facility had an outstanding balance of $4.4 million. The Senior ABL Facility had $18.6 million in letters of credit outstanding and availability of $59.0 million at June 30, 2020.

The Senior ABL Facility is secured by (i) a first priority lien on the loan parties' accounts receivable and inventory and related collateral, and (ii) a second priority lien on substantially all other assets of these the borrower and guarantors, in each case subject to various limitations and exceptions.

The interest rates applicable to the loans under the Senior ABL Facility is based on a fluctuating rate of interest determined by reference to a base rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.50% to 1.00% or a prime rate or Eurocurrency rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.50% to 2.00%. The applicable margin is adjusted after the completion of each full fiscal quarter based upon the pricing grid in the Senior ABL Facility.

The Senior ABL Facility contains a number of customary affirmative and negative covenants, including covenants that restrict our ability to borrow money, grant liens, pay dividends or dispose of assets, and events of default. Specifically, we are required to maintain a fixed charge coverage ratio, measured as of the last day of each full fiscal quarter, of at least 1.10 to 1.00.

Term Loan Facility

On June 23, 2016, we entered into a term loan agreement with Jefferies Finance LLC, providing for the Term Loan Facility in an aggregate amount of $200 million. On February 7, 2020, we repaid the entire outstanding balance of the Term Loan Facility.

The interest rates applicable to the loans under the Term Loan Facility were determined by reference to a base rate plus an applicable margin equal to 6.25% or a prime rate or Eurocurrency rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 7.27%.

Letter of Credit Facility

On December 16, 2019, we entered into the LC Facility to provide customers with additional credit support in the form of a standby letter of credit to secure our performance obligations under contracts for which certain customers elected to prepay for the design and manufacture of solar projects. The LC Facility has a commitment of $100.0 million in standby letters of credit which expired August 31, 2020. At June 30, 2020, we had $19.6 million in standby letters of credit outstanding, secured by cash collateral.

Senior Secured Promissory Note

On August 22, 2018, High Desert Finance LLC, our wholly owned subsidiary, issued $38.6 million Senior Secured Promissory Note in favor of Ron P. Corio, our indirect stockholder, that was secured by the outstanding common stock of ATI Investment Holdings, Inc. The maturity due date of the Senior Secured Promissory Note was originally February 22, 2020 but was subsequently amended to extend the due date to September 22, 2020.

As of June 30, 2020, we had approximately $23.5 million of debt outstanding under the Senior Secured Promissory Note. The Company paid the remaining outstanding balance and accrued interest on July 31, 2020 to settle the obligation with respect to the Senior Secured Promissory Note.

Description of Capital Stock

General

On , 2020, we converted from a Delaware limited liability company into a Delaware corporation and changed our name from ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC to Array Technologies, Inc. We plan to file with the office of the Secretary of the State of Delaware our certificate of incorporation (our "Certificate of Incorporation") and adopt our bylaws (our "Bylaws"), effective upon the consummation of this offering. Below is a summary of the material terms and provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation and our Bylaws as expected to be in effect and affecting the rights of our stockholders upon the consummation of this offering, as well as relevant provisions of Delaware law affecting the rights of our stockholders. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation, our Bylaws and the DGCL. Copies of our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws will be filed with the SEC as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. References in this section to the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Array Technologies, Inc. and not to any of its subsidiaries.

Authorized Capital

Upon the completion of this offering, our authorized capital stock will consist of shares of common stock, par value $ per share and shares of preferred stock.

As of June 30, 2020, there were shares of common stock outstanding, held by approximately stockholders.

Common Stock

Voting Rights. The holders of our common stock will be entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders; *provided*, *however*, that, except as otherwise required by law, holders of common stock, as such, shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to our Certificate of Incorporation that relates solely to the terms of one or more outstanding Series of preferred stock if the holders of such affected Series are entitled, either separately or together with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to our Certificate of Incorporation. Holders of our common stock will not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. Accordingly, the holders of a majority of the combined voting power of our common stock could, if they so choose, elect all the directors.

Dividend Rights. Holders common stock will be entitled to receive dividends if, as and when declared by our board of directors, out of our legally available assets, in cash, property, shares of our common stock or other securities, after payments of dividends required to be paid on outstanding preferred stock, if any.

Distributions in Connection with Mergers or Other Business Combinations. Upon a merger, consolidation or substantially similar transaction, holders of each class of common stock will be entitled to receive equal per share payments or distributions.

Liquidation Rights. Upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, any business combination or a sale or disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, the assets legally available for distribution to our stockholders will be distributable ratably among the holders of the common stock, subject to prior satisfaction of all outstanding debts and other liabilities and the payment of liquidation preferences, if any, on any outstanding preferred stock.

Other Matters. Our Certificate of Incorporation will not entitle holders of our common stock to preemptive or conversion rights or other subscription rights. There will be no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to our common stock. All outstanding shares of our common stock are, and the shares of common stock offered in this offering will be, fully paid and non-assessable.

Authorized but Unissued Preferred Stock

Delaware law does not require stockholder approval for any issuance of authorized shares. However, the listing requirements of Nasdaq, which would apply as long as our common stock is listed on Nasdaq, require stockholder approval of certain issuances equal to or exceeding 20% of the combined voting power of our common stock. These additional shares may be used for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings to raise additional capital, acquisitions and employee benefit plans.

Unless required by law or by any stock exchange on which our common stock may be listed, the authorized shares of preferred stock will be available for issuance without further action by our stockholders. Our Certificate of Incorporation will authorize our board of directors to establish, from time to time, the number of shares to be included in each Series of preferred stock, and to fix the designation, powers, privileges, preferences, and relative participating, optional or other rights, if any, of the shares of each Series of preferred stock, and any of its qualifications, limitations or restrictions. Our board of directors also will be able to increase or decrease the number of shares of any Series of preferred stock, but not below the number of shares of that Series of preferred stock then outstanding, without any further vote or action by the stockholders, without any vote or action by stockholders.

The existence of unissued and unreserved common stock or preferred stock may enable our board of directors to issue shares to persons friendly to current management, which could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of the Company by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise, and could thereby protect the continuity of our management and possibly deprive stockholders of opportunities to sell their shares of common stock at prices higher than prevailing market prices.

Indemnification and Limitations on Directors' Liability

Section 145 of the DGCL grants each Delaware corporation the power to indemnify any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of a corporation, against expenses, including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, other than an action by or in the right of the corporation, by reason of serving or having served in any such capacity, if he or she acted in good faith in a manner reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. A Delaware corporation may similarly indemnify any such person in actions by or in the right of the corporation if he or she acted in good faith in a manner reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the corporation, except that no indemnification may be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which the person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the Delaware Court of Chancery or the court in which the action was brought determines that, despite adjudication of liability, but in view of all of the circumstances of the case, the person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for expenses which the Delaware Court of Chancery or other court shall deem proper.

Section 102(b)(7) of the DGCL enables a corporation in its certificate of incorporation, or an amendment thereto, to eliminate or limit the personal liability of a director to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for violations of the director's fiduciary duty as a director, except (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) pursuant to Section 174 of the DGCL (providing for director liability with respect to unlawful payment of dividends or unlawful stock purchases or redemptions) or (iv) for any transaction from which a director derived an improper personal benefit. Our Certificate of Incorporation will provide for such limitation of liability.

Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws will indemnify our directors and officers to the full extent permitted by the DGCL and our Certificate of Incorporation also allows our board of directors to indemnify other

employees. This indemnification will extend to the payment of judgments in actions against officers and directors and to reimbursement of amounts paid in settlement of such claims or actions and may apply to judgments in favor of the corporation or amounts paid in settlement to the corporation. This indemnification will also extend to the payment of attorneys' fees and expenses of officers and directors in suits against them where the officer or director acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, he or she had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. This right of indemnification is not exclusive of any right to which the officer or director may be entitled as a matter of law and shall extend and apply to the estates of deceased officers and directors.

We maintain a directors' and officers' insurance policy. The policy insures directors and officers against unindemnified losses arising from certain wrongful acts in their capacities as directors and officers and reimburses us for those losses for which we have lawfully indemnified the directors and officers. The policy contains various exclusions that are normal and customary for policies of this type.

We believe that the limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws and insurance policies are necessary to attract and retain qualified directors and officers. However, these provisions may discourage derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though an action, if successful, might benefit us and other stockholders. Furthermore, a stockholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers as required or allowed by these limitation of liability and indemnification provisions.

At present, there is no pending litigation or proceeding involving any of our directors, officers, employees or agents as to which indemnification is sought from us, nor are we aware of any threatened litigation or proceeding that may result in an indemnification claim.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Delaware Law, Our Certificate of Incorporation and Our Bylaws

Certain provisions of Delaware law, our Certificate of Incorporation and our Bylaws that will be effective upon consummation of the offering could make the acquisition of the Company more difficult and could delay, defer or prevent a tender offer or other takeover attempt that a stockholder might consider to be in its best interest, including takeover attempts that might result in the payment of a premium to stockholders over the market price for their shares. These provisions also may promote the continuity of our management by making it more difficult for a person to remove or change the incumbent members of our board of directors.

Authorized but Unissued Shares; Undesignated Preferred Stock. The authorized but unissued shares of our common stock will be available for future issuance without stockholder approval except as required by law or by any stock exchange on which our common stock may be listed. These additional shares may be utilized for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings to raise additional capital, acquisitions and employee benefit plans. In addition, our board of directors may authorize, without stockholder approval, the issuance of undesignated preferred stock with voting rights or other rights or preferences designated from time to time by our board of directors. The existence of authorized but unissued shares of common stock or preferred stock may enable our board of directors to render more difficult or to discourage an attempt to obtain control of us by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise.

Board Classification. Our Certificate of Incorporation will provide that our board of directors will be divided into three classes of directors, with the classes to be as nearly equal in number as possible, and with the directors serving three-year terms. As a result, approximately one-third of our board of directors will be elected each year. The classification of directors will have the effect of making it more difficult for stockholders to change the composition of our board of directors. Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws will provide that, subject to any rights of holders of preferred stock to elect additional directors under specified circumstances, the number of directors will be fixed from time to time exclusively pursuant to a resolution adopted by our board of directors.

No Cumulative Voting. Our Certificate of Incorporation will provide that stockholders are not permitted to cumulate votes in the election of directors.

Special Meetings of Stockholders. Our Bylaws will provide that special meetings of our stockholders may be called, prior to the Trigger Event, only by or at the direction of our board of directors or our Chairman at the request of holders of not less than a majority of the combined voting power of our common stock, and, from and after the Trigger Event, only by or at the direction of our board of directors or our Chairman.

Stockholder Action by Written Consent. Pursuant to Section 228 of the DGCL, any action required to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, is signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares of our stock entitled to vote thereon were present and voted, unless our certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Our Certificate of Incorporation will preclude stockholder action by written consent from and after the Trigger Event.

Advance Notice Requirements for Stockholder Proposals and Nomination of Directors. Our Bylaws will require stockholders seeking to bring business before an annual meeting of stockholders, or to nominate individuals for election as directors at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, to provide timely notice in writing. To be timely, a stockholder's notice will need to be sent to and received by our Secretary both (1) at our principal executive offices by hand delivery, overnight courier service, or by certified or registered mail, return receipt required, and (2) by electronic mail, as provided in the Bylaws, no later than the close of business on the 90th day, nor earlier than the close of business on the 120th day, prior to the anniversary of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders. However, in the event that the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within 30 days before or 70 days after the anniversary of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders, or if no annual meeting was held in the preceding year, such notice will be timely only if received no earlier than the close of business on the 120th day prior to the annual meeting and no later than the close of business on the later of the 90th day prior to such annual meeting and the tenth day following the date on which a public announcement of the date of the annual meeting was made by us. Our By laws also will specify requirements as to the form and content of a stockholder's notice. These provisions may preclude our stockholders from bringing matters before our annual meeting of stockholders or from making nominations for directors at our meetings of stockholders. These provisions may also discourage or deter a potential acquiror from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the potential acquiror's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of the Company.

Removal of Directors; Vacancies. Under the DGCL, unless otherwise provided in our Certificate of Incorporation, directors serving on a classified board may be removed by the stockholders only for cause. Our Certificate of Incorporation will provide that from and after the Trigger Event, directors may only be removed for cause, and only by the affirmative vote of holders of at least 66 2/3% in voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company entitled to vote thereon. In addition, our Certificate of Incorporation also will provide that from and after the Trigger Event, any newly created directorship on our board of directors that results from an increase in the number of directors and any vacancy occurring in our board of directors may only be filled by a majority of the directors then in office, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director (and not by the stockholders).

Supermajority Provisions. Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws will provide that our board of directors is expressly authorized to alter, amend, rescind or repeal, in whole or in part, our Bylaws without a stockholder vote in any matter not inconsistent with Delaware law and our Certificate of Incorporation. From and after the Trigger Event, in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of capital stock of our Company required therein, our Bylaws or applicable law, any amendment, alteration, rescission or repeal of our Bylaws by our stockholders will require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% in voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of stock of our Company entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class.

The DGCL provides generally that the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class, is required to amend a corporation's certificate of incorporation,

unless the certificate of incorporation requires a greater percentage. Our Certificate of Incorporation will provide that the following provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation may be amended, altered, repealed or rescinded only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% in voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of stock of our Company entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class:

- the provision requiring a 66 2/3% supermajority vote for stockholders to amend our Bylaws;
- the provisions providing for a classified board of directors (the election and term of our directors);
- the provisions regarding removal of directors;
- the provisions regarding stockholder action by written consent;
- the provisions regarding calling special meetings of stockholders;
- the provisions regarding filling vacancies on our board of directors and newly created directorships;
- the provisions regarding competition and corporate opportunities;
- the provisions regarding Section 203 of the DGCL;
- the provisions eliminating monetary damages for breaches of fiduciary duty by a director and governing forum selection; and
- the amendment provision requiring that the above provisions be amended only with a 66 2/3% supermajority vote.

Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law. Section 203 of the DGCL provides that, subject to certain stated exceptions, a corporation may not engage in a business combination with any "interested stockholder" (as defined below) for a period of three years following the time that such stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless:

- prior to such time the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding shares owned by persons who are directors and also officers and employee stock plans in which participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer;
- at or subsequent to such time, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent; or
- by the affirmative vote of 66 2/3% of the outstanding voting stock which is not owned by the interested stockholder.

An "interested stockholder" is any person (other than the corporation and any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary) who owns 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation or is an affiliate or associate of the corporation and was the owner of 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation at any time within the three-year period immediately prior to the date of determination, and the affiliates and associates of such person.

Under our Certificate of Incorporation, we will opt out of Section 203 of the DGCL and will therefore not be subject to Section 203.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock will be .

Listing

We intend to apply to list our common stock on Nasdaq under the symbol "ARRY."

Shares Available for Future Sale

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for shares of our common stock. Future sales of shares of our common stock in the public market after this offering, and the availability of shares for future sale, could adversely affect the market prices prevailing from time to time. As described below, only a limited number of shares of common stock will be available for sale shortly after this offering due to contractual and legal restrictions on resale. Nonetheless, sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the future, or the perception that these sales could occur, could adversely affect prevailing market prices for our common stock and could impair our future ability to raise equity capital.

Upon the closing of this offering, a total of shares of common stock will be outstanding (which includes shares of common stock issued in connection with the exercise of stock options since June 30, 2020), assuming the underwriters do not exercise their option to purchase additional shares. Of these shares, shares of common stock sold in this offering, will be freely tradable in the public market without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, unless these shares are held by "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

The remaining outstanding shares of our common stock will be deemed "restricted securities" as that term is defined under Rule 144. Restricted securities may be sold in the public market only if their offer and sale is registered under the Securities Act or if the offer and sale of those securities qualify for an exemption from registration, including exemptions provided by Rules 144 and 701 under the Securities Act, which are summarized below.

As a result of the lock-up agreements and market stand-off provisions described below and the provisions of Rules 144 or 701, and assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, the shares of our common stock that will be deemed "restricted securities" will be available for sale in the public market following the completion of this offering as follows:

Date	Number of Shares
On the date of this prospectus (consisting of the shares sold in this offering)	
Beginning 180 days after the date of this prospectus	

Rule 144

In general, a person who has beneficially owned restricted shares of our common stock for at least six months would be entitled to sell their securities *provided* that (1) such person is not deemed to have been one of our affiliates at the time of, or at any time during the 90 days preceding, a sale, (2) we have been subject to the Exchange Act periodic reporting requirements for at least 90 days before the sale and (3) we are current in our Exchange Act reporting at the time of sale.

Persons who have beneficially owned restricted shares of our common stock for at least six months, but who are our affiliates at the time of, or any time during the 90 days preceding, a sale, would be subject to additional restrictions, by which such person would be entitled to sell within any three-month period only a number of securities that does not exceed the greater of either of the following:

- 1% of the number of shares of our common stock then outstanding, which will equal approximately shares immediately after the completion of this offering (calculated on the basis of the assumptions described above and assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares); and
- the average weekly trading volume of our common stock on Nasdaq during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a notice on Form 144 with respect to the sale.

Such sales by affiliates must also comply with the manner of sale, current public information and notice provisions of Rule 144.

Registration Statement on Form S-8

We intend to file a registration statement on Form S-8, which will become effective immediately upon filing, under the Securities Act to register all of the shares of common stock reserved for issuance under the LTIP. Shares covered by the Form S-8 will then be eligible for sale in the public markets, subject to vesting restrictions, any applicable lock-up agreements described below and Rule 144 limitations applicable to affiliates. All shares of our common stock will be subject to the lock-up agreements or market stand-off provisions described below.

Lock-up Agreements

We, our directors and officers, and substantially all of our stockholders, including the selling stockholder, have agreed with the underwriters that, for a period of 180 days following the date of this prospectus, subject to certain exceptions, we and they will not, directly or indirectly, offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, grant any option to purchase, make any short sale or otherwise dispose of or hedge any of our shares of common stock, or any options or warrants to purchase any shares of our common stock, or any securities convertible into, or exchangeable for or that represent the right to receive shares of our common stock. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC in their sole discretion, may at any time release all or any portion of the shares from the restrictions in such agreements.

The lock-up agreements do not contain any pre-established conditions to the waiver by the representatives of the underwriters on behalf of the underwriters of any terms of the lock-up agreements. Any determination to release shares subject to the lock-up agreements would be based on a number of factors at the time of determination, including but not necessarily limited to the market price of the common stock, the liquidity of the trading market for the common stock, general market conditions, the number of shares proposed to be sold and the timing, purpose and terms of the proposed sale.

Registration Rights

Upon the completion of this offering, the holders of an aggregate of shares of our common stock, based on shares of common stock outstanding as of , 2020, or their transferees, will be entitled to rights with respect to the registration of their shares of common stock under the Securities Act. Registration of these shares under the Securities Act will result in these shares becoming freely tradable immediately upon the effectiveness of such registration, subject to the restrictions of Rule 144. For a further description of these rights, see the section entitled “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Registration Rights Agreement.”

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Non-U.S. Holders of Common Stock

The following is a general discussion of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to non-U.S. holders (as defined herein) with respect to their ownership and disposition of shares of our common stock acquired pursuant to this offering. All prospective non-U.S. holders of our common stock should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our common stock. In general, a non-U.S. holder means a beneficial owner of our common stock (other than a partnership or an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that is not or is not treated as, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation created or organized under the laws of the United States or of any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is includable in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its source; or
- a trust if (1) a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision over the trust's administration and one or more U.S. persons (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) have the authority to control all of the trust's substantial decisions or (2) the trust has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

This discussion is based on current provisions of the Code, existing and proposed U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, published administrative pronouncements and rulings of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") and judicial decisions, all as in effect as of the date of this prospectus. These authorities are subject to change and to differing interpretation, possibly with retroactive effect. Any change or differing interpretation could alter the tax consequences to non-U.S. holders described in this prospectus.

We assume in this discussion that a non-U.S. holder holds shares of our common stock as a capital asset within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, for investment). This discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to a particular non-U.S. holder in light of that non-U.S. holder's individual circumstances, nor does it address any estate or gift tax consequences, or any aspects of U.S. state, local or non-U.S. taxation. This discussion also does not consider any specific facts or circumstances that may apply to a non-U.S. holder and does not address the special tax rules applicable to particular non-U.S. holders, including, but not limited to, holders that own, or are deemed to own, more than 5% of our capital stock (except to the extent specifically set forth below), corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax, tax-exempt organizations, banks, financial institutions, insurance companies, regulated investment companies, real estate investment trusts, brokers, dealers or traders in securities, commodities or currencies, tax-qualified retirement plans, "qualified foreign pension funds" as defined in Section 897(1)(2) of the Code and entities in which all of the interests of which are held by qualified foreign pension funds or U.S. expatriates and former long-term residents of the United States, holders subject to the Medicare contribution tax on net investment income or the alternative minimum tax, holders that are subject to the special tax accounting rules of Section 451(b) of the Code, holders who hold or receive our common stock pursuant to the exercise of employee stock options or otherwise as compensation, holders holding our common stock as part of a hedge, straddle or other risk reduction strategy, conversion transaction or other integrated investment, holders deemed to sell our common stock under the constructive sale provisions of the Code, controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies and certain former U.S. citizens or long-term residents.

In addition, this discussion does not address the tax treatment of partnerships (or entities or arrangements that are treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes) or persons that hold our common stock through such partnerships. If a partnership, including any entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, holds shares of our common stock, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a

partner in such partnership will generally depend upon the status of the partner, the activities of the partnership and certain determinations made at the partner level. Such partners and partnerships should consult their own tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our common stock.

There can be no assurance that a court or the IRS will not challenge one or more of the tax consequences described herein, and we have not obtained, nor do we intend to obtain, a ruling with respect to the U.S. federal income tax consequences to a non-U.S. holder of the purchase, ownership or disposition of our common stock.

Distributions on Our Common Stock

If we make distributions of cash or property on our common stock, such distributions generally will constitute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. If a distribution exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits, the excess will be treated as a tax-free return of the non-U.S. holder's investment, up to such holder's adjusted tax basis in the common stock. Any remaining excess will be treated as capital gain from the sale or exchange of such common stock, subject to the tax treatment described below in "—Gain on Sale, Exchange or other Disposition of Our Common Stock." Any such distribution will also be subject to the discussion below regarding effectively connected income, backup withholding and FATCA withholding.

Dividends paid to a non-U.S. holder will generally be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30% rate of the gross amount of dividends or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty between the U.S. and such holder's country of residence.

Dividends that are treated as effectively connected with a trade or business conducted by a non-U.S. holder within the U.S. and, if an applicable income tax treaty so provides, that are attributable to a permanent establishment or a fixed base maintained by the non-U.S. holder within the U.S., are generally exempt from the 30% withholding tax if the non-U.S. holder satisfies applicable certification and disclosure requirements. However, such U.S. effectively connected income, net of specified deductions and credits, is taxed at the same regular U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to U.S. persons (as defined in the Code). Any U.S. effectively connected earnings and profits of a non-U.S. holder that is a corporation may also, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty between the U.S. and such holder's country of residence.

To claim a reduction or exemption from withholding, a non-U.S. holder of our common stock generally will be required to provide (a) a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or successor form), as applicable, and satisfy applicable certification and other requirements to claim the benefit of an applicable income tax treaty between the U.S. and such holder's country of residence, or (b) a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI stating that dividends are not subject to withholding because they are effectively connected with such non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business within the U.S. Non-U.S. holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding their entitlement to benefits under a relevant income tax treaty.

A non-U.S. holder that is eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. withholding tax under an income tax treaty may obtain a refund or credit of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS.

Gain on Sale, Exchange or Other Disposition of Our Common Stock

Subject to the discussion below regarding backup withholding and FATCA withholding, in general, a non-U.S. holder will not be subject to any U.S. federal income tax on any gain realized upon such holder's sale, exchange or other disposition of shares of our common stock unless:

- The gain is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. holder and, if an applicable income tax treaty so provides, is attributable to a permanent establishment or a fixed base

maintained in the U.S. by such non-U.S. holder, in which case the non-U.S. holder generally will be taxed at the regular U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to U.S. persons (as defined in the Code) and be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return. If the non-U.S. holder is treated as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the branch profits tax described above in "— Distributions on Our Common Stock" also may apply;

- The non-U.S. holder is an individual who is treated as present in the U.S. for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are met, in which case the non-U.S. holder will be subject to a flat 30% tax (or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty) on the gain derived from the disposition, which may be offset by U.S. source capital losses of the non-U.S. holder, if any (even though the individual is not considered a resident of the U.S.); or
- Our common stock constitutes a U.S. real property interest because we are, or have been, at any time during the five-year period ending on the date of such disposition (or the non-U.S. holder's holding period of our common stock, if shorter) a "United States real property holding corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Generally, a corporation is a U.S. real property holding corporation only if the fair market value of its U.S. real property interests equals or exceeds 50% of the sum of the fair market value of its worldwide real property interests plus its other assets used or held for use in a trade or business. Although there can be no assurance, we do not believe that we are, or have been, a U.S. real property holding corporation, or that we are likely to become one in the future. Even if we are or become a U.S. real property holding corporation, *provided* that our common stock is regularly traded, as defined by applicable Treasury Regulations, on an established securities market during the calendar year in which the disposition occurs, only a non-U.S. holder that holds more than 5% of our outstanding common stock, directly or indirectly, actually or constructively, during the shorter of the five-year period ending on the date of the disposition or the period that the non-U.S. holder held our common stock will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the disposition of our common stock. In such case, such non-U.S. holder generally will be taxed on its net gain derived from the disposition at the regular U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to U.S. persons (as defined in the Code). No assurance can be *provided* that our common stock will continue to be regularly traded on an established securities market for purposes of the rules described above.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

We must report annually to the IRS and to each non-U.S. holder the gross amount of the dividends on our common stock paid to such holder and the tax withheld, if any, with respect to such dividends. These information reporting requirements apply even if no withholding was required because the dividends were effectively connected with the holder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business, or withholding was reduced or eliminated by an applicable income tax treaty. This information also may be made available under a specific treaty or agreement with the tax authorities in the country in which the non-U.S. holder resides or is established. A non-U.S. holder will have to comply with specific certification procedures to establish that the holder is not a U.S. person (as defined in the Code) in order to avoid backup withholding at the applicable rate (currently 24%) with respect to dividends on our common stock. A non-U.S. holder generally will not be subject to U.S. backup withholding with respect to payments of dividends on our common stock if such holder establishes an exemption by certifying his, her or its non-U.S. status by providing a valid IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or other applicable or successor form); provided we do not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such non-U.S. holder is a U.S. person (as defined in the Code).

Information reporting and backup withholding will generally apply to the proceeds of a disposition of our common stock by a non-U.S. holder effected by or through the U.S. office of any broker, U.S. or foreign, unless the holder establishes an exemption by certifying his, her or its status as a non-U.S. holder and satisfies certain other requirements, or otherwise establishes an exemption. Generally, information reporting and backup withholding will not apply to a payment of disposition proceeds to a non-U.S. holder where the transaction is effected outside the U.S. through a non-U.S. office of a broker. However, for information reporting purposes,

dispositions effected through a non-U.S. office of a broker with substantial U.S. ownership or operations generally will be treated in a manner similar to dispositions effected through a U.S. office of a broker. Non-U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the information reporting and backup withholding rules to them.

Copies of information returns may be made available to the tax authorities of the country in which the non-U.S. holder resides or is incorporated under the provisions of a specific treaty or agreement.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules from a payment to a non-U.S. holder may be allowed as a credit against the non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, if any, and may entitle such holder to a refund, *provided* that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

FATCA Withholding

Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, and the U.S. Treasury Regulations and other administrative guidance issued thereunder, commonly referred to as "FATCA," generally impose a U.S. federal withholding tax of 30% on dividends on, and, subject to the proposed Treasury regulations discussed below, the gross proceeds from a sale or other disposition of, stock in a U.S. corporation paid to (i) a "foreign financial institution" (as specifically defined for this purpose), unless such institution enters into an agreement with the U.S. government to, among other things, withhold on certain payments and to collect and provide to the U.S. tax authorities certain information regarding certain U.S. account holders of such institution (which includes certain equity and debt holders of such institution, as well as certain account holders that are foreign entities with U.S. owners) or otherwise qualifies for an exemption from these rules, or (ii) a "non-financial foreign entity" (as defined in the Code), unless such entity provides the withholding agent with either a certification that it does not have any direct or indirect "substantial United States owners" (as defined in the Code) or provides the applicable withholding agent with a certification identifying, and information regarding, such substantial United States owners, or otherwise qualifies for an exemption from these rules. An intergovernmental agreement between the U.S. and the non-U.S. holder's country of residence may modify the requirements described in this paragraph.

U.S. Treasury Regulations proposed in December 2018 eliminate possible FATCA withholding on the gross proceeds from a sale or other disposition of our common stock, and may be relied upon by taxpayers until final regulations are issued.

We will not pay additional amounts or "gross up" payments to holders as a result of any withholding or deduction for taxes imposed under FATCA. Under certain circumstances, a non-U.S. holder might be eligible for refunds or credits of such taxes. Investors are encouraged to consult with their tax advisors regarding the implications of FATCA to their particular circumstances.

EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE PARTICULAR U.S. FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL AND NON-U.S. TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF OUR COMMON STOCK.

Underwriting

We and the selling stockholder are offering the shares of common stock described in this prospectus through a number of underwriters. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC are acting as representatives of the underwriters. We and the selling stockholder have entered into an underwriting agreement with the underwriters. Subject to the terms and conditions of the underwriting agreement, we and the selling stockholder have agreed to sell to the underwriters, and each underwriter has severally agreed to purchase, at the public offering price less the underwriting discounts and commissions set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, the number of shares of common stock listed next to its name in the following table:

Name	Number of Shares
Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC	
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	
Guggenheim Securities, LLC	
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	
Barclays Capital Inc.	
UBS Securities LLC	
Total	

The underwriters are committed to purchase all the shares of common stock offered by us and the selling stockholder if they purchase any shares. The underwriting agreement also provides that if an underwriter defaults, the purchase commitments of non-defaulting underwriters may also be increased or the offering may be terminated.

The underwriters propose to offer the shares of common stock directly to the public at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and to certain dealers at that price less a concession not in excess of $ per share. Any such dealers may resell shares to certain other brokers or dealers at a discount of up to $ per share from the initial public offering price. After the initial offering of the shares to the public, if all of the shares of common stock are not sold at the initial public offering price, the underwriters may change the offering price and the other selling terms. Sales of any shares made outside of the United States may be made by affiliates of the underwriters. The offering of the shares by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

The underwriters have an option to buy up to additional shares of common stock from the selling stockholder to cover sales of shares by the underwriters which exceed the number of shares specified in the table above. The underwriters have 30 days from the date of this prospectus to exercise this option to purchase additional shares from the selling stockholder. If any shares are purchased with this option to purchase additional shares, the underwriters will purchase shares in approximately the same proportion as shown in the table above. If any additional shares of common stock are purchased from the selling stockholder, the underwriters will offer the additional shares on the same terms as those on which the shares are being offered.

The underwriting fee is equal to the public offering price per share of common stock less the amount paid by the underwriters to us and the selling stockholder per share of common stock. The underwriting fee is $ per share. The following table shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid to the underwriters assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares.

	Without option to purchase additional shares exercise	With full option to purchase additional shares exercise
Per Share	$	$
Total	$	$

We estimate that the total expenses of this offering, including registration, filing and listing fees, printing fees and legal and accounting expenses, but excluding the underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately $.

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on the web sites maintained by one or more underwriters, or selling group members, if any, participating in the offering. The underwriters may agree to allocate a number of shares to underwriters and selling group members for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the representatives to underwriters and selling group members that may make Internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

We have agreed that we will not (i) offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, lend or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, or submit to, or file with, the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement under the Securities Act relating to, any shares of our common stock or securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for any shares of our common stock, or publicly disclose the intention to make any offer, sale, pledge, loan, disposition or filing, or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers all or a portion of the economic consequences associated with the ownership of any shares of common stock or any such other securities (regardless of whether any of these transactions are to be settled by the delivery of shares of common stock or such other securities, in cash or otherwise), in each case without the prior written consent of for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus, other than the shares of our common stock to be sold in this offering. The restrictions on our actions, as described above, will be subject to customary exceptions and do not apply to certain transactions.

We, our directors and executive officers, and substantially all of our stockholders, including the selling stockholder (such persons, the "lock-up parties") have entered into lock-up agreements with the underwriters prior to the commencement of this offering pursuant to which each lock-up party, with limited exceptions, for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus (such period, the "restricted period"), may not (and may not cause any of their direct or indirect affiliates to), without the prior written consent of Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, (i) offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, lend or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for our common stock (including, without limitation, common stock or such other securities which may be deemed to be beneficially owned by such lock-up parties in accordance with the rules and regulations of the SEC and securities which may be issued upon exercise of a stock option or warrant (collectively with the common stock, the "lock-up securities")), (ii) enter into any hedging, swap or other agreement or transaction that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the lock-up securities, whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of lock-up securities, in cash or otherwise, (iii) make any demand for, or exercise any right with respect to, the registration of any lock-up securities, or (iv) publicly disclose the intention to do any of the foregoing.

Such persons or entities have further acknowledged that these undertakings preclude them from engaging in any hedging or other transactions or arrangements (including, without limitation, any short sale or the purchase or sale of, or entry into, any put or call option, or combination thereof, forward, swap or any other derivative transaction or instrument, however described or defined) designed or intended, or which could reasonably be expected to lead to or result in, a sale or disposition or transfer (by any person or entity, whether or not a signatory to such agreement) of any economic consequences of ownership, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, of any lock-up securities, whether any such transaction or arrangement (or instrument provided for thereunder) would be settled by delivery of lock-up securities, in cash or otherwise. The restrictions described in this paragraph and contained in the lock-up agreements between the underwriters and the lock-up parties will be subject to customary exceptions and do not apply to certain transactions.

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, in their sole discretion, may release the securities subject to any of the lock-up agreements with the underwriters described above, in whole or in part at any time.

We have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

We will apply to have our common stock approved for listing/quotation on Nasdaq under the symbol “ARRY.”

In connection with this offering, the underwriters may engage in stabilizing transactions, which involves making bids for, purchasing and selling shares of common stock in the open market for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the common stock while this offering is in progress. These stabilizing transactions may include making short sales of common stock, which involves the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares of common stock than they are required to purchase in this offering, and purchasing shares of common stock on the open market to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales may be “covered” shorts, which are short positions in an amount not greater than the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares referred to above, or may be “naked” shorts, which are short positions in excess of that amount. The underwriters may close out any covered short position either by exercising their option to purchase additional shares, in whole or in part, or by purchasing shares in the open market. In making this determination, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market compared to the price at which the underwriters may purchase shares through the option to purchase additional shares. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the common stock in the open market that could adversely affect investors who purchase in this offering. To the extent that the underwriters create a naked short position, they will purchase shares in the open market to cover the position.

The underwriters have advised us that, pursuant to Regulation M of the Securities Act of 1933, they may also engage in other activities that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the common stock, including the imposition of penalty bids. This means that if the representatives of the underwriters purchase common stock in the open market in stabilizing transactions or to cover short sales, the representatives can require the underwriters that sold those shares as part of this offering to repay the underwriting discount received by them.

These activities may have the effect of raising or maintaining the market price of the common stock or preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the common stock, and, as a result, the price of the common stock may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If the underwriters commence these activities, they may discontinue them at any time. The underwriters may carry out these transactions on Nasdaq, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. The initial public offering price will be determined by negotiations between us and the representatives of the underwriters. In determining

the initial public offering price, we and the representatives of the underwriters expect to consider a number of factors including:

- the information set forth in this prospectus and otherwise available to the representatives;
- our prospects and the history and prospects for the industry in which we compete;
- an assessment of our management;
- our prospects for future earnings;
- the general condition of the securities markets at the time of this offering;
- the recent market prices of, and demand for, publicly traded common stock of generally comparable companies; and
- other factors deemed relevant by the underwriters and us.

Neither we nor the underwriters can assure investors that an active trading market will develop for our shares of common stock, or that the shares will trade in the public market at or above the initial public offering price.

Other than in the United States, no action has been taken by us or the underwriters that would permit a public offering of the securities offered by this prospectus in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. The securities offered by this prospectus may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, nor may this prospectus or any other offering material or advertisements in connection with the offer and sale of any such securities be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with the applicable rules and regulations of that jurisdiction. Persons into whose possession this prospectus comes are advised to inform themselves about and to observe any restrictions relating to the offering and the distribution of this prospectus. This prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities offered by this prospectus in any jurisdiction in which such an offer or a solicitation is unlawful.

Certain of the underwriters and their affiliates have provided in the past to us and our affiliates and may provide from time to time in the future certain commercial banking, financial advisory, investment banking and other services for us and such affiliates in the ordinary course of their business, for which they have received and may continue to receive customary fees and commissions. In addition, from time to time, certain of the underwriters and their affiliates may effect transactions for their own account or the account of customers, and hold on behalf of themselves or their customers, long or short positions in our debt or equity securities or loans, and may do so in the future. The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have provided, and may in the future provide, a variety of these services to the issuer and to persons and entities with relationships with the issuer, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses.

Selling Restrictions

EEA and United Kingdom

If the final terms of the offer to the public of our shares of common stock specifies “Prohibition of Sales to EEA and UK Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable,” in relation to each Member State of the EEA and the United Kingdom (each, a “Relevant State”), each underwriter has represented and agreed, and each further underwriter appointed under the offering will be required to represent and agree, that it has not made and will not make an offer of our shares of common stock which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this offering as

completed by the final terms in relation thereto to the public in that Relevant State except that it may make an offer of such shares of common stock to the public in that Relevant State:

(A) at any time to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Regulation;

(B) at any time to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Regulation) subject to obtaining the prior consent of the relevant underwriter or underwriters nominated by us for any such offer; or

(C) at any time in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation;

provided that no such offer of the shares of common stock referred to in (A) to (C) above shall require us or any underwriter to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Regulation or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation.

For the purposes of this provision the expression an offer of shares of common stock to the public in relation to the common stock in any Relevant State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the shares of common stock to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the shares of common stock and the expression "Prospectus Regulation" means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129.

United Kingdom

Each underwriter has represented and agreed, and each further underwriter appointed under the offering will be required to represent and agree, that:

(a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA")) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of shares of common stock in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to us; and

(b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to any shares of common stock in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

Canada

The shares of common stock may be sold in Canada only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions, and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the shares of common stock must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this offering contains a misrepresentation; *provided* that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (NI 33-105), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

Hong Kong

The shares may not be offered or sold in Hong Kong by means of any document other than (i) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong) ("Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance") or which do not constitute an invitation to the public within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) ("Securities and Futures Ordinance"), or (ii) to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the shares may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere), which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" in Hong Kong as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made thereunder.

Singapore

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the shares may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined under Section 4A of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA")) under Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA) pursuant to Section 275(1) of the SFA, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA, in each case subject to conditions set forth in the SFA.

Where the shares are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor, the securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation has acquired the shares under Section 275 of the SFA except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA), (2) where such transfer arises from an offer in that corporation's securities pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, (3) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer, (4) where the transfer is by operation of law, (5) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA, or (6) as specified in Regulation 32 of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Shares and Debentures) Regulations 2005 of Singapore ("Regulation 32").

Where the shares are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an accredited investor, the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that trust has acquired the shares under Section 275 of the SFA except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA), (2) where such transfer arises from an offer that is made on terms that such rights or interest are acquired at a consideration of not less than S$200,000 (or its equivalent in a foreign currency) for each transaction (whether such amount is to be paid for in cash or by exchange of securities or other assets), (3) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer, (4) where the transfer is by operation of law, (5) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA, or (6) as specified in Regulation 32.

Japan

The shares have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended), or the FIEA. The shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to or for the benefit of any resident of Japan (including any person resident in Japan or any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan) or to others for reoffering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to or for the benefit of any resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the FIEA and otherwise in compliance with any relevant laws and regulations of Japan.

Legal Matters

The validity of the shares of common stock offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Kirkland & Ellis LLP, New York, New York. Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, New York, New York is acting as counsel to the underwriters.

Experts

The financial statements as of December 31, 2018 and 2019 and for each of the years then ended included in this prospectus and in the registration statement have been so included in reliance on the report of BDO USA, LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, appearing elsewhere herein and in the registration statement, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

Where You Can Find Additional Information

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of our common stock offered by this prospectus. This prospectus, which constitutes a part of the registration statement, does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement, some items of which are contained in exhibits to the registration statement as permitted by the rules and regulations of the SEC. For further information with respect to us and our common stock, we refer you to the registration statement, including the exhibits filed as a part of the registration statement. Statements contained in this prospectus concerning the contents of any contract or document referred to are not necessarily complete. If a contract or document has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, please see the copy of the contract or document that has been filed. Each statement in this prospectus relating to a contract or document filed as an exhibit is qualified in all respects by the filed exhibit.

The SEC maintains an Internet website that contains reports, proxy statements and other information about issuers, like us, that file electronically with the SEC. The address of that website is *www.sec.gov*. As a result of this offering, we will become subject to the information and reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and, in accordance with this law, will file periodic reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. These periodic reports, proxy statements and other information will be available at website of the SEC referred to above. We also maintain a website at *https://arraytechinc.com*. Upon completion of this offering, you may access these materials free of charge as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. Information contained on our website is not a part of this prospectus and the inclusion of our website address in this prospectus is an inactive textual reference only.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Members and Board of Directors
ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2018 and 2019, the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in member's equity, and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2018 and 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2019**,** in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2016.

Austin, Texas

August 11, 2020

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands)

	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2019
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash	$ 40,826	$ 310,262
Restricted cash	—	50,995
Accounts receivable, net	51,557	96,251
Inventories, net	55,172	148,024
Income tax receivables	10,569	628
Prepaid expenses and other	15,752	13,524
Total Current Assets	173,876	619,684
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	11,029	10,660
Goodwill	69,727	69,727
Other Intangible Assets, net	248,760	223,510
Deferred Tax Asset	6,469	—
Total Assets	$ 509,861	$ 923,581
Liabilities and Member's Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	$ 22,803	$ 129,584
Accounts payable - related party	7,222	5,922
Accrued expenses and other	19,003	17,755
Accrued warranty reserve	1,935	2,592
Income tax payable	—	1,944
Deferred revenue	21,787	328,781
Current portion of contingent consideration	2,673	6,293
Revolving loan	39,148	70
Current portion of term loan	20,000	55,879
Current portion of related party loans	—	41,800
Total Current Liabilities	134,571	590,620
Long-Term Liabilities		
Deferred tax liability	—	15,853
Contingent consideration, net of current portion	14,937	11,957
Term loan, net of current portion	59,321	—
Related party loans, net of current portion	36,558	—
Total Long-Term Liabilities	110,816	27,810
Total Liabilities	245,387	618,430
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 12)		
Member's Equity	264,474	305,151
Total Liabilities and Member's Equity	$ 509,861	$ 923,581

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except per unit amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2018	2019
Revenue	$ 290,783	$ 647,899
Cost of Revenue	279,228	497,138
Gross Profit	11,555	150,761
Operating Expenses		
General and administrative	46,053	41,852
Depreciation and amortization	26,708	25,500
Total Operating Expenses	72,761	67,352
Income (Loss) from Operations	(61,206)	83,409
Other Expense		
Other expense, net	(447)	(33)
Interest expense	(19,043)	(18,797)
Total Other Expense	(19,490)	(18,830)
Income Before Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	(80,696)	64,579
Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	(19,932)	24,834
Net Income (Loss)	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745
Earnings (Loss) per Unit		
Basic and Diluted	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745
Weighted Average Number of Units		
Basic and Diluted	1	1
Pro forma earnings per share information (unaudited)		
Pro forma basic and diluted earnings per share		$
Pro forma weighted average shares outstanding—basic and diluted		

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Member's Equity
(in thousands)

	Units	Amount
Balance, December 31, 2017	1	$275,238
Capital contributions	—	50,000
Net loss	—	(60,764)
Balance, December 31, 2018	1	264,474
Capital contributions	—	133
Equity based compensation	—	799
Net income	—	39,745
Balance, December 31, 2019	1	$305,151

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2018	2019
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Net income (loss)	$ (60,764)	$ 39,745
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Provision for (recovery of) bad debts	3,720	(3,986)
Deferred tax (benefit) expense	(20,062)	22,322
Depreciation and amortization	28,450	27,316
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	2,991	3,968
Interest paid-in-kind	705	2,832
Equity based compensation	—	799
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	(825)	640
Warranty provision (expense) benefit	(95)	1,387
Provision for inventory obsolescence	3,098	1,742
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Accounts receivable	19,399	(40,708)
Inventories	(10,261)	(94,594)
Income tax receivables	(11)	9,941
Prepaid expenses and other	(3,010)	2,228
Accounts payable	6,497	105,481
Accrued expenses and other	11,058	(1,978)
Income tax payable	—	1,944
Deferred revenue	7,383	306,994
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(11,727)	386,073
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(2,073)	(1,697)
Internal-use software modification costs	(4,357)	—
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(6,430)	(1,697)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from (payments on) revolving loan	30,465	(39,078)
Principal payments on term loan	(64,587)	(25,000)
Proceeds from related party loans	50,600	—
Payments on related party loans	(12,000)	—
Payments for debt issuance costs	(3,615)	—
Capital contributions	50,000	133
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	50,863	(63,945)
Net Increase in Cash and Restricted Cash	32,706	320,431
Cash and Restricted Cash, beginning of year	8,120	40,826
Cash and Restricted Cash, end of year	$ 40,826	$ 361,257
Supplemental Cash Flow Information		
Cash paid for interest	$ 14,257	$ 11,343
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 176	$ 443

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Organization and Business

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC (the "Company") is a Delaware limited liability company formed in December 2018 as a wholly owned subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC (the "Parent"). The Company is headquartered in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and manufactures and supplies solar tracking systems and related products for customers across the United States and internationally. The Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, High Desert Finance, LLC ("HDF") and ATI Investment Holdings, Inc. ("ATI Investment") owns two other subsidiaries through which its conducts substantially all operations: Array Technologies, Inc. and Array Technologies Patent Holdings Co., LLC ("Array"). Parent acquired Array on July 8, 2016.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting and Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP").

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and its Subsidiaries, which include HDF, ATI Investment and Array. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates. Significant estimates include impairment of goodwill, impairment of long-lived assets, fair value of contingent consideration, allowance for doubtful accounts, reserve for excess or obsolete inventories, valuation of deferred tax assets and warranty reserve. Management believes that these estimates and assumptions provide a reasonable basis for the fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

Restricted Cash

At December 31, 2019, the Company had $51.0 million in restricted cash. The restricted cash secures its standby letter of credit facility which expires August 31, 2020 (see Note 8). As such, the restricted cash is considered a current asset in the accompanying balance sheets.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash at December 31, 2018 and 2019 as reported within the consolidated balance sheets to the same such amounts shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows (in thousands):

	2018	2019
Cash	$40,826	$310,262
Restricted cash	—	50,995
Cash and restricted cash	$40,826	$361,257

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Accounts Receivable

The Company's accounts receivable are due primarily from solar contractors across the United States and internationally. Credit is extended in the normal course of business based on evaluation of a customer's financial condition and, generally, collateral is not required. Trade receivables consist of uncollateralized customer obligations due under normal trade terms requiring payment within 30-60 days of the invoice date. Management regularly reviews outstanding accounts receivable and provides for estimated losses through an allowance for doubtful accounts or direct write-off. In evaluating the level of established reserves, management makes judgments regarding the customers' ability to make required payments, economic events, and other factors. As the financial conditions of these customers change, circumstances develop, or additional information becomes available, adjustments to the allowance for doubtful accounts may be required. When deemed uncollectible, the receivable is charged against the allowance or directly written off. At December 31, 2018 and 2019, the allowance for doubtful accounts was $7.9 million and $0.2 million, respectively.

Amounts retained by project owners under contracts and included in accounts receivable at December 31, 2018 and 2019 were $5.7 million and $6.1 million, respectively. Such retention amounts represent funds withheld by our customers until the products are installed by a third party, arranged by the customer, and the project is declared operational. Retention amounts and length of retention periods may vary. All retention amounts outstanding as of December 31, 2019 are collectible within the next 12 months.

Inventories

Inventories consist of raw materials and finished goods. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or estimated net realizable value using the weighted average method. Provisions are made to reduce excess or obsolete inventories to their estimated net realizable values. See Note 3 for a detail of the components that comprise the inventory balance presented on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment acquired in the acquisition of Array are recorded at fair value at the date of acquisition net of accumulated depreciation and amortization; all other property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Improvements, betterments and replacements which significantly extend the life of an asset are capitalized. Depreciation and amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets. Repair and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

A gain or loss on the sale of property, plant and equipment is calculated as the difference between the cost of the asset disposed of, net of depreciation, and the sales proceeds received. A gain or loss on an asset disposal is recognized in the period that the sale occurs.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

When events, circumstances or operating results indicate that the carrying values of long-lived assets might not be recoverable through future operations, the Company prepares projections of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the assets and their eventual disposition. If the projections indicate that the recorded amounts are not expected to be recoverable, such amounts are reduced to estimated fair value. Fair value is estimated based upon internal evaluation of each asset that includes quantitative analyses of net revenue and cash flows, review of recent sales of similar assets and market responses based upon discussions in connection with offers received from potential buyers. Management determined there was no impairment for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Goodwill

Goodwill is evaluated for impairment annually or when events or circumstances occur indicating goodwill might be impaired. Guidance related to goodwill impairment testing provides an option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. The Company determines reporting units based on component parts of its business for which discrete financial information is available and reviewed regularly by management. The Company considers various events and circumstances when evaluating whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount and whether an impairment analysis is necessary.

Amortizable and Other Intangible Assets

The Company amortizes identifiable intangible assets consisting of developed technology, customer relationships, contractual backlog and internal-use software modifications because these assets have finite lives. The Company's intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives. The basis of amortization approximates the pattern in which the assets are utilized, over their estimated useful lives. The Array Technologies trade name has been determined to have an indefinite life and, therefore, is not amortized but is subject to an annual impairment test or at any other time when impairment indicators exist.

Debt Discount/Deferred Financing Costs

Debt discount and financing costs incurred to issue debt are deferred and amortized using the effective interest method as a component of interest expense over the life of the related debt agreement. Amortization expense of debt discount and deferred financing costs was $3.0 million and $4.0 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019.

Revenue Recognition - 2019

The Company recognized revenue from the sale of solar tracking systems and parts and determines its revenue recognition through the following steps (i) identification of the contract or contracts with a customer, (ii) identification of the performance obligations within the contract, (iii) determination of the transaction price, (iv) allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations within the contract, and (v) recognition of revenue when, or as the performance obligation has been satisfied.

Performance Obligations

The Company's contracts with customers are predominately accounted for as one performance obligation, as the majority of tasks and services is part of a single project or capability. As these contracts are typically a customized assembly for a customer-specific solution, the Company uses the expected cost-plus margin approach to estimate the standalone selling price of each performance obligation. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the Company allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation using its best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. In assessing the recognition of revenue, the Company also evaluates whether two or more contracts should be combined and accounted for as one contract and if the combined or single contract should be accounted for as multiple performance obligations which could change the amount of revenue and profit (loss) recorded in a period. Change orders may include changes in specifications or design, manner of performance, equipment, materials, scope of work, and/or the period of completion of the project. The Company analyzes its change orders to determine if they should be accounted for as a modification to an existing contract or a new stand-alone contract.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's change orders are generally modifications to existing contracts and are included in the total estimated contract revenue when it is probable that the change order will result in additional value that can be reliably estimated and realized. The majority of the Company's contracts do not contain variable consideration provisions as a continuation of the original contract.

The Company's performance obligations are satisfied predominately over-time as work progresses for its custom assembled solar systems, utilizing an output measure of completed products and based on the timing of the product's shipments considering the shipping terms described in the contract.

Revenue recognized for the Company's part sales are recorded at a point in time and recognized when obligations under the terms of the contract with our customer are satisfied. Generally, this occurs with the transfer of control of the asset, which is in line with shipping terms.

Contract Estimates

Accounting for contracts utilizing the over-time method and their expected cost-plus margins is based on various assumptions to project the outcome of future events that can exceed a year. These assumptions include labor productivity and availability; the complexity of the work to be performed; the cost and availability of materials; and the availability and timing of funding from the customer. The Company reviews and updates its contract-related estimates each reporting period. The Company recognizes adjustments in estimated expected cost-plus on contracts under the cumulative catch-up method. Under this method, the impact of the adjustment on profit recorded to date is recognized in the period the adjustment is identified. Revenue and profit in future periods of contract performance is recognized using the adjusted estimate. If at any time the estimate of contract profitability indicates an anticipated loss on the contract, the Company recognizes the total loss in the period it is identified.

Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in billed accounts receivable, unbilled receivables (contract assets), and deferred revenue (contract liabilities) on the consolidated balance sheets. The majority of the Company's contract amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, which generally coincide with the shipment of one or more phases of the project. Billing sometimes occurs subsequent to revenue recognition, resulting in contract assets. The changes in contract assets (i.e. unbilled receivables) and the corresponding amounts recorded in revenue relate to fluctuations in the timing and volume of billings for the Company's revenue recognized over-time. As of December 31, 2018 and 2019, contract assets consisting of unbilled receivables totaling $1.9 million and $16.1 million, respectively, are recorded within accounts receivable on the consolidated balance sheets on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of the reporting period. The Company also receives advances or deposits from its customers, before revenue is recognized, resulting in contract liabilities. The changes in contract liabilities (i.e. deferred revenue) relate to advanced orders and payments received by the Company and are the result of customers looking to take advantage of certain U.S. federal tax incentives set to decrease at the end of 2019. Based on the terms of the tax incentives the customer must pay for the goods prior to December 31, 2019 which accounts for the increase in the advanced orders and payments and the resulting deferred revenue. As of December 31, 2018 and 2019, contract liabilities consisting of deferred revenue were $21.8 million and $328.8 million, respectively, and were recorded on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period. During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, the Company converted $14.4 million and $21.8 million of deferred revenue to revenue, respectively, which represented 100% of the prior years deferred revenue balance.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Remaining Performance Obligations

As of December 31, 2019, the Company had $434.9 million of remaining performance obligations. The Company expects to recognize revenue on 100% of these performance obligations in 2020.

Practical Expedients and Exemptions

The Company has elected to adopt certain practical expedients and exemptions as allowed under the new revenue guidance such as, (i) recording sales commissions as incurred because the amortization period is less than one year, (ii) there is no adjustment related to the effects of significant financing components as the contract term is less than one year, (iii) excludes the collected sales tax amounts from the calculation of revenue, and (iv) the election to account for shipping and handling activities that are incurred after the customer obtained control of the product as fulfillment costs rather than a separate service provided to the customer for which consideration would need to be allocated. As such, reimbursement by the Company's customers for shipping and handling costs for delivery of the Company's products are recorded as revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and totaled $16.4 million and $22.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively. Shipping and handling expenses are included as a component of cost of revenue as incurred and totaled $20.1 million and $17.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively.

Revenue Recognition - 2018

Products are sold by the Company for cash-in-advance and on credit. Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of an agreement exists and upon delivery and acceptance, or earlier if required by shipping terms, provided title is transferred, prices are fixed or determinable, and collection is deemed probable. Revenues are presented net of sales, use, value-added and other excise taxes collected by the Company that are remitted to various governmental authorities.

Warranty Obligations

The Company offers an assurance type warranty for its products against defects in design, materials and workmanship for a period ranging from two to twenty years from customer acceptance. For these assurance type warranties, a provision for estimated future costs related to warranty expense is recorded when they are probable and reasonably estimable, which is typically when products are delivered. This provision is based on historical information on the nature, frequency and average cost of claims for each product line. When little or no experience exists for an immature product line, the estimate is based on comparable product lines. These estimates are re-evaluated on an ongoing basis using best-available information and revisions to estimates are made as necessary.

Income Taxes

The Company provides for income taxes based on the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, which, among other things, requires that recognition of deferred income taxes be measured by the provisions of enacted tax rates in effect at the date of the consolidated financial statements. A valuation allowance is provided to reduce deferred income tax assets if it is more likely than not that all, or some portion, of such deferred tax assets will not be recognized. Provision for estimated income taxes is based upon elements of income and expense reported in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company also files certain corporate state income tax returns. Generally, the Company is subject to examination by U.S. federal (or state or local) income tax authorities for three years from the filing of a tax return. The current provision for income taxes represents actual

or estimated amounts payable on tax return filings each year. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for the estimated future tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and amounts reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, and for operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. The change in deferred tax assets and liabilities for the period measures the deferred tax provision or benefit for the period. Effects of changes in enacted tax laws on deferred tax assets and liabilities are reflected as adjustments to the tax provision or benefit in the period of enactment. Adjustments for penalties and interest, if any, are also reflected in the current year tax provision or benefit.

The Company determines whether uncertain tax positions are more likely than not to be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within the interest expense line and other expense line, respectively, in the consolidated statements of operations. Accrued interest and penalties are included within the related liability lines in the consolidated balance sheets.

Equity-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes equity-based compensation expense based on the equity award's grant date fair value. The determination of the fair value of equity awards issued to employees of the Company is based upon the underlying unit price and a number of assumptions, including volatility, performance period, risk-free interest rate and expected dividends. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur. The grant date fair value of each unit is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period.

Earnings per Unit ("EPU")

Basic earnings (loss) per unit, or EPU, is computed by dividing net income (loss) available to unit holders by the weighted average units outstanding during the period. Diluted EPU takes into account the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue units, such as stock options and unvested restricted stock units, were exercised and converted into units. Diluted EPU is computed by dividing net income (loss) available to unit holders by the weighted average units outstanding during the period, increased by the number of additional units that would have been outstanding if the potential units had been issued and were dilutive.

Unaudited Pro Forma Information

Prior to the issuance of any shares of common stock in an initial public offering, we will convert from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation (the "Corporate Conversion"), complete a reverse stock split which gives effect to a 1-for reverse split (the "Reverse Split") of our common stock issued in the Corporate Conversion and change our name from ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC to Array Technologies, Inc. In connection with the Corporate Conversion, our outstanding member units will be converted into shares of common stock. The unaudited pro forma net loss per common share is computed using the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding after giving effect to the conversion of all the outstanding member's units into shares of common stock, and the "Reverse Split" as if such conversion had occurred at the beginning of the period presented, or the date of original issuance, if later.

Pro forma basic earnings per share is computed using pro forma net income divided by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Pro forma diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted-average number of common shares and the effect of potentially dilutive equity awards outstanding during the period. There were no potentially dilutive equity awards in the period presented.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Credit Concentration

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash, restricted cash and accounts receivable. The Company has no significant off balance sheet concentrations of credit risk. The Company maintains its cash with financial institutions that are believed to be of high credit quality and has not experienced any material losses relating to any cash and restricted cash. As of December 31, 2018 and 2019, $40.1 million and $360.9 million, respectively, of the Company's bank balances were uninsured and uncollateralized and exposed to custodial credit risk.

The Company's customer base consists primarily of solar contractors. The Company does not require collateral on its trade receivables. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 17.5% and 50.9% of total revenues, respectively. Two customers make up 28.3% of revenue and are the only customers constituting greater than 10% of total revenue. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 17.2% and 50.1% of total revenues, respectively. Two customers make up 28.7% of revenue and are the only customers constituting greater than 10% of total revenue. The loss of any one of the Company's top five customers could have a materially adverse effect on the revenues and profits of the Company. Further, the Company's trade accounts receivable are from companies within the solar industry and, as such, the Company is exposed to normal industry credit risks. As of December 31, 2018, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 11.6% and 26.5% of trade accounts receivable, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 29.5% and 69.0% of trade accounts receivable, respectively. The Company continually evaluates its reserves for potential credit losses and establishes reserves for such losses.

Fair Value

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company follows a fair value hierarchy which requires the Company to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Three levels of inputs may be used to measure fair value, as follows:

Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

Assets valued using Level 1 inputs are determined by quoted market prices derived from an active market and Level 2 inputs are based primarily on quoted prices for similar assets in active or inactive markets. Level 3 inputs are valued by management's assumptions about the assumptions the market participants would utilize in pricing the asset.

The fair values of the Company's cash, restricted cash, accounts receivable, and accounts payable approximate their carrying values due to their short maturities. The carrying value of the Company's notes payable and related party loans approximates their fair values, as they are based on current market rates at which the Company could borrow funds with similar terms.

The Company follows the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 820-10 for nonfinancial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. As it relates to the Company, this applies to certain nonfinancial assets and

liabilities acquired in business combinations and measurement of goodwill impairment and non-amortizable intangibles and is thereby measured at fair value. The Company has determined such fair value primarily by third-party valuations.

New Accounting Standards

Adopted in 2019

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, *"Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606),"* with the intent of significantly enhancing consistency and comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities and industries. ASU No. 2014-09 supersedes the revenue recognition guidance in Topic 605, *Revenue Recognition*. The new standard establishes a single, principle-based five-step model to be applied to all contracts with customers and introduces new and enhanced disclosure requirements. It also requires the use of more estimates and judgments than the present standards in addition to additional disclosures. The Company has reviewed its various customer arrangements in order to determine the impact the new accounting guidance for revenue recognition will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. The Company adopted this, on January 1, 2019, using a modified retrospective approach for those contracts not completed at the date of initial adoption. There was no significant impact to its consolidated financial statements, due to the value and satisfaction of performance obligations occurred at a materially similar value and timing as recorded utilizing previous accounting treatment, other than additional disclosures contained herein.

To be Adopted

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02 (Topic 842) *"Leases"* which supersedes the lease recognition requirements in ASC Topic 840, *"Leases."* Under ASU No. 2016-02, lessees are required to recognize assets and liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets for most leases and provide enhanced disclosures. Leases will continue to be classified as either finance or operating. For companies that are not emerging growth companies ("EGCs"), the ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018. For EGCs, the ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. The Company will adopt the new standard using the modified retrospective method, under which the Company will apply Topic 842 to existing and new leases as of January 1, 2022, but prior periods will not be restated and will continue to be reported under Topic 840 guidance in effect during those periods. The Company anticipates that the adoption will not have a material impact on its consolidated statements of operations or its consolidated statements of cash flows but expects to recognize right-of-use assets and liabilities for lease obligations associated with its operating leases. The Company's operating lease arrangements are discussed in Note 12.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses*, which was subsequently amended by ASU No. 2018-19 and ASU No. 2019-10, requires the measurement of expected credit losses for financial instruments carried at amortized cost held at the reporting date based on historical experience, current conditions and reasonable forecasts. The updated guidance also amends the current other-than-temporary impairment model for available-for-sale debt securities by requiring the recognition of impairments relating to credit losses through an allowance account and limits the amount of credit loss to the difference between a security's amortized cost basis and its fair value. In addition, the length of time a security has been in an unrealized loss position will no longer impact the determination of whether a credit loss exists. The main objective of this ASU is to provide financial statement users with more decision-useful information about the expected credit losses on financial instruments and other commitments to extend credit held by a reporting entity at each reporting date. The Company will continue to assess the possible impact of this standard, but currently does not expect the adoption of this standard will have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements and its limited history of bad debt expense relating to trade accounts receivable.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13, *Fair Value Measurement - Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement*, which makes a number of changes meant to add, modify or remove certain disclosure requirements associated with the movement against or hierarchy associated with Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 fair value measurements. The standard is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019. Early adoption is permitted upon issuance of the update. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes* ("ASU No. 2019-12"), which is intended to simplify various aspects of the accounting for income taxes. ASU No. 2019-12 removes certain exceptions to the general principles in Topic 740 and also clarifies and amends existing guidance to improve consistent application. This standard is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2020. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this standard on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

3. Inventories

Inventories consist of the following at December 31, (in thousands):

	2018	2019
Raw materials	$ 6,512	$ 62,923
Finished goods	52,118	90,301
Reserve for excess or obsolete inventory	(3,458)	(5,200)
Total	$55,172	$148,024

4. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following at December 31, (in thousands):

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	2018	2019
Land	N/A	$ 1,340	$ 1,340
Buildings and land improvements	15-39	2,448	2,464
Manufacturing equipment	7	10,954	12,631
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-7	332	277
Vehicles	5	123	140
Hardware and software	3-5	358	398
		15,555	17,250
Less: accumulated depreciation		(4,526)	(6,590)
Total		$11,029	$10,660

Depreciation expense was $1.9 million and $2.1 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, of which $1.7 million and $1.8 million, respectively, has been allocated to cost of revenue and $0.2 thousand and $0.3 thousand, respectively, is included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

5. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill relates to the acquisition of Array. At the acquisition date, July 8, 2016, goodwill was $121.6 million. At December 31, 2018 and 2019 goodwill totaled $69.7 million, net of accumulated impairment of $51.9 million and is not deductible for tax purposes.

During 2018, the Company early adopted the guidance contained in ASU No. 2017-04, *"Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment,"* which removes the step 2 requirement to perform a hypothetical purchase price allocation to measure goodwill impairment. Goodwill impairment is the amount by which the Company's single reporting unit carrying value exceeds its fair value, not to exceed the recorded amount of goodwill. To estimate the fair value of the Company's equity, the Company used both a market approach based on the guideline companies' method ("Market Comparable Approach"), and an income approach based on a discounted cash flow analysis.

The Market Comparable Approach estimates fair value using market multiples of various financial measures compared to a set of comparable public companies. In performing the valuations, significant assumptions utilized include unobservable Level 3 inputs including cash flows and long-term growth rates reflective of management's forecasted outlook, and discount rates inclusive of risk adjustments consistent with current market conditions. Discount rates are based on the development of a weighted average cost of capital using guideline public company data, factoring in current market data and any company specific risk factors. The value indicated by both methods was weighted to arrive at a concluded value.

The Company completes its annual goodwill impairment test as of year-end. At December 31, 2018 and 2019, the fair value of the reporting unit was in excess of the carrying value; therefore, there was no impairment.

Non-Amortizable Intangible Asset

The Company also completed its annual impairment test for its other non-amortizable asset (Trade Name) by comparing the estimated fair value to the carrying value of such asset. Based on the results of the Company's tests, it recorded no impairment charges for the years ended December 31, 2018 or 2019.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Other Intangible Assets

Other intangible assets consisted of the following at December 31, (in thousands):

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	2018	2019
Amortizable:			
Costs:			
Developed technology	14	$203,800	$203,800
Customer relationship	10	89,500	89,500
Internal-use software modification costs	2.5	4,356	4,356
Total Amortizable Intangibles		297,656	297,656
Accumulated amortization:			
Developed technology		36,119	50,676
Customer relationship		22,206	31,157
Internal-use software modification costs		871	2,613
Total Accumulated Amortization		59,196	84,446
Total Amortizable Intangibles, Net		238,460	213,210
Non-amortizable costs:			
Trade name		10,300	10,300
Total Other Intangible Assets, Net		$248,760	$223,510

Amortization expense related to intangible assets amounted to $26.5 million and $25.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively. Estimated future annual amortization expense for the above amortizable intangible assets are as follows (in thousands):

For the Year Ended December 31,	Amortization Expense
2020	$ 25,250
2021	23,507
2022	23,507
2023	23,507
2024	23,507
Thereafter	93,932
	$ 213,210

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

6. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes charged to operations consists of the following for the years ended December 31, (in thousands):

	2018	2019
Current Expense:		
Federal	$ 31	$ 1,709
State	99	803
	130	2,512
Deferred Expense (Benefit):		
Federal	(15,955)	20,576
State	(4,107)	1,746
	(20,062)	22,322
Total Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	$(19,932)	$24,834

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows as of December 31, (in thousands):

	2018	2019
Deferred Tax Assets:		
Bad debts	$ 1,817	$ 37
Inventories	1,116	1,632
Accrued warranties	447	599
Accrued compensation	613	843
Contingent Consideration - TRA	4,654	—
Net operating loss	11,169	795
Disallowed interest	4,345	—
Other	589	124
Deferred Tax Assets	24,750	4,030
Valuation allowance	(253)	(208)
Deferred Tax Assets, net	24,497	3,822
Deferred Tax Liabilities:		
Property, plant, and equipment	(1,217)	(1,093)
Intangible assets	(16,811)	(18,582)
Deferred Tax Liabilities	(18,028)	(19,675)
Deferred Tax Asset (Liability), net	$ 6,469	$(15,853)

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

A reconciliation of income tax expense (benefit) computed at the federal statutory rate of 21% for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019 to actual income tax expense at the Company's effective rate is as follows (in thousands):

	2018	2019
Income tax expense (benefit) at federal statutory rate	$(16,947)	$13,562
State income taxes	(3,365)	2,049
Permanent differences:		
Derecognition of tax assets from IRS examination	—	9,284
Equity based compensation	—	168
Contingent consideration	49	134
Credits	—	(284)
Other nondeductible expenses	48	40
Foreign income benefit	—	(155)
Change in valuation allowance	253	(45)
Other	30	81
Total Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	$(19,932)	$24,834

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and in multiple states. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal and state income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2014.

As of December 31, 2019, the Company has no federal income tax net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards. The Company has state income tax NOL carryforwards of approximately $14.7 million that will expire in future years beginning in 2036.

The Company's 2017 federal income tax return was selected for examination by the IRS in 2018. As a result of the examination, an adjustment related to the value allocated to the developed technology for tax purposes was potentially required. During 2019, the Company settled the 2017 examination and agreed to a reduction in the developed technology value from $210 million to $188 million for federal income tax purposes. As a result of this change in the value of the acquired developed technology, the Company has reduced its NOL carryforwards by approximately $2.8 million for previously taken amortization and increased the deferred tax liability related to the revised patent tax basis by approximately $4.6 million. In addition, the Company will no longer receive the tax basis upon payment of the Tax Receivable Agreement ("TRA") liability, as the related deferred tax asset of $4.7 million for the TRA was also written off during 2019. The adjustments resulting from the change in patent value have been recorded as an income tax expense in the above rate reconciliation for the year ended December 31, 2019.

TRA - Refer to Note 12, Commitments and Contingencies, for detail on the TRA, which was contingent consideration at the time of the Array acquisition.

Realization of deferred tax assets associated with net operating loss carryforwards is dependent upon generating sufficient taxable income in the appropriate jurisdictions prior to their expirations, if any expiration. The existence of reversing temporary differences supports the recognition by the Company of certain deferred tax assets. It is not more likely than not that those deferred tax assets from certain state net operating loss carryforwards would be realized due to the Company's lack of earnings history and as such the Company has established a valuation allowance of $253 thousand and $208 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, addresses the determination of how tax benefits claimed or expected to be claimed on a tax return should be recorded in the financial statements. In accordance with ASC 740, the Company must recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The Company's assessments of its tax positions in accordance with ASC 740 did not result in changes that had a material impact on results of operations, financial condition or liquidity. The Company has no unrecognized income tax benefits at either December 31, 2018 or 2019.

7. Accrued Warranty Reserve

The following table summarizes the activity related to the estimated accrued warranty reserve during the years ended December 31, (in thousands):

	2018	2019
Beginning balance	$2,916	$ 1,935
Provision for warranties issued	759	2,473
Payments	(886)	(730)
Warranty expirations	(854)	(1,086)
Ending balance	$1,935	$ 2,592

8. Term Loan, Revolving Loan and Letter of Credit Facility

The Company had a Term Loan Credit and Guarantee Agreement (Term Loan) as amended. The Term Loan was secured by assets of ATI Investment. The Term Loan was payable in quarterly installments of $5 million. As of December 31, 2018 and 2019, the Term Loan had a balance of $82.7 million and $57.7 million, respectively. The Term Loan accrues interest equal to applicable margin of 6.25% plus base rate (Base Rate Loan) (8.96% at December 31, 2019). The balance of the Term Loan is presented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets net of debt discount and issuance costs of $3.4 million and $1.8 million at December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively. The Term Loan has an annual excess cash flow calculation which could require the Company to make advance principal payments. At December 31, 2019, the excess cash flow calculation resulted in the Term Loan be classified as current on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The Company paid the outstanding amount due on the Term Loan on February 2, 2020 and settled all obligations with respect to the Term Loan.

The Company also has a credit facility (Revolving Loan) as amended which has a commitment of $47.5 million and matures on June 23, 2021. As of December 31, 2018 and 2019, the Revolving Loan had an outstanding balance of $39.1 million and $70 thousand, respectively. The Revolving Loan had $28.7 million in letters of credit outstanding and availability of $18.7 million at December 31, 2019. The Revolving Loan accrues interest at base rate plus applicable margin (5.75% at December 31, 2019). The borrowings under the Revolving Loan requires the borrower to maintain a lockbox with the lender and are considered short term obligations. As a result, the Revolving Loan is classified as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The Revolving Loan and Term Loan subject the Company to a number of restrictive covenants, including financial covenants. These financial covenants include a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio, net leverage ratio, EBITDA, and excess cash flow percentage, as defined in the Revolving Loan and Term Loan Credit Facility. As of December 31, 2019, the Company was in compliance with all the required covenants.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Letter of Credit Facility

On December 16, 2019, the Company entered into a letter of credit facility ("LC Facility") to provide customers with additional credit support in the form of a standby letter of credit to secure the Company's performance obligations under contracts for which certain customers elected to prepay for the design and manufacture of solar projects. The LC Facility has a commitment of $100.0 million in standby letters of credit and expires August 31, 2020. At December 31, 2019, the Company had $51.0 million in outstanding standby letters of credit outstanding, secured by cash collateral.

9. Related Party Loans

On December 7, 2018, the Company received proceeds under a $12 million uncollateralized demand promissory note with a company controlled by a unit holder of Parent. The note bore interest based on the Company's internal cost of capital plus 1.35% and was fully repaid by the Company, including accrued interest expense of $27 thousand on December 21, 2018.

On August 22, 2018, the Company entered into a $38.6 million senior secured promissory note (the "Senior Secured Loan") with a unit holder of Parent that bears interest at a stated rate of 12% per year, is collateralized by 100% of the common stock in ATI Investment and was originally due on February 22, 2020 but extended as described in Note 18 - Subsequent Events. Interest payments on the Senior Secured Loan are due quarterly and are based on the division of the Senior Secured Loan into two tranches: a $22.5 million tranche ("Tranche A") that requires cash interest payments and; a $16.1 million tranche ("Tranche B") that provides for payments in kind ("PIK") through the addition of accrued interest to the principal balance.

The Senior Secured Loan included an up-front fee to the lender of $3.5 million, treated as an original issue discount, payment of $0.1 million in legal fees and the deposit of $1.9 million for future payments of Tranche A interest. The effective interest rate on the Senior Secured Loan, after consideration of up-front and legal fees, is approximately 19%. The balance of the Senior Secured Loan, presented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets net of debt discount and issuance costs, is $36.6 million and $41.8 million at December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively.

The Senior Secured Loan is subject to the restrictive covenants included in the Revolving Loan and Term Loan (see Note 8) and includes prohibitions on incurring additional indebtedness, making equity distributions and receiving equity contributions as described in the senior secured loan agreement.

For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, interest expense totaled $2.6 million and $7.3 million, respectively, which consisted of cash interest, PIK interest and amortization of the debt discount.

10. Revenues

Based on Topic 606 provisions, the Company disaggregates its revenue from contracts with customers by those sales recorded over-time and sales recorded at a point in time. The following table presents the Company's revenue disaggregated by sales recorded over-time and sales recorded at a point in time for the year ended December 31, 2019 as follows (in thousands):

	2019
Over-time Revenues	$ 599,863
Point in time Revenues	48,036
Total Revenue	$ 647,899

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

11. Earnings (Loss) per Unit

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per unit for the years ended December 31, (in thousands, except per unit amounts):

	2018	2019
Basic and Diluted:		
Net income (loss)	$(60,764)	$39,745
Weighted-average units	1	1
Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per unit	$(60,764)	$39,745

There are 22,326,253 shares of Class B units of Parent issued to certain employees of the Company which were not included in the calculation of basic or diluted EPU for the year ended December 31, 2019 as the Class B units do not represent potential units of the Company.

12. Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

For the Year Ended December 31,	
2020	$ 6,337
2021	5,990
2022	5,378
2023	28
	$17,733

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company recorded lease expenses associated with its operating leases in cost of revenue and general and administrative within its consolidated statements of operations totaling $1.5 million and $0.3 million, respectively.

Litigation

The Company, in the normal course of business, is subject to claims and litigation. Management believes that there are no outstanding claims or assessments against the Company that would result in a material unfavorable outcome.

Contingent Consideration

TRA

Concurrent with the acquisition of Array, the Company entered into a TRA with the former majority shareholder of Array. The TRA is valued based on the future expected payments under the agreement. The TRA provides for the payment by the Company to the former owners for certain federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax benefits deemed realized in post-closing taxable periods by Array, from the use of certain deductions generated by the increase in the tax value of the developed technology. The TRA is accounted for as contingent consideration and subsequent changes in fair value of the contingent liability are recognized in general and administrative in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. At December 31, 2018 and 2019, the fair value of the TRA was $17.2 million and $17.8 million, respectively.

Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the TRA is by nature imprecise. The significant fair value inputs used to estimate the future expected TRA payments to the former owners include the timing of tax payments, a discount rate, book income projections, timing of expected adjustments to calculate taxable income and the projected rate of use for attributes defined in the TRA.

The Company re-measured the TRA as part of an IRS settlement in 2019 in which the recognized value of developed technology was reduced. See Note 6 - Income Taxes. The Company recognized a gain of $2.7 million resulting from the reduction in the fair value of the TRA.

Payments made under the TRA consider tax positions taken by the Company and are due within 125 days following the filing of the Company's U.S. federal and state income tax returns under procedures described in the agreement. The current portion of the TRA liability is based on tax returns. The TRA will continue until all tax benefit payments have been made or the Company elects early termination under the terms described in the TRA.

As of December 31, 2019, the undiscounted future expected payments under the TRA are as follows (in thousands):

For the Year Ended December 31,	
2020	$ 6,293
2021	1,746
2022	1,746
2023	1,746
2024	1,746
2025 and thereafter	9,033
	$22,310

Earn-Out Liability

The Company is required to pay the selling shareholders of Array future contingent consideration consisting of earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurrence of certain events, including the sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, distribution or disposition of shares held by the acquirer to a third party; initial public offering of the equity securities of Parent, acquirer or the Company; the sale of equity securities or assets of Parent, acquirer or the Company to a third-party; or a merger, consolidation, recapitalization or reorganization of Parent, acquirer or the Company. The maximum aggregate earn-out consideration is $25.0 million.

The earn-out liability is included in contingent consideration in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets in the amount of $0.4 million at December 31, 2018 and 2019.

The fair value of the earn-out liability was initially determined as of the acquisition date using unobservable inputs. These inputs include the estimated amount and timing of future cash flows, the probability of a qualifying event occurring, and a risk-free rate used to adjust the probability-weighted cash flows to their present value. Subsequent to the acquisition date, at each reporting period, the earn-out liability is re-measured to fair value with changes in fair value recorded in general and administrative in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Re-measurement of the earn-out liability at December 31, 2018 and 2019 resulted in no change in the fair value for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table summarizes the liability related to the estimated contingent consideration during the years ended December 31, (in thousands):

	TRA	Earn-Out Liability	Contingent Consideration
Balance, December 31, 2017	$17,993	$ 442	$ 18,435
Fair value adjustment	(825)	—	(825)
Balance, December 31, 2018	17,168	442	17,610
IRS settlement	(2,727)	—	(2,727)
Fair value adjustment	3,367	—	3,367
Balance, December 31, 2019	$17,808	$ 442	$ 18,250

The TRA and earn-out liabilities require significant judgment and are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

13. Equity Based Compensation

The Company accounts for equity grants to employees (Class B units of Parent) as equity based compensation under ASC 718, *Compensation-Stock Compensation*. The Class B units contain vesting provisions as defined in the agreement. Vested units do not forfeit upon termination and represent a residual interest in Parent. Equity based compensation cost is measured at the grant date fair value and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, including those units with graded vesting with a corresponding credit to additional paid-in capital as a capital contribution from Parent. However, the amount of equity based compensation at any date is equal to the portion of the grant date value of the award that is vested.

The Class B units issued to employees are measured at fair value on the grant date using an option pricing model. The Company utilizes the estimated weighted average of the Company's expected fund life dependent on various exit scenarios to estimate the expected term of the awards. Expected volatility is based on the average of historical and implied volatility of a set of comparable companies, adjusted for size and leverage. The risk-free rates are based on the yields of U.S. Treasury instruments with comparable terms. Actual results may vary depending on the assumptions applied within the model.

On November 19, 2019, Parent issued 22,326,653 Class B units to certain employees of the Company. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company recognized $0.8 million in equity based compensation. At December 31, 2019, the Company had $8.2 million of unrecognized compensation costs related to Class B units which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 3.25 years. There were no forfeitures during 2019.

14. Employee Benefit Plan

The Company sponsors a qualified defined contribution 401(k) plan (the "Plan"). The Plan covers employees who have completed ninety days of service and who have attained the age of 18. The Plan allows eligible employees to contribute their compensation to the Plan on either a pre-tax basis or Roth basis up to the annual limit allowed by law. Annually, the Company, at its discretion, may elect to contribute matching contributions or profit-sharing contributions to the Plan. During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019, the Company made matching contributions of $0.3 million and $0.6 million, respectively.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

15. Sales/Use Tax Examination

The Company is currently under audit by the State of California regarding sales/use tax for the period from December 1, 2011 to September 30, 2015. At December 31, 2018 and 2019, the Company recorded a sales tax payable of $0.7 million and $1.4 million, respectively, which includes estimated penalties and interest. As the period under examination relates to the pre-acquisition period and the Company has indemnification from the selling shareholders, the Company has also recorded a receivable totaling $0.7 million and $1.4 million at December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively.

16. Related Party Transactions

Accounts Payable - Related Party

The Company had $7.2 million and $5.9 million at December 31, 2018 and 2019, respectively, of accounts payable-related party with the former shareholders of Array and current unit holder of Parent. The payables relate to a Federal tax refund related to the pre-acquisition periods, restricted cash at acquisition date which were due to the sellers of Array upon release of the restriction offset by a receivable related to a sales/use tax audit from the pre-acquisition period for which the seller provided the Company with indemnification. The Company paid the $5.9 million outstanding at December 31, 2019 subsequent to year end.

Related Party Loans - see Note 9

Contingent Consideration - see Note 12

17. Geographic Information

Summary information about geographic areas:

ASC 280 (“Segment Reporting”) establishes standards for reporting information about operating segments. Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The Company manages its business on the basis of one reportable segment and derives revenues from selling its product. The Company’s long-lived assets are located in the United States.

Revenues within geographic areas based upon Customers’ project location for the years ended December 31, (in thousands):

	2018	2019
United States	$ 218,380	$ 563,157
Australia	51,450	51,531
Rest of the world	20,953	33,211
Total Revenues	$ 290,783	$ 647,899

18. Subsequent Events

Amendment to Revolving Loan

On March 23, 2020, the Company amended its Revolving Loan to increase the commitment from $47.5 million to $100.0 million and extend the maturity date March 23, 2025 on similar terms.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Related Party Loan

On February 23, 2020, the Senior Secured Loan was amended to extend the due date to March 22, 2020. On March 20, 2020, the loan was again amended ("Fourth Amendment") to extend the due date to require 50% of the principal to be paid on June 22, 2020 and the remaining unpaid balance to be paid September 22, 2020. The Fourth Amendment increased the interest rate on the Senior Secured Loan to 18% from its effective date to provide for PIK payment of the April 1, 2020 Tranche A interest of $0.6 million. The Company made a $21.7 million principal payment per the amendment on June 22, 2020 and paid the related party loan in full on July 31, 2020.

Class B Units in Parent

In May 2020, certain employees of the Company received 4,344,941 Class B Units in Parent.

Economic Developments

The Company is monitoring the recent global health emergency driven by the potential impact of the COVID-19 virus, along with global supply and demand dynamics. The extent to which these events may impact the Company's business will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted at this time. Though the Company has thus far avoided significant impact to performance of operations as the global crisis enters its fourth month, the Company could encounter project delays due to impacts on suppliers, customers, or others. The duration and intensity of these impacts and resulting disruption to the Company's operations is uncertain and continues to evolve as of the date of this report. Accordingly, management will continue to monitor the impact of the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce.

Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act

On March 27, 2020, the President of the United States signed into law the CARES Act. The CARES Act among other things, includes provisions relating to refundable payroll tax credits, deferment of employer side social security payments, net operating loss carryback periods, alternative minimum tax credit refunds, modifications to net interest deduction limitations, increased limitations on qualified charitable contributions, and technical corrections to tax depreciation methods for qualified improved property.

The Company continues to examine the impact that the CARES Act may have on our business. The Company began deferring the employer portion of social security payments in April 2020. In June 2020, the Company filed a carryback claim for a tentative refund of $13.0 million pursuant to the CARES Act that extended NOL carryback provisions.

The Company has reviewed subsequent events through August 11, 2020, the date these consolidated financial statements were available to be issued and has identified no other events that would require recognition or disclosure in these consolidated financial statements other than those disclosed herein.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands)

	December 31, 2019	June 30, 2020 (unaudited)	Pro forma June 30, 2020 (unaudited)
Assets			
Current Assets			
Cash	$ 310,262	$ 18,425	
Restricted cash	50,995	19,559	
Accounts receivable, net	96,251	98,618	
Inventories, net	148,024	105,280	
Income tax receivables	628	19,317	
Prepaid expenses and other	13,524	6,341	
Total Current Assets	619,684	267,540	
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	10,660	9,826	
Goodwill	69,727	69,727	
Other Intangible Assets, net	223,510	210,885	
Total Assets	$ 923,581	$ 557,978	
Liabilities and Member's Equity			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	$ 129,584	$ 29,538	
Accounts payable - related party	5,922	6,572	
Accrued expenses and other	17,755	13,553	
Accrued warranty reserve	2,592	3,026	
Income tax payable	1,944	37,768	
Deferred revenue	328,781	20,864	
Current portion of contingent consideration	6,293	8,992	
Revolving loan	70	—	
Current portion of term loan	55,879	—	
Current portion of related party loans	41,800	23,474	
Total Current Liabilities	590,620	143,787	
Long-Term Liabilities			
Deferred tax liability	15,853	14,477	
Contingent consideration, net of current portion	11,957	11,675	
Revolving loan	—	4,400	
Total Long-Term Liabilities	27,810	30,552	
Total Liabilities	618,430	174,339	
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 11)			
Member's Equity	305,151	383,639	
Total Liabilities and Member's Equity	$ 923,581	$ 557,978	

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except per unit amounts)

	Six Months Ended June 30	
	2019	2020
Revenue	$225,417	$552,634
Cost of Revenue	182,179	412,016
Gross Profit	43,238	140,618
Operating Expenses		
General and administrative	15,910	25,316
Depreciation and amortization	12,762	12,743
Total Operating Expenses	28,672	38,059
Income from Operations	14,566	102,559
Other Expense		
Other income (expense), net	116	(2,134)
Interest expense	(9,387)	(7,640)
Total Other Expense	(9,271)	(9,774)
Income Before Income Tax Expense	5,295	92,785
Income Tax Expense	10,519	16,708
Net Income (Loss)	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Earnings (Loss) per Unit		
Basic and Diluted	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Weighted Average Number of Units		
Basic and Diluted	1	1
Pro forma earnings per share information (unaudited)		
Pro forma basic and diluted earnings per share		$
Pro forma weighted average shares outstanding—basic and diluted		

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Member's Equity
(in thousands)

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019	**Units**	**Amount**
Balance, December 31, 2018	1	$264,474
Capital contributions	—	133
Net loss	—	(5,224)
Balance, June 30, 2019	1	$259,383
For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020		
Balance, December 31, 2019	1	$305,151
Equity based compensation	—	2,411
Net income	—	76,077
Balance, June 30, 2020	1	$383,639

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2019	**2020**
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Net income (loss)	$ (5,224)	$ 76,077
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash used in operating activities:		
Provision for (recovery of) bad debts	(3,901)	223
Deferred tax (benefit) expense	10,835	(1,376)
Depreciation and amortization	13,657	13,724
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	2,030	2,160
Interest paid-in-kind	1,696	3,073
Equity based compensation	—	2,411
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	(1,790)	2,417
Warranty provision	193	597
Provision for inventory obsolescence	(24)	221
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Accounts receivable	(30,452)	(2,590)
Inventories	(28,632)	42,523
Income tax receivables	4,865	(18,689)
Prepaid expenses and other	366	7,183
Accounts payable	27,811	(99,396)
Accrued expenses and other	660	(4,365)
Income tax payable	842	35,824
Deferred revenue	4,225	(307,917)
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	(2,843)	(247,900)
Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(434)	(265)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from (payments on) revolving loan	(9,625)	4,330
Principal payments on term loan	(15,000)	(57,702)
Payments on related party loans	—	(21,736)
Capital contributions	133	—
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	(24,492)	(75,108)
Net Decrease in Cash and Restricted Cash	(27,769)	(323,273)
Cash and Restricted Cash, beginning of year	40,826	361,257
Cash and Restricted Cash, end of year	$ 13,057	$ 37,984
Supplemental Cash Flow Information		
Cash paid for interest	$ 5,734	$ 2,925
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 7	$ 950

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

1. Organization and Business

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC (the "Company") is a Delaware corporation formed in December 2018 as a wholly owned subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC (the "Parent"). The Company is headquartered in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and manufactures and supplies solar tracking systems and related products for customers across the United States and internationally. The Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, High Desert Finance, LLC ("HDF") and ATI Investment Holdings, Inc. ("ATI Investment") owns two other subsidiaries through which its conducts substantially all operations; Array Technologies, Inc. and Array Technologies Patent Holdings Co., LLC ("Array"). Parent acquired Array on July 8, 2016.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting and Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP").

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and its Subsidiaries, which include HDF, ATI Investment and Array. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.

Unaudited Interim Financial Information

The accompanying balance sheet as of June 30, 2020, the statements of operations, the statements of member's equity and statements of cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020 are unaudited. The unaudited interim financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the audited annual financial statements and, in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments, which include only normal recurring adjustments, necessary for the fair statement of the Company's financial position as of June 30, 2020 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020. The financial data and other information disclosed in these notes related to the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020 are also unaudited. The results for the six months ended June 30, 2020 are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for the year ending December 31, 2020, any other interim periods, or any future year or period. The balance sheet as of December 31, 2019 included herein was derived from the audited financial statements as of that date. Certain disclosures have been condensed or omitted from the interim financial statements. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's audited financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates. Significant estimates include impairment of goodwill, impairment of long-lived assets, fair value of contingent consideration, allowance for doubtful accounts, reserve for excess or obsolete inventories, valuation of deferred tax assets and warranty reserve. Management believes that these estimates and assumptions provide a reasonable basis for the fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Impact of COVID-19 Pandemic

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus, SARS-CoV-2, which causes coronavirus disease 2019, or COVID-19, surfaced in Wuhan, China. Since then, COVID-19 has spread to multiple countries, including the United States. On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared COVID-19 a pandemic. To date, the Company has maintained uninterrupted business operations with normal turnaround times for its delivery of solar tracking systems. The Company has implemented adjustments to its operations designed to keep employees safe and comply with federal, state and local guidelines, including those regarding social distancing. The extent to which COVID19 may further impact the Company's business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence. In response to COVID-19, the United States government has passed legislation and taken other actions to provide financial relief to companies and other organizations affected by the pandemic.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognized revenues from the sale of solar tracking systems and parts and determines its revenue recognition through the following steps (i) identification of the contract or contracts with a customer, (ii) identification of the performance obligations within the contract, (iii) determination of the transaction price, (iv) allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations within the contract, and (v) recognition of revenue when, or as the performance obligation has been satisfied.

Performance Obligations

The Company's contracts with customers are predominately accounted for as one performance obligation, as the majority of tasks and services is part of a single project or capability. As these contracts are typically a customized assembly for a customer-specific solution, the Company uses the expected cost-plus margin approach to estimate the standalone selling price of each performance obligation. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the Company allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation using its best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. In assessing the recognition of revenue, the Company also evaluates whether two or more contracts should be combined and accounted for as one contract and if the combined or single contract should be accounted for as multiple performance obligations which could change the amount of revenue and profit (loss) recorded in a period. Change orders may include changes in specifications or design, manner of performance, equipment, materials, scope of work, and/or the period of completion of the project. The Company analyzes its change orders to determine if they should be accounted for as a modification to an existing contract or a new stand-alone contract. The Company's change orders are generally modifications to existing contracts and are included in the total estimated contract revenue when it is probable that the change order will result in additional value that can be reliably estimated and realized. The majority of the Company's contracts do not contain variable consideration provisions as a continuation of the original contract.

The Company's performance obligations are satisfied predominately over-time as work progresses for its custom assembled solar systems, utilizing an output measure of completed products and based on the timing of the product's shipments considering the shipping terms described in the contract.

Revenue recognized for the Company's part sales are recorded at a point in time and recognized when obligations under the terms of the contract with our customer are satisfied. Generally, this occurs with the transfer of control of the asset, which is in line with shipping terms.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Contract Estimates

Accounting for contracts utilizing the over-time method and their expected cost-plus margins is based on various assumptions to project the outcome of future events that can exceed a year. These assumptions include labor productivity and availability; the complexity of the work to be performed; the cost and availability of materials; and the availability and timing of funding from the customer. The Company reviews and updates its contract-related estimates each reporting period. The Company recognizes adjustments in estimated expected cost-plus on contracts under the cumulative catch-up method. Under this method, the impact of the adjustment on profit recorded to date is recognized in the period the adjustment is identified. Revenue and profit in future periods of contract performance is recognized using the adjusted estimate. If at any time the estimate of contract profitability indicates an anticipated loss on the contract, the Company recognizes the total loss in the period it is identified.

Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in billed accounts receivable, unbilled receivables (contract assets), and deferred revenue (contract liabilities) on the consolidated balance sheets. The majority of the Company's contract amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, which generally coincide with the shipment of one or more phases of the project. Billing sometimes occurs subsequent to revenue recognition, resulting in contract assets. The changes in contract assets (i.e. unbilled receivables) and the corresponding amounts recorded in revenue relate to fluctuations in the timing and volume of billings for the Company's revenue recognized over-time. As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, contract assets consisting of unbilled receivables totaling $16.1 million and $13.7 million, respectively, are recorded within accounts receivable on the consolidated balance sheets on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of the reporting period. The Company also receives advances or deposits from its customers, before revenue is recognized, resulting in contract liabilities. The changes in contract liabilities (i.e. deferred revenue) relate to advanced orders and payments received by the Company and are the result of customers looking to take advantage of certain U.S. federal tax incentives set to decrease at the end of 2019. Based on the terms of the tax incentives the customer must pay for the goods prior to December 31, 2019 which accounts for the increase in the advanced orders and payments and the resulting deferred revenue at December 31, 2019 and subsequent reduction for deliveries which occurred during the six months ended June 30, 2020. As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, contract liabilities consisting of deferred revenue were $328.8 million and $20.9 million, respectively and were recorded on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period. During the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020, the Company converted $20.1 million and $327.5 million deferred revenue to revenue, respectively, which represented 97.2% and 99.8% of the prior years deferred revenue balance.

Remaining Performance Obligations

As of June 30, 2020, the Company had $142.4 million of remaining performance obligations. The Company expects to recognize revenue on 100% of these performance obligations in the next twelve months.

Equity-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes equity-based compensation expense based on the equity award's grant date fair value. The determination of the fair value of equity awards issued to employees of the Company is based upon the underlying unit price and a number of assumptions, including volatility, performance period, risk-free interest rate and expected dividends. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur. The grant date fair value of each unit is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Earnings per Unit ("EPU")

Basic earnings (loss) per unit, or EPU, is computed by dividing net income (loss) available to unit holders by the weighted average units outstanding during the period. Diluted EPU takes into account the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue units, such as stock options and unvested restricted stock units, were exercised and converted into units. Diluted EPU is computed by dividing net income (loss) available to unit holders by the weighted average units outstanding during the period, increased by the number of additional units that would have been outstanding if the potential units had been issued and were dilutive.

Unaudited Pro Forma Information

The accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2020 has been prepared to give effect to the payment on , 2020 of a special distribution of $ million declared by the Company's board of directors on , 2020 and the funding of such special distribution with borrowings under a new $ million first lien term loan with a maturity date of .

Prior to the issuance of any shares of common stock in an initial public offering, we will convert from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation (the "Corporate Conversion"), complete a reverse stock split which gives effect to a 1-for reverse split (the "Reverse Split") of our common stock issued in the Corporate Conversion and change our name from ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC to Array Technologies, Inc. In connection with the Corporate Conversion, our outstanding member units will be converted into shares of common stock. The unaudited pro forma net loss per common share is computed using the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding after giving effect to the conversion of all the outstanding member's units into shares of common stock, and the "Reverse Split" as if such conversion had occurred at the beginning of the period presented, or the date of original issuance, if later.

Pro forma basic earnings per share is computed using pro forma net income divided by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Pro forma diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted-average number of common shares and the effect of potentially dilutive equity awards outstanding during the period. There were no potentially dilutive equity awards in the period presented.

CARES Act Payroll Tax Deferral

The CARES Act permits employers to defer the payment of the employer share of social security taxes due for the period beginning March 27, 2020 and ending December 31, 2020. Of the amounts deferred, 50% are required to be paid by December 31, 2021 and the remaining 50% are required to be paid by December 31, 2022. The Company began deferring payment of the employer share of social security taxes in April 2020. As of June 30, 2020, the Company had deferred payment of $0.4 million of such taxes.

Credit Concentration

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash, restricted cash and accounts receivable. The Company has no significant off balance sheet concentrations of credit risk. The Company maintains its cash and restricted cash with financial institutions that are believed to be of high credit quality and has not experienced any material losses relating to any cash and restricted cash. As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, $360.9 million and $37.6 million, respectively, of the Company's bank balances were uninsured and uncollateralized and exposed to custodial credit risk.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The Company's customer base consists primarily of solar contractors. The Company does not require collateral on its trade receivables. For the six months ended June 30, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 33.9% and 64.7% of total revenues, respectively. Two customers make up 44.7% of revenue and are the only customers constituting greater than 10% of total revenue. For the six months ended June 30, 2020, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 17.7% and 51.6% of total revenues, respectively. Two customers make up 28.4% of revenue and are the only customers greater than 10% of total revenue. The loss of any one of the Company's top five customers could have a materially adverse effect on the revenues and profits of the Company. Further, the Company's trade accounts receivable are from companies within the solar industry and, as such, the Company is exposed to normal industry credit risks. As of December 31, 2019, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 29.5% and 69.0% of trade accounts receivable, respectively. As of June 30, 2020, the Company's largest customer and five largest customers constituted 8.4% and 9.0% of trade accounts receivable, respectively. The Company continually evaluates its reserves for potential credit losses and establishes reserves for such losses.

Fair Value

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company follows a fair value hierarchy which requires the Company to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Three levels of inputs may be used to measure fair value, as follows:

Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

Assets valued using Level 1 inputs are determined by quoted market prices derived from an active market and Level 2 inputs are based primarily on quoted prices for similar assets in active or inactive markets. Level 3 inputs are valued by management's assumptions about the assumptions the market participants would utilize in pricing the asset.

The fair values of the Company's cash, restricted cash, accounts receivable, and accounts payable approximate their carrying values due to their short maturities. The carrying value of the Company's notes payable and related party loans approximates their fair values, as they are based on current market rates at which the Company could borrow funds with similar terms.

The Company follows the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 820-10 for nonfinancial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. As it relates to the Company, this applies to certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities acquired in business combinations and measurement of goodwill impairment and non-amortizable intangibles and is thereby measured at fair value. The Company has determined such fair value primarily by third-party valuations.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

New Accounting Standards

To be adopted

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02 (Topic 842) *"Leases"* which supersedes the lease recognition requirements in ASC Topic 840, *"Leases"*. Under ASU No. 2016-02, lessees are required to recognize assets and liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets for most leases and provide enhanced disclosures. Leases will continue to be classified as either finance or operating. For companies that are not emerging growth companies ("EGCs"), the ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018. For EGCs, the ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. The Company will adopt the new standard using the modified retrospective method, under which the Company will apply Topic 842 to existing and new leases as of January 1, 2022, but prior periods will not be restated and will continue to be reported under Topic 840 guidance in effect during those periods. The Company anticipates that the adoption will not have a material impact on its consolidated statements of operations or its consolidated statements of cash flows but expects to recognize right-of-use assets and liabilities for lease obligations associated with its operating leases.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses*, which was subsequently amended by ASU No. 2018-19 and ASU No. 2019-10, requires the measurement of expected credit losses for financial instruments carried at amortized cost held at the reporting date based on historical experience, current conditions and reasonable forecasts. The updated guidance also amends the current other-than-temporary impairment model for available-for-sale debt securities by requiring the recognition of impairments relating to credit losses through an allowance account and limits the amount of credit loss to the difference between a security's amortized cost basis and its fair value. In addition, the length of time a security has been in an unrealized loss position will no longer impact the determination of whether a credit loss exists. The main objective of this ASU is to provide financial statement users with more decision-useful information about the expected credit losses on financial instruments and other commitments to extend credit held by a reporting entity at each reporting date. The Company will continue to assess the possible impact of this standard, but currently does not expect the adoption of this standard will have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements and its limited history of bad debt expense relating to trade accounts receivable.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13, *Fair Value Measurement - Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement*, which makes a number of changes meant to add, modify or remove certain disclosure requirements associated with the movement against or hierarchy associated with Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 fair value measurements. The standard is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019. Early adoption is permitted upon issuance of the update. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes* ("ASU No. 2019-12"), which is intended to simplify various aspects of the accounting for income taxes. ASU No. 2019-12 removes certain exceptions to the general principles in Topic 740 and also clarifies and amends existing guidance to improve consistent application. This standard is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2020. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this standard on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

3. Inventories

Inventories consist of the following at (in thousands):

	December 31, 2019	June 30, 2020 (unaudited)
Raw materials	$ 62,923	$ 42,109
Finished goods	90,301	68,592
Reserve for excess or obsolete inventory	(5,200)	(5,421)
Total	$ 148,024	$ 105,280

4. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following at (in thousands):

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	December 31, 2019	June 30, 2020 (unaudited)
Land	N/A	$ 1,340	$ 1,340
Buildings and land improvements	15-39	2,464	2,487
Manufacturing equipment	7	12,631	12,731
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-7	277	287
Vehicles	5	140	140
Hardware and software	3-5	398	515
		17,250	17,500
Less: accumulated depreciation		(6,590)	(7,674)
Total		$ 10,660	$ 9,826

Depreciation expense was $1.0 million and $1.1 million, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020, of which $0.9 million and $1.0 million, respectively, has been allocated to cost of revenue and $0.1 million and $0.1 million, respectively, is included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020.

5. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill relates to the acquisition of Array. At the acquisition date, July 8, 2016, goodwill was $121.6 million. At December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020 goodwill totaled $69.7 million, net of accumulated impairment of $51.9 million and is not deductible for tax purposes.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Other Intangible Assets

Other intangible assets consisted of the following at (in thousands):

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	December 31, 2019	June 30, 2020 (unaudited)
Amortizable:			
Costs:			
Developed technology	14	$ 203,800	$ 203,800
Customer relationship	10	89,500	89,500
Internal-use software modification costs	2.5	4,356	4,356
Total Amortizable Intangibles		297,656	297,656
Accumulated amortization:			
Developed technology		50,676	57,954
Customer relationship		31,157	35,632
Internal-use software modification costs		2,613	3,485
Total Accumulated Amortization		84,446	97,071
Total Amortizable Intangibles, Net		213,210	200,585
Non-amortizable costs:			
Trade name		10,300	10,300
Total Other Intangible Assets, Net		$ 223,510	$ 210,885

Amortization expense related to intangible assets amounted to $12.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020. Estimated future annual amortization expense for the above amortizable intangible assets for the remaining periods through December 31, as follows (in thousands):

	Amortization Expense
2020	$ 12,625
2021	23,507
2022	23,507
2023	23,507
2024	23,507
Thereafter	93,932
	$ 200,585

6. Income Taxes

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (“CARES Act”) was enacted in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Among other things, the CARES Act provided the ability for taxpayers to carryback a net operating loss (“NOL”) arising in a taxable year beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2021 to each of the five years preceding the year of the loss. The Company generated a significant NOL during its tax year ended March 31, 2019 and filed a carryback claim in June 2020 for this NOL. As a result of the carryback claim, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of $6.6 million on its condensed consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2020, resulting from the difference in the current U.S. federal tax rate of 21% and the tax rate of 35% applicable in the carryback year.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The Company's 2017 federal income tax return was selected for examination by the IRS in 2018. As a result of the examination, an adjustment related to the value allocated to the developed technology for tax purposes was potentially required. During 2019, the Company settled the 2017 examination and agreed to a reduction in the developed technology value from $210 million to $188 million for federal income tax purposes. As a result of this change in the value of the acquired developed technology, the Company has reduced its NOL carryforwards by approximately $2.8 million for previously taken amortization and increased the deferred tax liability related to the revised developed technology tax basis by approximately $4.6 million. In addition, the Company will no longer receive the tax basis upon payment of the Tax Receivable Agreement ("TRA") liability, as the related deferred tax asset of $4.7 million for the TRA was also written off during 2019. The adjustments resulting from the change in developed technology value have been recorded as an income tax expense for the six months ended June 30, 2019.

7. Term Loan, Revolving Loan and Letter of Credit Facility

The Company had a Term Loan Credit and Guarantee Agreement (Term Loan) as amended. The Term Loan was secured by assets of ATI Investment. The Term Loan was payable in quarterly installments of $5 million. As of December 31, 2019, the Term Loan had a balance of $57.7 million. The Term Loan accrued interest equal to applicable margin of 6.25% plus base rate (Base Rate Loan) (8.96% at December 31, 2019). The balance of the Term loan is presented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets net of debt discount and issuance costs of $1.8 million at December 31, 2019. The Term Loan had an annual excess cash flow calculation which could require the Company to make advance principal payments. At December 31, 2019, the excess cash flow calculation resulted in the Term Loan be classified as current on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The Company paid the outstanding amount due on the Term Loan on February 2, 2020 and settled all obligations with respect to the Term Loan.

The Company has a credit facility (Revolving Loan) as amended which has a commitment of $100.0 million and matures on March 23, 2025. As of December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, the Revolving Loan had an outstanding balance of $70 thousand and $4.4 million, respectively. The Revolving Loan had $18.6 million in letters of credit outstanding and availability of $59.0 million at June 30, 2020. The Revolving Loan accrues interest at base rate plus applicable margin (4.25% at June 30, 2020).

The Revolving Loan and Term Loan subject the Company to a number of restrictive covenants, including financial covenants. These financial covenants include a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio, net leverage ratio, EBITDA, and excess cash flow percentage, as defined in the Revolving Loan and Term Loan Credit Facility. As of June 30, 2020, the Company was in compliance with all the required covenants.

Letter of Credit Facility

On December 16, 2019, the Company entered into a letter of credit facility ("LC Facility") to provide customers with additional credit support in the form of a standby letter of credit to secure the Company's performance obligations under contracts for which certain customers elected to prepay for the design and manufacture of solar projects. The LC Facility has a commitment of $100.0 million in standby letters of credit which expired August 31, 2020. At December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, the Company had $51.0 million and $19.6 million, respectively, in outstanding standby letters of credit outstanding, secured by cash collateral.

8. Related Party Loan

On August 22, 2018, the Company entered into a $38.6 million senior secured promissory note, as amended (the "Senior Secured Loan") with a unit holder of Parent that bears interest at a stated rate of 12% per year. Interest

payments on the Senior Secured Loan are due quarterly and were based on the division of the Senior Secured Loan into two tranches: a $22.5 million tranche ("Tranche A") that requires cash interest payments and; a $16.1 million tranche ("Tranche B") that provides for payments in kind ("PIK") through the addition of accrued interest to the principal balance.

The Senior Secured Loan included an up-front fee to the lender of $3.5 million, treated as an original issue discount, payment of $0.1 million in legal fees and the deposit of $1.9 million for future payments of Tranche A interest. The effective interest rate on the Senior Secured Loan, after consideration of up-front and legal fees, is approximately 19%. The balance of the Senior Secured Loan, presented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets net of debt discount and issuance costs, is $41.8 million and $23.5 million at December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, respectively. The Company paid the remaining outstanding balance and accrued interest on July 31, 2020 to settle the obligation with respect to the Senior Secured Loan.

The Senior Secured Loan is subject to the restrictive covenants included in the Revolving Loan and Term Loan and includes prohibitions on incurring additional indebtedness, making equity distributions and receiving equity contributions as described in the Senior secured Loan Agreement.

For the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2020, interest expense totaled $3.6 million and $3.5 million, respectively, which consisted of cash interest, PIK interest and amortization of the debt discount.

9. Revenues

Based on Topic 606 provisions, the Company disaggregates its revenue from contracts with customers by those sales recorded over-time and sales recorded at a point in time. The following table presents the Company's revenue disaggregated by sales recorded over-time and sales recorded at a point in time for the six months ended June 30, as follows (in thousands):

	2019	2020
Over-time Revenues	$212,363	$516,598
Point in time Revenues	13,054	36,036
Total Revenue	$225,417	$552,634

10. Earnings (Loss) per Unit

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per unit for the six months ended June 30, (in thousands, except per unit amounts):

	2019	2020
Basic and Diluted:		
Net income (loss)	$(5,224)	$76,077
Weighted-average units	1	1
Basic and diluted net earnings (loss) per unit	$(5,224)	$76,077

There are 26,671,594 Class B units and 1,000 Class C units of Parent issued to certain employees or directors of the Company which were not included in the calculation of basic or diluted EPU for the six months ended June 30, 2020 as the Class B and Class C units do not represent potential units of the Company.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

11. Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

The Company, in the normal course of business, is subject to claims and litigation. Management believes that there are no outstanding claims or assessments against the Company that would result in a material unfavorable outcome.

Contingent Consideration

TRA

Concurrent with the acquisition of Array, the Company entered into a TRA with the former majority shareholder of Array. The TRA is valued based on the future expected payments under the agreement. The TRA provides for the payment by the Company to the former owners for certain federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax benefits deemed realized in post-closing taxable periods by Array, from the use of certain deductions generated by the increase in the tax value of the developed technology. The TRA is accounted for as contingent consideration and subsequent changes in fair value of the contingent liability are recognized in general and administrative in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. At December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, the fair value of the TRA was $17.8 million and $18.8 million, respectively.

Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the TRA is by nature imprecise. The significant fair value inputs used to estimate the future expected TRA payments to the former owners include the timing of tax payments, a discount rate, book income projections, timing of expected adjustments to calculate taxable income and the projected rate of use for attributes defined in the TRA.

Payments made under the TRA consider tax positions taken by the Company and are due within 125 days following the filing of the Company's U.S. federal and state income tax returns under procedures described in the agreement. The current portion of the TRA liability is based on tax returns. The TRA will continue until all tax benefit payments have been made or the Company elects early termination under the terms described in the TRA.

As of June 30, 2020, the undiscounted future expected payments through December 31, under the TRA are as follows (in thousands):

2020	$ 7,430
2021	1,711
2022	1,748
2023	1,748
2024	1,748
2025 and thereafter	10,929
	$ 25,314

Earn-Out Liability

The Company is required to pay the selling shareholders of Array future contingent consideration consisting of earn-out payments in the form of cash upon the occurrence of certain events, including the sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, distribution or disposition of shares held by the acquirer to a third party; initial public offering of the equity securities of Parent, acquirer or the Company; the sale of equity securities or assets of Parent, acquirer or the Company to a third-party; or a merger, consolidation, recapitalization or reorganization of Parent, acquirer or the Company. The maximum aggregate earn-out consideration is $25.0 million.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The earn-out liability is included in contingent consideration in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets in the amount of $0.4 million and $1.8 million at December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

The fair value of the earn-out liability was initially determined as of the acquisition date using unobservable inputs. These inputs include the estimated amount and timing of future cash flows, the probability of a qualifying event occurring, and a risk-free rate used to adjust the probability-weighted cash flows to their present value. Subsequent to the acquisition date, at each reporting period, the earn-out liability is re-measured to fair value with changes in fair value recorded in general and administrative in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

The following table summarizes the liability related to the estimated contingent consideration during the six months ended June 30, (in thousands):

	TRA	Earn-Out Liability	Contingent Consideration
Balance, December 31, 2018	$17,168	$ 442	$ 17,610
Fair value adjustment	(1,790)	—	(1,790)
Balance, June 30, 2019	$15,378	$ 442	$ 15,820
Balance, December 31, 2019	$17,808	$ 442	$ 18,250
Fair value adjustment	1,037	1,380	2,417
Balance, June 30, 2020	$18,845	$ 1,822	$ 20,667

The TRA and earn-out liabilities require significant judgment and are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

12. Equity Based Compensation

The Company accounts for equity grants to employees (Class B units and Class C units, “the Units”, of Parent) as equity based compensation under ASC 718, *Compensation-Stock Compensation*. The Units contain vesting provisions as defined in the agreement. Vested units do not forfeit upon termination and represent a residual interest in Parent. Equity based compensation cost is measured at the grant date fair value and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, including those units with graded vesting with a corresponding credit to additional paid-in capital as a capital contribution from Parent. However, the amount of equity based compensation at any date is equal to the portion of the grant date value of the award that is vested.

The Units issued to employees are measured at fair value on the grant date using an option pricing model. The Company utilizes the estimated weighted average of the Company’s expected fund life dependent on various exit scenarios to estimate the expected term of the awards. Expected volatility is based on the average of historical and implied volatility of a set of comparable companies, adjusted for size and leverage. The risk-free rates are based on the yields of U.S. Treasury instruments with comparable terms. Actual results may vary depending on the assumptions applied within the model.

On November 19, 2019 and May 19, 2020, Parent issued 22,326,653 and 4,344,941, respectively, Class B units to certain employees of the Company. On March 28, 2020, Parent issued 1,000 Class C units to a member of the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc.

For the six months ended June 30, 2020, the Company recognized $2.4 million in equity based compensation. At June 30, 2020, the Company had $8.4 million of unrecognized compensation costs related to Class B units which is expected to be recognized over a period of 3.5 years. There were no forfeitures during 2020.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC and Subsidiaries
(a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC)
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

13. Related Party Transactions

Accounts Payable-Related Party

The Company had $5.9 million and $6.6 million at December 31, 2019 and June 30, 2020, respectively, of accounts payable - related party with the former shareholders of Array and current unit holder of Parent. The payables relate to a Federal tax refund related to the pre-acquisition periods, restricted cash at acquisition date which were due to the sellers of Array upon release of the restriction offset by a receivable related to a sales/use tax audit from the pre-acquisition period for which the seller provided the Company with indemnification.

Consent Fees-Related Party

The Company incurred $2.2 million in consent fees with the former majority shareholder of Array to allow a carryback of post-acquisition net operating losses to pre-acquisition periods under the CARES Act. The consent fee is included in accounts payable – related party and other income (expense), net in the accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements at June 30, 2020 and for the six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively.

Related Party Loans - see Note 8

Contingent Consideration - see Note 11

14. Subsequent Events

The Company has reviewed subsequent events through September 11, 2020, the date these condensed consolidated financial statements were available to be issued and has identified no other events that would require recognition or disclosure in these condensed consolidated financial statements.

Shares

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Common Stock

Joint Book-Running Managers

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC **J.P. Morgan** **Guggenheim Securities** **Morgan Stanley**
Credit Suisse **Barclays** **UBS Investment Bank**

Through and including , 2020 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), all dealers effecting transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to a dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to an unsold allotment or subscription.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution

The following table sets forth all expenses to be paid by the registrant, other than estimated underwriting discounts and commissions, in connection with this offering. All expenses will be borne by the registrant. All amounts shown are estimates except for the SEC registration fee, the FINRA filing fee and the Nasdaq listing fee.

	Amount to be Paid
SEC Registration Fee	$ *
FINRA filing fee	2,000
listing fee	*
Printing	*
Legal fees and expenses	*
Accounting fees and expenses	*
Transfer agent and registrar fees	*
Miscellaneous expenses	*
Total:	$ *

* To be filed by amendment.

Item 14. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

We are currently a Delaware limited liability company. Immediately before our registration statement for this offering is declared effective, we will convert into a Delaware corporation and change our name from ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC to Array Technologies, Inc. Upon completion of this conversion, we will be subject to the DGCL.

Section 145 of the DGCL authorizes a corporation's Board of Directors to grant, and authorizes a court to award, indemnity to officers, directors and other corporate agents. As permitted by Section 102(b)(7) of the DGCL, the registrant's certificate of incorporation to be in effect upon the closing of this offering includes provisions that eliminate the personal liability of its directors and officers for monetary damages for breach of their fiduciary duty as directors and officers, except for liability (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) for unlawful payments of dividends or unlawful stock repurchases, redemptions or other distributions or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

In addition, as permitted by Section 145 of the DGCL, the bylaws of the registrant provide that:

- The registrant shall indemnify its directors and officers for serving the registrant in those capacities or for serving other business enterprises at the registrant's request, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. Delaware law provides that a corporation may indemnify such person if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the registrant and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe such person's conduct was unlawful.
- The registrant may, in its discretion, indemnify employees and agents in those circumstances where indemnification is permitted by applicable law.

- The registrant is required to advance expenses, as incurred, to its directors and officers in connection with defending a proceeding, except that such director or officer shall undertake to repay such advances if it is ultimately determined that such person is not entitled to indemnification.
- The registrant is not obligated pursuant to the bylaws to indemnify a person with respect to proceedings initiated by that person, except with respect to proceedings authorized by the registrant's Board of Directors or brought to enforce a right to indemnification.
- The rights conferred in the bylaws are not exclusive, and the registrant is authorized to enter into indemnification agreements with its directors, officers, employees and agents and to obtain insurance to indemnify such persons.
- The registrant may not retroactively amend the bylaw provisions to reduce its indemnification obligations to directors, officers, employees and agents.

The registrant also maintains directors' and officers' insurance to insure such persons against certain liabilities.

These indemnification provisions may be sufficiently broad to permit indemnification of the registrant's officers and directors for liabilities (including reimbursement of expenses incurred) arising under the Securities Act.

The underwriting agreement to be filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this registration statement provides for indemnification by the underwriters of the registrant and its officers and directors for certain liabilities arising under the Securities Act and otherwise.

Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

During the last three years, the registrant has issued securities in the following transactions, each of which was exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. No underwriters were involved in any of the below-referenced sales of securities. The historical share data set forth in this section has not been adjusted to reflect the Reverse Split that is expected to be effected prior to the completion of this offering:

(1) The registrant was formed under the laws of the State of Delaware on December 6, 2018, and in connection therewith issued 1,000 units to ATI Investment Parent, LLC. This issuance was made without registration under the Securities Act in reliance upon Section 4(a)(2) thereof.

(2) Prior to the effectiveness of this registration statement, the registrant will complete the Corporate Conversion and the issuance of shares of the registrant's common stock to ATI Investment Parent, LLC pursuant to the Corporate Conversion will not be registered under the Securities Act, and such shares will be issued in reliance upon the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act set forth in Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act. The conversion of the registrant's units held by ATI Investment Parent, LLC after the Corporate Conversion into shares of the registrant's common stock will not be registered under the Securities Act, and the shares will be issued to ATI Investment Parent, LLC in reliance upon the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act set forth in Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act.

Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

See the Exhibit Index immediately following the signature page hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

Item 17. Undertakings.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

1. For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

2. For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Item 16. Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Document
1.1**	Form of Underwriting Agreement
3.1**	Form of Certificate of Incorporation, to be effective upon completion of this offering
3.2**	Form of Bylaws, to be effective upon completion of this offering
5.1**	Opinion of Kirkland & Ellis LLP
10.1	Amended and Restated ABL Credit and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of March 23, 2020, by and among ATI Investment Holdings, Inc., Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto
10.2**	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
10.3	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2016, between Array Technologies, Inc. and Ron P. Corio
10.4**	Form of Array Technologies, Inc. 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan
10.5	Earnout Agreement, dated June 23, 2016, by and among ATI Investment Parent, LLC, ATI Investment Sub, Inc., Array Technologies, Inc., and the seller parties thereto
10.6	Employment Offer Letter, dated August 7, 2018, between Array Technologies, Inc. and Stuart Bolland
10.7	Amendment to Employment Offer Letter, dated May 25, 2019, between Array Technologies, Inc. and Stuart Bolland
10.8	Employment Offer Letter, dated April 25, 2018, between Array Technologies, Inc. and James Fusaro
10.9	Employment Offer Letter, dated December 19, 2016, between Array Technologies, Inc. and Jeff Krantz
10.10	Amendment to Employment Offer Letter, dated May 23, 2019, between Array Technologies, Inc. and Jeff Krantz
21.1**	List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant
23.1	Consent of BDO USA, LLP, independent registered public accounting firm
23.2**	Consent of Kirkland & Ellis LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1)
23.3	Consent of IHS Global Inc.
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature page)
99.1	Consent of Jim Fusaro to be named as a director nominee
99.2	Consent of Troy Alstead to be named as a director nominee
99.3	Consent of Frank Cannova to be named as a director nominee
99.4	Consent of Ron Corio to be named as a director nominee
99.5	Consent of Brad Forth to be named as a director nominee
99.6	Consent of Peter Jonna to be named as a director nominee
99.7	Consent of Jason Lee to be named as a director nominee

** To be filed by amendment.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Albuquerque, State of New Mexico on September 22, 2020.

ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: ATI Investment Parent, LLC, its sole member

By: /s/ Brad Forth
Name: Brad Forth
Title: President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Jim Fusaro and Nipul Patel, and each of them, his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and revocation, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute any or all amendments including any post-effective amendments and supplements to this Registration Statement, and any additional Registration Statement filed pursuant to Rule 462, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto each said attorney-in-fact and agent full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each attorney-in-fact and agent, or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

* * * *

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated below.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Brad Forth Brad Forth	President of ATI Investment Parent, LLC, sole member of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	September 22, 2020

Exhibit 10.1

$100,000,000

AMENDED AND RESTATED
ABL CREDIT AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENT

among

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,
as the Borrower,

ATI INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC.,
as Holdings,

ATI INVESTMENT SUB, INC.,
as the Parent,

The Subsidiary Guarantors from Time to Time Parties Hereto,

The Several Lenders from Time to Time Parties Hereto,

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Administrative Agent,

Dated as of March 23, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AMENDED AND RESTATED ABL CREDIT AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENT, dated as of ____, 2020 (as hereinafter further defined, this "Agreement"), among ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a New Mexico corporation, as successor "Borrower" to ATI Investment Sub, Inc. (the "Borrower"), ATI INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), as a Guarantor, ATI INVESTMENT SUB, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Parent"), as a Subsidiary Guarantor, the other Subsidiary Guarantors from time to time party hereto, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Wells Fargo" as hereinafter further defined), as the Administrative Agent, and each of the Lenders from time to time party hereto.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested Administrative Agent and Lenders to extend credit in the form of Revolving Loans from time to time in an aggregate principal amount equal to $100,000,000 and to provide other financial accommodations to the Borrower and, in connection therewith, amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, Administrative Agent and Lenders have agreed to the foregoing, subject to the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree to as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement (including the recitals hereof), the terms listed in this Section 1.01 shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.01.

"30-Day Excess Availability" shall mean the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of each day's Excess Availability during the 30-consecutive day period immediately preceding the proposed transaction by (ii) 30.

"Account" shall mean an account (as that term is defined in the New York UCC).

"Account Debtor" shall mean any Person who is obligated on an Account, chattel paper, or a general intangible.

"Additional Real Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.08(a).

"Additional Security Documents" shall mean the documents granting to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties security interests, if any, and Mortgages in such assets and Real Property of Holdings and such other Loan Party required to be pledged pursuant to the Loan Documents as are not covered by the original Security Documents.

"Adjusted Net Worth" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.09.

"Administrative Agent" shall mean Wells Fargo, in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and shall include any successor to the Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Section 11.09.

"Administrative Agent's Account" shall mean the Deposit Account of the Administrative Agent identified on Schedule III to this Agreement (or such other Deposit Account of the Administrative Agent that has been designated as such, in writing, by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower and the Lenders).

"Administrative Agent's Liens" shall mean the Liens granted by each Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents and securing the Obligations.

"Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling", "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

"Affiliate Transaction" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.08.

"Affiliated Investment Fund" shall mean an Affiliate of Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Delaware) Holdings, L.P. (other than Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries) that is a bona fide debt fund that is primarily engaged in, or advises funds or other investment vehicles that are engaged in, making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit or securities in the ordinary course of its business.

"Aggregate Deficit Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.09.

"Aggregate Excess Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.09.

"Agreement" shall mean this ABL Credit and Guarantee Agreement, as modified, supplemented, amended, restated (including any amendment and restatement hereof), extended or renewed from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" shall mean the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act of 2010, as amended, and all other applicable laws and regulations or ordinances concerning or relating to bribery or corruption in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates is located or is doing business.

"Anti-Money Laundering Laws" shall mean the applicable laws or regulations in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates is located or is doing business that relates to money laundering, any predicate crime to money laundering, or any financial record keeping and reporting requirements related thereto.

"Applicable Margin" shall mean, as of any date of determination and with respect to Base Rate Loans or LIBOR Loans, as applicable, the applicable margin set forth in the following table that corresponds to the Average Excess Availability of Borrower for the most recently completed Fiscal Quarter; provided that from and after the Closing Date through and including the calendar quarter ending March 31, 2020, the Applicable Margin shall be set at the margin in the row styled "Level III":

Level	Average Excess Availability	Applicable Margin Relative to Base Rate Loans	Applicable Margin Relative to LIBOR Loans
I	≥$50,000,000	0.50%	1.50%
II	≥ $25,000,000 but < $50,000,000	0.75%	1.75%
III	<$25,000,000	1.00%	2.00%

Except as expressly provided above, the Applicable Margin shall be re-determined as of the first day of each Fiscal Quarter of the Borrower.

"Applicable ULF Rate" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the applicable percentage (on a per annum basis) set forth below if the daily average of the total Loans outstanding for the immediately preceding calendar quarter is at or within the amounts indicated for such percentage:

Level	Daily Average Loans Outstanding	Applicable ULF Rate
I	≥ %50 of the Revolver Commitment	0.25%
II	< %50 of the Revolver Commitment	0.375%

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, from the Closing Date through and including the calendar quarter ending March 31, 2020,), the Applicable ULF Rate shall be calculated in accordance with Level II as set forth above.

"Application Event" shall the occurrence of (a) a failure by the Borrower to repay all of the Obligations in full on the Maturity Date, (b) an Event of Default and the election by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders to require that payments and proceeds of Collateral be applied pursuant to Section 2.04(b)(ii) of this Agreement, or (c) a Cash Dominion Period.

"Approved Fund" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.04.

"Array" shall mean Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation.

"Assignee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.04(a)(i).

"Assignment and Assumption" shall mean an assignment and assumption, substantially in the form of Exhibit A or other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Authorized Officer" shall mean the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, any vice president, controller, treasurer or assistant treasurer, secretary or assistant secretary of a Loan Party or any of the other individuals designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by an existing Authorized Officer of a Loan Party as an authorized signatory of any certificate or other document to be delivered hereunder.

"Availability" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the amount that the Borrower is entitled to borrow as Revolving Loans under Section 2.01 of this Agreement (after giving effect to the then outstanding Revolver Usage).

"Available Increase Amount" shall mean, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the result of (a) $25,000,000, minus (b) the aggregate principal amount of Increases to the Revolver Commitments previously made pursuant to Section 2.15.

"Average Excess Availability" shall mean, with respect to any period, the sum of the aggregate amount of Excess Availability for each Business Day in such period (calculated as of the end of each respective Business Day) divided by the number of Business Days in such period.

"Bail-In Action" shall mean the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" shall mean, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Bank Product" shall mean any one or more of the following financial products or accommodations extended to a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries by a Bank Product Provider: (a) credit cards (including commercial cards (including so-called "purchase cards", "procurement cards" or "p-cards")), (b) credit card processing services, (c) debit cards, (d) stored value cards, (e) Cash Management Services, or (f) transactions under Hedge Agreements.

"Bank Product Agreements" shall mean those agreements entered into from time to time by a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries with a Bank Product Provider in connection with the obtaining of any of the Bank Products.

"Bank Product Collateralization" shall mean providing cash collateral (pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) to be held by the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Bank Product Providers (other than the Hedge Providers) in an amount determined by the Administrative Agent as sufficient to satisfy the reasonably estimated credit exposure with respect to the then existing Bank Product Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations).

"Bank Product Obligations" shall mean (a) all obligations, liabilities, reimbursement obligations, fees, or expenses owing by each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries to any Bank Product Provider pursuant to or evidenced by a Bank Product Agreement and irrespective of whether for the payment of money, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, (b) all Hedge Obligations, and (c) all amounts that the Administrative Agent or any Lender is obligated to pay to a Bank Product Provider as a result of the Administrative Agent or such Lender purchasing participations from, or executing guarantees or indemnities or reimbursement obligations to, a Bank Product Provider with respect to the Bank Products provided by such Bank Product Provider to a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries.

"Bank Product Provider" shall mean Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates, including each of the foregoing in its capacity, if applicable, as a Hedge Provider.

"Bank Product Provider Agreement" shall mean those agreements entered into from time to time by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries with a Bank Product Provider in connection with the obtaining of any of the Bank Products.

"Bank Product Reserves" shall mean, as of any date of determination, those reserves with respect to Bank Products that the Borrower agrees in advance of creating the relevant Bank Product may be subject to such reserves that the Administrative Agent deems, in its Permitted Discretion, necessary or appropriate to establish (based upon the Bank Product Providers' determination of the liabilities and obligations of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries in respect of Bank Product Obligations) in respect of Bank Products then provided or outstanding.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now or hereafter in effect, or any successor thereto.

"Base Rate" shall mean, at any time, the highest of (a) the Prime Lending Rate at such time, (b) 1/2 of 1.0% in excess of the overnight Federal Funds Rate at such time, and (c) the LIBOR Rate that would then be in effect for a LIBOR Loan with an Interest Period of one month plus 1.0%. For purposes of this definition, the LIBOR Rate shall be determined using the LIBOR Rate as otherwise determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the definition of LIBOR Rate. Any change in the Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Lending Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or such LIBOR Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the day of such change in the Prime Lending Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or such LIBOR Rate, respectively.

"Base Rate Loan" shall mean each Loan designated or deemed designated as such by the Borrower at the time of the incurrence thereof or conversion thereto.

"Benchmark Replacement" shall mean the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (which may include Term SOFR) that has been selected by Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any

evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to the LIBOR Rate for United States dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if the Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Benchmark Replacement shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" shall mean, with respect to any replacement of the LIBOR Rate with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for each applicable Interest Period, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBOR Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBOR Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for United States dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" shall mean, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate", the definition of "Interest Period", timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that Administrative Agent (in consultation with the Borrower) decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if Administrative Agent (in consultation with the Borrower) decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if Administrative Agent (in consultation with the Borrower)determines that no market practice for the administration of the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as Administrative Agent (in consultation with the Borrower) decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" shall mean the earlier to occur of the following events with respect to the LIBOR Rate:

(a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of the LIBOR Rate permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the LIBOR Rate; or

(b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.

"Benchmark Transition Event" shall mean the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the LIBOR Rate:

(a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the LIBOR Rate announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the LIBOR Rate, permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBOR Rate;

(b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR Rate, the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor), an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBOR Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBOR Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the LIBOR Rate, which states that the administrator of the LIBOR Rate has ceased or will cease to provide the LIBOR Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBOR Rate; or

(c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR Rate announcing that the LIBOR Rate is no longer representative.

"Benchmark Transition Start Date" shall mean (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, as applicable, by notice to the Borrower, Administrative Agent (in the case of such notice by the Required Lenders) and the Lenders.

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" shall mean, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the LIBOR Rate and solely to the extent that the LIBOR Rate has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (a) beginning at the time that such Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBOR Rate for all purposes hereunder in accordance with Section 2.12(d)(iii) and (b) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBOR Rate for all purposes hereunder pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii).

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a Person shall mean an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such Person.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

"Borrower" shall mean Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation.

"Borrowing" shall mean a borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans made on the same day by the Revolving Lenders (or the Administrative Agent on behalf thereof), or by the Administrative Agent in the case of an Extraordinary Advance funded for the account of the Administrative Agent.

"Borrowing Base" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the result of:

(a) 85.0% of the amount of Eligible Accounts, less the amount, if any, of the Dilution Reserve, plus

(b) the least of (i) the product of 65.0% multiplied by the value (calculated at the lower of cost or market on a basis consistent with the Borrower's historical accounting practices) of Eligible Inventory at such time, (ii) the product of 85.0% multiplied by the Net Recovery Percentage identified in the most recent inventory appraisal ordered and obtained by the Administrative Agent multiplied by the value (calculated at the lower of cost or market on a basis consistent with the Borrower's historical accounting practices) of Eligible Inventory (such determination may be made as to different categories of Eligible Inventory based upon the Net Recovery Percentage applicable to such categories) at such time, and (iii) $60,000,000, plus

(c) Qualified Cash, minus

(d) the aggregate amount of Receivable Reserves, Bank Product Reserves, Inventory Reserves and other Reserves, if any, established by the Administrative Agent under Section 2.01(c).

"Borrowing Base Certificate" shall mean a certificate in the form of Exhibit C.

"Business Day" shall mean (a) for all purposes other than as covered by clause (b) below, any day except Saturday, Sunday and any day which shall be in the state of New York, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or required by law or other government action to close and (b) with respect to all notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, LIBOR Loans, any day which is a Business Day described in clause (a) above and which is also a day for trading by and between banks in U.S. dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"Capital Lease Obligations" shall mean, with respect to any Person for any period, all rental obligations of such Person which, under GAAP, are required to be capitalized on the books of such Person, in each case taken at the amount thereof accounted for as indebtedness in accordance with such principles. For the avoidance of doubt, "Capital Lease Obligations" shall not include obligations or liabilities of any Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations would be required to be classified and accounted for as an operating lease under GAAP as existing on the Closing Date.

"Capital Stock" shall mean any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation (including common stock and preferred stock), any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation), including partnership interests (general and limited), and membership and limited liability company interests, and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing (but excluding any debt security that is exchangeable for or convertible into such capital stock).

"Cash Collection Amount" shall mean the aggregate amount of cash collections received by the Borrower and the Designated Subsidiary Guarantors during the ninety (90) consecutive day period immediately preceding each Cash Collection Calculation Date.

"Cash Collection Calculation Date" shall mean, from and after September 30, 2020, either (a) July 31, 2020 and the last day of each calendar month thereafter, or (b) if a Reporting Period exists and is continuing, the last day of each calendar week.

"Cash Dominion Period" shall mean any period: (a)(i) commencing on the date on which Excess Availability has been less than the greater of (A) 15.0% of the Line Cap and (B) $15,000,000 for a period of three consecutive Business Days (this clause (i) being referred to herein as a "CDP Trigger Event") and (ii) ending on the date on which Excess Availability is greater than the applicable Excess Availability threshold that caused such CDP Trigger Event for any consecutive 30 day period, or (b)(i) commencing on the date on which an Event of Default has occurred and (ii) ending on the date on which such Event of Default has been waived or cured in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Cash Equivalents" shall mean, as of any date of determination, (i) marketable securities (a) issued or directly and unconditionally guaranteed as to interest and principal by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof or (b) issued by any agency of the United States in each case maturing within thirteen months after such date; (ii) marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case maturing within thirteen months after such date and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-2 from S&P or at least P-2 from Moody's; (iii)(a)commercial paper maturing no more than thirteen months from the date of creation thereof and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-2 from S&P or at least P-2 from Moody's and (b) other corporate obligations maturing no more than thirteen months from the acquisition thereof and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least AA from S&P or at least Aa2 from Moody's; (iv) variable rate demand notes and auction rate securities maturing no more than thirteen months from the date of creation thereof; (v) certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances maturing within thirteen months after such date and issued or accepted by any Lender or by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof or the District of Columbia that (a) is at least "adequately capitalized" (as defined in the regulations of its primary Federal banking regulator) and (b) has Tier 1 capital (as defined in such regulations) of not less than $100,000,000; and (vi)shares of any money market mutual fund that (a) has substantially all of its assets invested continuously in the types of investments referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above, (b) has net assets of not less than $500,000,000 and (c) has the highest rating obtainable from either S&P or Moody's and (vii)solely with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, substantially similar investments to those outlined in clauses (i) through (vi) above, of reasonably comparable credit quality (taking into account the jurisdiction where such Foreign Subsidiary conducts business) in any jurisdiction in which such Person conducts business (it being understood that such investments may be denominated in the currency of any jurisdiction in which such Person conducts business).

"Cash Management Services" shall mean (a) cash management or related services, including disbursement services, treasury, depository, overdraft, controlled disbursement, electronic funds transfer, e-payables services, interstate depository network, automatic clearing house transfer (including the Automated Clearing House processing of electronic funds transfers through the direct Federal Reserve Fedline system) and other cash management arrangements, and (b) commercial credit or debit card and merchant card services, in each case, provided to any Loan Party by the Administrative Agent, a Lender or any of their respective Affiliates.

"Certificated Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.19(a).

"Change in Tax Law" shall mean the enactment, promulgation, execution or ratification of, or any change in or amendment to, any law, treaty, regulation or rule (or in the official application or official interpretation of any law, treaty, regulation or rule, including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction) relating to taxation.

"Change of Control" shall mean, at any time (a) prior to a Qualified Public Offering, (i) the Permitted Holders (excluding any portfolio company of any of the foregoing) fail to have the right, directly or indirectly, by voting power, contract or otherwise, to elect or designate for election at least a majority by voting power of the board of directors of Holdings, (ii) the Permitted Holders (excluding any portfolio company of any of the foregoing) shall fail to have, collectively directly or indirectly, beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) in the aggregate of at least 50.1% on a fully diluted basis of voting interests in Holdings' Capital Stock or (iii) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan), other than the Permitted Holders, beneficially own, directly or indirectly, voting interests in Holdings' Capital Stock (on a fully diluted basis) representing more than the voting interests in Holdings' Capital Stock (on a fully diluted basis) beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by the Permitted Holders, (b) after a Qualified Public Offering, any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), other than the Permitted Holders, beneficially own, directly or indirectly, Capital Stock of Holdings representing more than 35.0% of the aggregate ordinary voting power of Holding's Capital Stock and the percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by such Capital Stock beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by such person or group exceeds the percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by Capital Stock of Holdings then beneficially owned by the Permitted Holders, (c) after a Qualified Public Offering, the board of directors of Holdings shall cease to consist of a majority of Continuing Directors, (d) at any time, and for any reason, Holdings shall fail to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the Capital Stock of the Borrower or (e) a Change of Control or similar event occurs under any other Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries the outstanding principal amount of which (or, in the case of any Disqualified Capital Stock, with an aggregate liquidation preference which) exceeds in the aggregate $15,000,000.

"Closing Date" shall mean _____, 2020.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time and the regulations promulgated and rulings issued thereunder.

"Collateral" shall mean all property and assets (whether real or personal) with respect to which any security interests have been granted (or purported to be granted) pursuant to any Security Document; provided that the Collateral shall not include any Excluded Assets.

"Collateral Access Agreement" shall mean a landlord waiver, bailee letter, or acknowledgement agreement of any lessor, warehouseman, processor, consignee, or other Person in possession of, having a Lien upon, or having rights or interests in any Loan Party's or its Subsidiaries' books and records, Equipment, or Inventory, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Commodity Exchange Act" shall mean the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Commonly Controlled Entity" shall mean a person or an entity, whether or not incorporated, that is part of a group that includes Holdings or the Borrower and that is treated as a single employer under Sections 414(b) or (c) of the Code (and Sections 414(m) and (o) of the Code for purposes relating to Section 412 of the Code).

"Compliance Certificate" shall mean a certificate duly executed by an Authorized Officer substantially in the form of Exhibit B.

"Consolidated Capital Expenditures" shall mean, for any period, all expenditures of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries required to be capitalized on a consolidated basis for such period, as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated EBITDA" shall mean, at any date of determination, an amount equal to Consolidated Net Income of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period, plus

(a) the following (without duplication) to the extent deducted (or, in the case of clauses (a)(viii) and (ix) below, not already included) in calculating Consolidated Net Income (other than with respect to clause (a)(xiv) below) for the most recently completed Measurement Period:

(i) Consolidated Interest Expense;

(ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income Taxes, taxes on profit or capital, including, without limitation, state franchise and similar taxes, and foreign withholding taxes (and, without duplication, any dividends or other distributions made pursuant to Section 8.05(g)(ii) to the extent the amount so distributed correlates (on a dollar-for-dollar basis) with amounts that reduced Consolidated Net Income during such period);

(iii) depreciation and amortization expense (including amortization of intangible assets (including goodwill));

(iv) all non-cash charges, expenses, items and losses, including, without limitation (A) non-cash items for any management equity plan, supplemental executive retirement plan or stock option plan, warrants or other type of compensatory plan for the benefit of officers, directors or employees, (B) non-cash restructuring charges or non-cash reserves in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or other Investment under Section 8.06 consummated after the Closing Date, (C) all non-cash losses (minus any non-cash gains) from Dispositions (but for clarity excluding write-offs or write-downs of inventory), (D) any non-cash purchase or recapitalization accounting adjustments, (E) non-cash losses (minus any non-cash gains) with respect to Hedge Agreements, (F)non-cash charges attributable to any post-employment benefits offered to former employees, (G) non-cash asset impairments (but for clarity excluding impairments of inventory) and (H) the non-cash effects of purchase accounting or similar adjustments required or permitted by GAAP in connection with any Permitted Acquisitions or Investments permitted under Section 8.06;

(v) other accruals, payments and expenses (including legal, third party consulting, tax, structuring, transition and other costs, fees and expenses) incurred in connection with the Transaction, and Permitted Acquisitions (including, but not limited to, charges and losses on account of purchase price adjustments and earn-out payments), Investments, Dispositions, consolidations, recapitalizations, issuances and ongoing letter of credit fees or amendments, waivers or other modifications of Indebtedness or Capital Stock permitted hereunder, in each case, whether or not consummated;

(vi) indemnification amounts and reasonable out-of-pocket expenses paid in cash or accrued (plus any indemnification amounts and reasonable out-of-pocket expenses accrued in any prior period (to the extent permitted to be accrued or paid during such period) but not added back in any such prior period) and all other fees, costs, compensation and other expenses of the board of directors of the Loan Parties (or any direct or indirect parent company thereof);

(vii) compensation expenses resulting from (i) the repurchase of Stock of any Parent Company of Holdings from employees, directors or consultants of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, to the extent permitted by this Agreement, (ii) non-cash costs and expenses relating to any management equity plan or stock option plan, warrants or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, and (iii) payments to employees, directors or officers of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries paid in connection with Restricted Payments that are otherwise permitted hereunder to the extent such payments are not made in lieu of, or a substitution for, ordinary salary or ordinary payroll payments,

(viii) cash proceeds of business interruption insurance to the extent such proceeds are received by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period or Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary (a) reasonably expects, after the review of Holdings' external legal counsel, that such proceeds will be received by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary within 180 days after the end of such period and (b) has not received a claim denial from the insurance company providing such insurance; provided that amounts included in Consolidated EBITDA that were reasonably expected to be received and not yet received shall not also be included in Consolidated EBITDA when and to the extent they are actually received,

(ix) charges, losses or expenses to the extent indemnified, insured or reimbursed by a third-party to the extent such indemnification, insurance or reimbursement is actually received in cash for such period (or reasonably expected, after the review of Holdings' external legal counsel, to be so paid or reimbursed within 180 days after the end of such period and for which the Borrower has not received a claim denial from the relevant entity providing such indemnification, insurance or reimbursement obligation);

(x) (i) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, expenses or losses and (ii) restructuring costs, integration costs, business optimization costs, rationalization, retention, recruiting, relocation and signing bonuses and expenses, start-up costs, and severance costs; provided that the aggregate amount pursuant to this clause (x), together with amounts in clause (xiv) below, shall not, in any consecutive four fiscal quarter period exceed $10,000,000;

(xi) (A) any net loss from disposed or discontinued operations (and any costs and expenses related to such disposal or discontinuation) and (B) losses, charges and expenses attributable to asset Dispositions or the sale or other disposition of any Capital Stock of any Person other than in the ordinary course of business;

(xii) fees, costs and expenses associated with litigation and any settlements thereof;

(xiii) (A) retention, contract termination, recruiting, relocation, severance, reduction in work force and signing bonuses and expenses and (B) one-time costs related to enhanced accounting functions associated with becoming a public company;

(xiv) to the extent not already reflected pursuant to this paragraph or the application of Pro Forma Basis, expected run rate cost savings, operating expense reductions, workforce reductions, other operating improvements and other synergies or operational changes (net of the amount of actual amounts realized) relating to any such Specified Transaction that are reasonably identifiable and factually supportable (in the good faith determination of the Borrower); provided that, in each case, (A) such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and other synergies are reasonably expected to be realized within 12 months of the Specified Transaction giving rise thereto and (B) the chief financial officer or other similar Authorized Officer of Holdings shall have delivered an officer's certificate, which shall (x) set forth specific line items describing such items and (y)certify that such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and other synergies are reasonably identifiable and quantifiable, reasonably attributable to the actions specified and reasonably anticipated to result from such actions; provided, further, that the aggregate amount pursuant to this clause (xiv), together with amounts in clause (x) above, shall not, in any consecutive four fiscal quarter period exceed $10,000,000;

(xv) non-cash losses due solely to fluctuations in currency values and the related tax effects determined in accordance with GAAP for such period and any exchange, translation or performance losses relating to any foreign currency hedging transactions for such period;

(xvi) realized losses with respect to obligations under Hedge Agreements designed to provide protections against fluctuations in interest rates or embedded derivatives that require similar accounting treatment and any costs, expenses or fees in connection with the entry into or execution of Hedge Agreements;

(xvii) losses resulting from the early extinguishment of debt;

(xviii) [reserved];

(xix) [reserved];

(xx) [reserved]; and

(xxi) adjustments that are (A) determined on a basis consistent with Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency) or (B) contained in a quality of earnings report delivered to the Administrative Agent;

minus

(b) the following (without duplication) to the extent included in calculating such Consolidated Net Income for the most recently completed Measurement Period, without duplication:

(i) federal, state, local and foreign income tax credits;

(ii) non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income (in each case of or by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such Measurement Period) (excluding any such non cash item to the extent it represents the reversal of an accrual or reserve for potential cash item which reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period) (other than the accrual of revenue in the ordinary course);

(iii) any gain from extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring items;

(iv) any aggregate net gain from the sale of property (other than accounts and inventory (as defined in the applicable UCC)) out of the ordinary course of business by such Person;

(v) any other non-cash gain;

(vi) any non-cash gains due solely to fluctuations in currency values and the related tax effects determined in accordance with GAAP for such period and any exchange, translation or performance gains relating to any foreign currency hedging transactions for such period;

(vii) any addition to Consolidated EBITDA from the immediately preceding four Fiscal Quarter period in respect of expenses that were expected to be reimbursed pursuant to a written contract or insurance policy that were not so reimbursed within 180 days of such period or which contract or pursuant to an insurance policy has been disclaimed by the unaffiliated third party that is a party thereto; and

(viii) gains resulting from the early extinguishment of debt.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" shall mean, without duplication, for any Measurement Period, the result of (a) the sum of (i) all interest, premium payments, debt discount, fees, charges and related expenses in connection with Indebtedness for borrowed money (including capitalized interest) or in connection with the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case to the extent treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing and net costs under Hedge Agreements (but excluding any unrealized costs and losses) and (ii) the portion of rent expense with respect to such period under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, minus (b) the sum of (i) consolidated net gains of such Person and its Subsidiaries under Hedge Agreements (but excluding any unrealized gains) and (ii) consolidated interest income, in each case of or by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently completed Measurement Period, all as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Income" shall mean, as of any date of determination, with respect to any Person and its Subsidiaries, for any Measurement Period, the net income (or loss) of such Person and its Subsidiaries for such Measurement Period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that there shall be excluded from the calculation of Consolidated Net Income (a) except as otherwise provided in the Loan Documents with respect to calculations to be made on a pro forma basis, the net income (or loss) of any other Person accrued prior to the date it became a Subsidiary of, or was merged or consolidated into, such Person or any of such Person's Subsidiaries, (b) the net income (or loss) of any Person in which such Person has a minority ownership interest, except to the extent any such income has actually been received by such Person in the form of cash dividends or distributions, (c)the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles during such period to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income and (d)the income (or loss) attributable to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness.

"Consolidated Total Assets" shall mean, as of any date of determination, Total Assets as at the end of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter of Holdings for which financial statements have been made available (or were required to be made available) pursuant to Section 6.01(f), Section 7.01(a) or Section 7.01(b), determined on a consolidated basis in conformity with GAAP.

"Continuing Directors" shall mean the directors of Holdings on the date of a Qualified Public Offering and each other director of Holdings if such director's nomination for election to the board of directors of Holdings is recommended or approved by a majority of the then Continuing Directors.

"Contractual Obligation" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any provision of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking (other than a Loan Document) to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

"Contribution Amounts" shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds of cash contributions (other than (a) Specified Equity Contributions and (b) from the issuance of Disqualified Capital Stock or contributions by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary) made to the capital of Holdings (which Net Cash Proceeds are in turn contributed to the Borrower in the form of common equity) after the Closing Date (whether through the issuance or sale of Qualified Capital Stock or otherwise); provided that such Contribution Amount is so designated as a Contribution Amount pursuant to a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent within five Business Days of such contribution.

"Contribution Percentage" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.09.

"Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Control Agreement" shall mean a control agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion, executed and delivered by a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries, the Administrative Agent, and the applicable securities intermediary (with respect to a Securities Account) or bank (with respect to a Deposit Account).

"Covered Entity" shall mean any of the following:

(a) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(b) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(c) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 12.24 of this Agreement.

"Debtor Relief Laws" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" shall mean any event, act or condition which with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" shall mean any Lender that (a) has failed to fund any amounts required to be funded by it under this Agreement on the date that it is required to do so under this Agreement (including the failure to make available to the Administrative Agent amounts required pursuant to a Settlement or to make a required payment in connection with a Letter of Credit Disbursement), (b) notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, or any Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with all or any portion of its funding obligations under this Agreement, (c) has made a public statement to the effect that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations under this Agreement or under other agreements generally (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) under which it has committed to extend credit, (d) failed, within one Business Day after written request by the Administrative Agent, to confirm that it will comply with the terms of this Agreement relating to its obligations to fund any amounts required to be funded by it under this Agreement, (e) otherwise failed to pay over to the Administrative Agent or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it under this Agreement on the date that it is required to do so under this Agreement, unless the subject of a good faith dispute, (f) (i) becomes or is the subject of (or has a parent company become the subject of) a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or (ii) had appointed for it (or has a parent company that has appointed for it) a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Stock in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender, or (g) become the subject of a Bail-In Action. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (g) above, and of the effective date of such status, shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender as of the date established therefor by the Administrative Agent in a written notice of such determination, which shall be delivered by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, the Issuing Bank and each other Lender promptly following such determination.

"Defaulting Lender Rate" shall mean (a) for the first three days from and after the date the relevant payment is due, the Base Rate, and (b) thereafter, the interest rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans (inclusive of the Base Rate Margin applicable thereto).

"Deposit Account" shall mean any deposit account (as that term is defined in the New York UCC).

"Designated Account" shall mean the Deposit Account of the Borrower identified on Schedule IV to this Agreement (or such other Deposit Account of the Borrower located at Designated Account Bank that has been designated as such, in writing, by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent).

"Designated Account Bank" shall have the meaning set forth in Schedule IV to this Agreement (or such other bank that is located within the United States that has been designated as such, in writing, by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent).

"Designated Non-Cash Consideration" shall mean the fair market value of non-cash consideration received by the Borrower or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Disposition made pursuant to Section 8.04(r) that is designated as "Designated Non-Cash Consideration" on the date received pursuant to a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent setting forth the basis of such fair market value (with the amount of Designated Non-Cash Consideration in respect of any Disposition being reduced for purposes of Section 8.04(r) to the extent the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary converts the same to cash or Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the consummation of the applicable Disposition).

"Designated Subsidiary Guarantor" shall mean each Subsidiary Guarantor listed on Schedule V to this Agreement, as such schedule may be updated from time to time by the Borrower (it being understood and agreed that any Accounts and/or Inventory of a Subsidiary Guarantor hereafter added by the Borrower shall not be eligible until the completion of a field examination and/or appraisal, and confirmation of such Accounts and Inventory (as applicable), satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion).

"Dilution" shall mean, as of any date of determination, a percentage, based upon the experience of the immediately prior period of not less than 90 or more than 365 consecutive days, that is the result of dividing the Dollar amount of (a) bad debt write-downs, net discounts, advertising allowances, credits, or other dilutive items with respect to the Borrower's and the Designated Subsidiary Guarantors' Accounts during such period, by (b) the Borrower's the Designated Subsidiary Guarantors' billings with respect to Accounts during such period.

"Dilution Reserve" shall mean, as of any date of determination, an amount sufficient to reduce the advance rate against Eligible Accounts by one percentage point for each percentage point by which Dilution is in excess of 5.0%.

"Disposition" shall mean, with respect to any property (including, without limitation, Capital Stock of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), any sale, Sale Leaseback Transactions, assignment, conveyance, transfer or other disposition thereof (including by merger or consolidation or amalgamation and excluding the granting of a Lien permitted hereunder) and any issuance of Capital Stock of Holdings' Restricted Subsidiaries. The terms "Dispose" and "Disposed of" shall have correlative meanings. For the avoidance of doubt, the terms Disposition, Dispose and Disposed of do not refer to the issuance, sale or transfer of Capital Stock by Holdings.

"Disqualified Capital Stock" shall mean any Capital Stock which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Capital Stock into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Qualified Capital Stock), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations under the Loan Documents that are then accrued and payable and the termination of the Revolver Commitments), in each case, prior to the date that is ninety-one days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance of the respective Capital Stock, (b) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than

solely for Qualified Capital Stock), in whole or in part, prior to the date that is ninety-one days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance of the respective Capital Stock, except as a result of a change in control or an asset sale or, in case of Capital Stock issued to an employee or director of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary, the death, disability, retirement, severance or termination of employment or service of such holder, in each case so long as any such right of the holder is subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations under the Loan Documents that are then accrued and payable and the termination of the Revolver Commitments, (c) requires the payment of any cash dividend or any other scheduled cash payment, in each case, prior to the date that is ninety-one days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance of the respective Capital Stock, or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Capital Stock, in each case, prior to the date that is ninety-one days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance of the respective Capital Stock; provided that if such Capital Stock is issued pursuant to any plan for the benefit of employees of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Capital Stock shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by Holdings or its Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations. The amount of Disqualified Capital Stock deemed to be outstanding at any time for purposes of this Agreement will be the maximum amount that Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries may become obligated to pay upon maturity of, or pursuant to any mandatory redemption provisions of, such Disqualified Capital Stock or portion thereof, plus accrued dividends.

"Disqualified Lender" shall mean (a) any financial institution or other Persons identified in writing, prior to the Closing Date, by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent as not constituting an "Eligible Assignee" and any known Affiliate thereof clearly identifiable on the basis of its name (in each case, other than any Affiliate that is primarily engaged in, or that advises funds or other investment vehicles that are engaged in, making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit or securities in the ordinary course and with respect to which such financial institution or other Person does not, directly or indirectly, possess the power to direct or cause the direction of the investment policies of such entity) and (b) any competitor of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries identified in writing from time to time and any known Affiliate thereof clearly identifiable on the basis of its name (in each case, other than any Affiliate that is primarily engaged in, or that advises funds or other investment vehicles that are engaged in, making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit or securities in the ordinary course and with respect to which such financial institution or other Person does not, directly or indirectly, possess the power to direct or cause the direction of the investment policies of such entity). The Borrower may from time to time update the list of Disqualified Lender provided to the Administrative Agent prior to the Closing Date to (i) include identified Affiliates of financial institutions or other Persons identified pursuant to clause (a) above and competitors or Affiliates of competitors; provided that such updates shall not apply retroactively to disqualify parties that have previously acquired an assignment or participation interest in the Loans and the Revolver Commitments or (ii) remove one or more Persons as Disqualified Lenders (in which case such removed Person or Persons shall no longer constitute Disqualified Lenders).

"Dollars" and the sign "$" shall each mean freely transferable lawful money of the United States.

"Domestic Subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any Subsidiary of such Person incorporated or organized in the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Drawing Document" shall mean any Letter of Credit or other document presented for purposes of drawing under any Letter of Credit.

"Early Opt-in Election" shall mean the occurrence of:

(a) (i) a determination by Administrative Agent or (ii) a notification by the Required Lenders to Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Borrower) that the Required Lenders have determined that United States dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 2.12(d)(iii) are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the LIBOR Rate, and

(b) (i) the election by Administrative Agent or (ii) the election by the Required Lenders to declare that an Early Opt-in Election has occurred and the provision, as applicable, by Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Borrower and the Lenders or by the Required Lenders of written notice of such election to Administrative Agent.

"EEA Financial Institution" shall mean (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" shall mean any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" shall mean any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Eligible Accounts" shall mean those Accounts created by each of the Borrower and each Designated Subsidiary Guarantor in the ordinary course of its business, that arise out of the Borrower's or such Designated Subsidiary Guarantor's sale of goods or rendition of services, that comply in all material respects with each of the representations and warranties respecting Eligible Accounts made in the Loan Documents. In determining the amount to be included, Eligible Accounts shall be calculated net of customer deposits, unapplied cash, taxes, discounts, credits, allowances, and rebates. Eligible Accounts shall not include the following (without duplication of any Reserves established):

(a) Accounts that the Account Debtor has failed to pay within 120 days of original invoice date or Accounts with selling terms of more than 90 days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its sole discretion), except that for retainage, the Account Debtor has failed to pay within 180 days of original invoice date or within, 30 days of due date, whichever, in each case respectively, is less,

(b) Accounts owed by an Account Debtor (or its Affiliates) where 50.0% or more of all Accounts owed by that Account Debtor (or its Affiliates) are deemed ineligible under clause (a) above,

(c) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is an Affiliate of the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor, or an employee or agent of the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor or any Affiliate of the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor (other than another portfolio company of the Sponsor),

(d) Accounts arising in a transaction wherein goods are placed on consignment or are sold pursuant to a guaranteed sale, a sale or return, a sale on approval, a bill and hold, or any other terms by reason of which the payment by the Account Debtor may be conditional (other than the "retainage" portion of Accounts in an aggregate amount not to exceed, when taken together with any amounts under clause (o) of this definition, $7,500,000 at any one time),

(e) Accounts that are not payable in Dollars,

(f) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor either (i) does not maintain its chief executive office in the United States, or (ii) is not organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, Canada or any province thereof or Australia or any state thereof ("Australian Accounts"), or (iii) is the government of any foreign country or sovereign state, or of any state, province, municipality, or other political subdivision thereof, or of any department, agency, public corporation, or other instrumentality thereof, unless (A) the Account is supported by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by an issuer or domestic confirming bank acceptable and approved by Administrative Agent and reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (as to form and substance) that has been delivered to the Administrative Agent and is directly drawable by the Administrative Agent, (B) the Account is covered by credit insurance in form, substance, and amount, and by an insurer, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent provided that the aggregate amount of Accounts covered by credit insurance (including Australian Accounts) shall not exceed, at any one time, 30% of the Line Cap, (C) such Account Debtor is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of a Person that maintains its chief executive office in the United States and such Person has executed and delivered in favor of a Borrower a guaranty of such Accounts which guaranty shall be in form, substance, and amount, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, or (D) the Account is otherwise acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion,

(g) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is either (i) the United States or any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States (exclusive, however, of Accounts with respect to which the Borrower or a Designated Subsidiary Guarantor has complied, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Administrative Agent, with the Assignment of Claims Act, 31 USC §3727), or (ii) any state of the United States,

(h) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is a creditor of the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor, has or has asserted a right of recoupment or setoff, or has disputed its obligation to pay all or any portion of the Account, to the extent of such claim, right of recoupment or setoff, or dispute,

(i) Accounts with respect to an Account Debtor whose total obligations owing to the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor exceed 25.0% of the gross amount of such Accounts (such percentage, as applied to a particular Account Debtor, being subject to reduction by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion if the creditworthiness of such Account Debtor deteriorates) of all Eligible Accounts, to the extent of the obligations owing by such Account Debtor in excess of such percentage; provided that in each case, the amount of Eligible Accounts that are excluded because they exceed the foregoing percentage shall be determined by the Administrative Agent prior to giving effect to any eliminations based upon the foregoing concentration limit,

(j) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is subject to a proceeding commenced by or against it under any provision of any Debtor Relief Law, is not Solvent, has gone out of business, or as to which the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor has received notice of an imminent proceeding commenced by or against it under any provision of any Debtor Relief Law, or a material impairment of the financial condition of such Account Debtor; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this clause (j), the Administrative Agent may, in its Permitted Discretion, include as Eligible Accounts (i) Accounts that are post-petition accounts payable of an Account Debtor that is a debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) Accounts of an Account Debtor that is subject to an order permitting such Account Debtor to pay the Borrower or such Designated Subsidiary Guarantor as a "critical vendor" and (iii) Accounts owing by an Account Debtor that has been reorganized or restructured following one of the events described in this clause (j) and has a credit quality satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion,

(k) [reserved],

(l) Accounts that are not subject to a valid and perfected first priority the Administrative Agent's Lien,

(m) Accounts with respect to which (i) the goods giving rise to such Account have not been shipped and billed to the Account Debtor (other than Accounts relating to customary "ship-in-place" arrangements in an aggregate amount not to exceed $5,000,000 at any one time), or (ii) the services giving rise to such Account have not been performed and billed to the Account Debtor,

(n) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is a Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Entity,

(o) Accounts that represent the right to receive progress payments or other advance billings that are due prior to the completion of performance by the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor of the subject contract for goods or services (other than (i) the "retainage" portion of Accounts in an aggregate amount not to exceed, when taken together with

any amounts under clause (d) of this definition, $7,500,000 at any one time, (ii) Eligible Progress Billing Accounts, and (iii) Accounts of an Account Debtor, which are not Eligible Progress Billing Accounts, which represent amounts billed by a Borrower to an Account Debtor under such Account Debtor's progress-billed contract in an aggregate amount, at any one time, not to exceed $35,000,000, or

(p) Accounts owned by a target acquired in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, until the completion of an appraisal and field examination with respect to such target, in each case, satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion (which appraisal and field examination may be conducted prior to the closing of such Permitted Acquisition).

"Eligible Assignee" shall mean (a) any Lender, any Affiliate of a Lender and any Approved Fund (any two or more Approved Funds with respect to a particular Lender being treated as a single Eligible Assignee for all purposes hereof), and (b) any commercial bank, insurance company, financial institution, investment or mutual fund or other entity that is an "accredited investor" (as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act); provided that "Eligible Assignee" shall exclude (i) any natural person, or the Sponsor, any Loan Party, or any of Holdings' or the Sponsor's or any Loan Party's Affiliates and (ii) any Disqualified Lender.

"Eligible Inventory" shall mean Inventory of each of the Borrower and each Designated Subsidiary Guarantor that complies in all material respects with each of the representations and warranties respecting Eligible Inventory made in the Loan Documents. In determining the amount to be so included, Inventory shall be valued at the lower of cost or market on a basis consistent with the Borrower's or such Designated Subsidiary Guarantor's historical accounting practices. An item of Inventory shall not be included in Eligible Inventory if (without duplication of any Reserves established):

(a) the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor does not have good, valid, and marketable title thereto,

(b) [reserved],

(c) it is not located at one of the locations in the continental United States set forth on Schedule 1.01(e) to this Agreement (or in-transit from one such location to another such location),

(d) it is in-transit to or from a location of the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor (other than in-transit from one location set forth on Schedule 1.01(e) to this Agreement to another location set forth on Schedule 1.01(e) to this Agreement),

(e) it is located on real property leased by the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor or in a contract warehouse or with a vendor, in each case, unless either (i) it is subject to a Collateral Access Agreement executed by the lessor, warehouseman or vendor, as the case may be, and it is segregated or otherwise separately identifiable from goods of others, if any, stored on the premises, or (ii) the Administrative Agent has implemented a Landlord Reserve with respect to such location,

(f) it is the subject of a bill of lading or other document of title (other than with respect to Inventory that is in-transit from one location set forth on Schedule 1.01(e) to this Agreement to another location set forth on Schedule 1.01(e) to this Agreement),

(g) it is not subject to a valid and perfected first priority the Administrative Agent's Lien,

(h) it consists of goods returned or rejected by the Borrower's or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor's customers (including, without limitation, goods that are defective or otherwise not readily saleable in the ordinary course of business),

(i) it consists of goods that are obsolete or slow moving, restrictive or custom items, work-in-process or goods that constitute spare parts, packaging and shipping materials, supplies used or consumed in the Borrower's or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor's business, bill and hold goods, defective goods, "seconds," or Inventory acquired on consignment,

(j) it is subject to third party trademark, licensing or other proprietary rights, unless the Administrative Agent is satisfied in its Permitted Discretion that such Inventory can be freely sold by the Administrative Agent on and after the occurrence of an Event of a Default despite such third party rights, or

(k) it was acquired in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, until the completion of an appraisal and field examination of such Inventory, in each case, satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion (which appraisal and field examination may be conducted prior to the closing of such Permitted Acquisition).

"Eligible Progress Billing Accounts" shall mean Accounts of an Account Debtor which represent amounts billed by a Borrower to an Account Debtor under such Account Debtor's progress-billed contract (i.e. any contract with an Account Debtor which permits the Borrower to bill such Account Debtor prior to the completion of such contract and (a) the Borrower has completed not less than 75% of product deliveries on such contract, and (b) the Borrower expects completion of product deliveries on such contract within thirty (30) days from the date such Account is designated as an Eligible Progress Billing Accounts by the Borrower) and which are excluded from constituting Eligible Accounts under clause (o) thereof (as a result of such Accounts constituting a progress billing), and which Accounts otherwise constitute Eligible Accounts, except as aforesaid.

"Environmental Claims" shall mean any and all administrative, regulatory or judicial actions, suits, demands, demand letters, claims, liens, notices of noncompliance or violation, investigations and/or proceedings relating in any way to any noncompliance with, or liability arising under, Environmental Law or any permit issued by any Governmental Authority under any Environmental Law (hereafter, "Claims"), including, without limitation, (a) any and all Claims by Governmental Authorities for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other corrective actions or damages pursuant to any Environmental Law, and (b) any and all Claims by any third party seeking damages, contribution, indemnification, cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief arising out of or relating to an alleged injury or threat of injury to human health and safety with respect to exposure to, or the environment due to the presence of, Materials of Environmental Concern.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean any and all current or future foreign, federal, state, local or municipal Requirements of Law and common law regulating, relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning Materials of Environmental Concern, human health and safety with respect to exposure to Materials of Environmental Concern, pollution, and protection or restoration of the environment.

"ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time and the regulations promulgated and rulings issued thereunder.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" shall mean the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.01.

"Excess Availability" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the amount equal to Availability.

"Excess Liquidity" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the amount equal to the sum of (a) Excess Availability plus (b) Qualified Cash.

"Excluded Accounts" shall mean payroll accounts, employee benefit accounts, withholding tax and other fiduciary accounts, escrow accounts in respect of arrangements with non-affiliated third parties, worker's compensation, customs accounts, trust and tax withholding which are funded by the Loan Parties in the ordinary course of business or as required by any Requirement of Law and cash collateral accounts subject to Liens (other than those securing the Obligations) permitted under the Loan Documents.

"Excluded Assets" shall mean (i) any fee-owned Real Property with a fair market value of less than $1,000,000 (subject to the last sentence of Section 7.08(b)) and all Real Property constituting Leaseholds, (ii) (a) any motor vehicles, airplanes and other assets subject to certificates of title (to the extent that a security interest cannot be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement) and (b) any letter of credit rights (other than letter of credit rights a security interest in which can be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement) or commercial tort claims, in each case, with a value of less than $500,000, (iii) any assets in which the grant of a pledge or security interest is prohibited by applicable law, rule, regulation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any governmental authority or third party (other than Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries) pursuant to any contract existing on the Closing Date or, in the case of assets acquired after the Closing Date, existing at the time of acquisition thereof (so long as such contractual restrictions are not entered into in contemplation of such acquisition) other than Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC, the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law)) or could reasonably be expected to result in material adverse tax consequences (as reasonably determined by the Borrower), (iv) Capital Stock or interests (a) in any entity that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (including, for the avoidance of doubt, joint ventures) if the granting of a security

interest in such Capital Stock would be prohibited by the Organizational Documents of such entity or otherwise require third party (other than Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries) consent (after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC, the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law), (b) that is voting Capital Stock of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary described in clauses (i) or (iii) of the definition of Excluded Foreign Subsidiary owned directly by a Loan Party in excess of 65.0% of the total outstanding voting Capital Stock of such Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, and (c) of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary described in clauses (ii) and (iii) of the definition of Excluded Foreign Subsidiary that is not directly owned by a Loan Party, (v) any assets of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, (vi) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charter and authorization, to the extent security interests in such licenses, franchises, charters or authorizations are prohibited or restricted thereby, (vii) assets in circumstances where the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost of obtaining or perfecting a security interest in such assets is excessive in relation to the benefit to the Required Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby, (viii) licenses, instruments, leases and agreements or any property subject to such license, instrument, lease or agreement to the extent, and so long as, such a grant of security interest therein or pledge thereof would (a) violate or invalidate the terms of such license, instrument, lease or agreement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Loan Party) or otherwise require consent thereunder (after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC, the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law), other than the proceeds thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC or other applicable law notwithstanding such prohibition) or (b) violate any law, rule or regulation, but only to the extent, and for so long as, such prohibition is not terminated or rendered unenforceable or otherwise deemed ineffective by the UCC, Bankruptcy Code or any other requirement of law, (ix) any property or assets subject to a Lien with respect to any purchase money Indebtedness or Capital Lease Obligations permitted under the Loan Documents if the grant of a security interest therein would violate, invalidate or create a right of a right of termination in favor of any other party (other than a Loan Party) pursuant to the contract, agreement or document to which such Lien is granted, (x) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a Trademark (as defined in the Security Agreement) filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act or an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law and (xi) any Excluded Accounts; provided that (I) notwithstanding the above, Excluded Assets shall not include any Capital Stock of a Loan Party (other than Holdings) and (II) in the case of clause (vi), such exclusion shall not apply (a) to the extent the prohibition is ineffective under applicable anti-nonassignment provisions of the UCC or other law or (b) to proceeds and receivables of the assets referred to in such clause, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under applicable anti-nonassignment provisions of the UCC or other law notwithstanding such prohibition.

"Excluded Foreign Subsidiary" shall mean any (i) FSHCO, (ii) any Subsidiary, the Capital Stock of which is directly or indirectly owned by any other Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, and (iii) Subsidiary that is a controlled foreign corporation within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" shall mean, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal or unlawful under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the Guarantee of such Guarantor or the grant of such security interest would otherwise have become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap then such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal or unlawful under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of the applicable Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder.

"Excluded Taxes" shall mean, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other recipient (including, for the avoidance of doubt, an Assignee or Participant) of any payment to be made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Guarantor hereunder and under any Note (to the extent applicable), (i) any Tax imposed on or measured by its net income or net profits, and any franchise taxes imposed on it (in lieu of net income taxes), in each case imposed pursuant to the laws of the jurisdiction (or any subdivision thereof or therein) in which it is organized or in which it has its principal office or applicable lending office, or with which it otherwise has or had a connection (other than a connection resulting solely from the Loan Documents), (ii) any branch profits taxes or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which the Borrower or any Guarantor is located, (iii) any withholding Tax imposed under FATCA, (iv) any United States federal withholding tax imposed under the law applicable as of the date such Person becomes a party hereto (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.14) or designates a new lending office (other than a change of lending office pursuant to Section 2.13), except in each case to the extent that its assignor was entitled, at the time of such assignment, or a Lender was entitled, immediately before it changed its lending office, to receive additional or indemnified amounts from the Borrower or Guarantor with respect to such Tax pursuant to Section 4.04(a), and (iv) any withholding tax that is attributable to such Person's failure, inability or ineligibility at any time during which it is a party to this Agreement to deliver the IRS forms and other documentation described in Sections 4.04(b), (c), or (d) (and the Non-Bank Certificate, as applicable), except to the extent that such failure, inability or ineligibility is due to a Change in Tax Law occurring after the date on which it became a party to this Agreement.

"Existing Borrower" means Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation, as successor "Borrower" to ATI Investment Sub, Inc.

"Existing Credit Agreement" means that certain ABL Credit and Guarantee Agreement dated as of June 23, 2016 among Existing Borrower, Existing Guarantors, the other Loan Parties signatories thereto, the financial institution(s) listed on the signature pages thereof and their respective successors and assignees and Administrative Agent, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof.

"Existing Guarantors" means ATI Investment Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and ATI Investment Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Existing Lenders" means, collectively, those certain financial institutions party to the Existing Credit Agreement as lenders.

"Existing Loan Documents" means, collectively, the "Loan Documents", as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement.

"Existing Obligations" means, collectively, the "Obligations", as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement.

"Extraordinary Advances" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(d)(iii).

"FATCA" shall mean Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version to the extent substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any intergovernmental agreements, or any official interpretations or other official guidance with respect to any of the foregoing.

"FCPA" shall mean the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

"Federal Funds Rate" shall mean, for any period, a fluctuating interest rate equal for each day during such period to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal Funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal Funds brokers, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, for the next preceding Business Day) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day which is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal Funds brokers of recognized standing selected by the Administrative Agent.

"Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website" shall mean the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"Fee Letter" shall mean that certain confidential Amended and Restated Fee Letter, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Fees" shall mean all amounts payable pursuant to or referred to in Section 3.01.

"Financial Covenant Monthly Testing Period" shall mean, if, at any time, Excess Availability is less than 15.0% of the Line Cap, the last day of the Fiscal Month of Borrower most recently ended for which Borrower is required to deliver to Administrative Agent monthly financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01. For purposes hereof, the occurrence of a Financial Covenant Monthly Testing Period shall be deemed continuing until Excess Availability has equaled or exceeded 15.0% of the Line Cap for 30 consecutive days, in which case, a Financial Covenant Monthly Testing Period shall no longer be deemed to be continuing for purposes of this Agreement

"Financial Covenant Test Period" shall mean, commencing with the Fiscal Quarter ending June 30, 2020, the four consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending as of the last day of any Fiscal Quarter; except that during a Financial Covenant Monthly Testing Period, "Financial Covenant Test Period" shall mean the twelve consecutive Fiscal Months ending as of the last day of any Fiscal Month commencing with the Fiscal Month immediately preceding the Fiscal Month in which a Financial Covenant Monthly Testing Period commences (in each case taken as one accounting period).

"Fiscal Month" shall mean any fiscal month of any Fiscal Year, as determined in accordance with the fiscal accounting calendar of the Loan Parties.

"Fiscal Quarter" shall mean any fiscal quarter of any Fiscal Year, as determined in accordance with the fiscal accounting calendar of the Loan Parties.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean any period of twelve consecutive months ending in December of any calendar year on December 31st of such calendar year; provided that if the Fiscal Year of Holdings is changed in accordance with provisions of Section 8.10, "Fiscal Year" shall thereafter mean the respective fiscal year of Holdings as so changed.

"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" shall mean, with respect to any fiscal period and with respect to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of the most recent four consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending prior to the date of such determination for which financial statements have been made available (or were required to be made available) pursuant to this Agreement minus Consolidated Capital Expenditures (except such expenditures financed with (i) Indebtedness other than Loans, (ii) the proceeds of equity issuances or capital contributions or (iii) the proceeds from any Disposition permitted pursuant to Section 8.04 to the extent that (A) such capital expenditures financed with such proceeds has occurred (or was contractually committed to occur) within 90 days of the receipt of such proceeds or (B) such proceeds are contractually required to be, and are reimbursed to the Loan Parties in cash by a third party (including landlords) during such period of calculation or are reasonably expected to be reimbursed within 180 days thereafter (provided that, in the case of clauses (A) and (B), as to which expenditures the chief financial officer or other similar Authorized Officer of Holdings shall have delivered an officer's certificate setting forth (1) a reasonably detailed description of such items and (2) a reasonably detailed calculation of Consolidated Capital Expenditures)), minus solely in connection with calculations of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio in connection with satisfaction of Payment Conditions, the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments under Sections 8.05(b), (j) and (k), to (b) Fixed Charges for such period.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, it is agreed, that for the purpose of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, for any period prior to the first anniversary of the Closing Date, each of items set forth in clauses (a) and (b) of the definition of Fixed Charges shall be calculated on an annualized basis in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Fixed Charges" shall mean, with reference to any fiscal period, without duplication, the sum of (a) Consolidated Cash Interest Expense, plus (b) the aggregate amount of scheduled principal amortization payments (excluding mandatory prepayments and payments at maturity) in respect of Indebtedness of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries paid or payable in cash during such period (other than payments made by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary), plus (c) the aggregate amount of federal, state, local and foreign income taxes paid or payable in cash during such period, plus (d) scheduled payments in respect of Capital Lease Obligations paid or payable in cash during such period, all calculated for such period for Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Foreign Lender" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.04(b).

"Foreign Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary of a Loan Party that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"FSHCO" shall mean any entity that (i) is directly owned by Holdings, the Borrower or any Domestic Subsidiary of Holdings or the Borrower and (ii) substantially all of the assets of which consist of the Capital Stock of one or more controlled foreign corporations within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code and, if applicable, debt of such controlled foreign corporations.

"Funding Date" shall mean the date on which a Borrowing occurs.

"Funding Losses" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.10(b)(ii).

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time, consistently applied (or, for Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles that are applicable in their respective jurisdiction of organization).

"Governmental Approval" shall mean any consent, authorization, approval, order, license, franchise, permit, certificate, accreditation, registration, filing or notice, of, issued by, from or to, or other act by or in respect of, any Governmental Authority.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean the government of the United States, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state, provincial or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.02.

"Guarantee Obligation" shall mean, as to any Person (the "guaranteeing person"), any obligation, including a reimbursement, counterindemnity or similar obligation, of the guaranteeing person that guarantees or in effect guarantees, or which is given to induce the

creation of a separate obligation by another Person (including any bank under any letter of credit) that guarantees or in effect guarantees, any Indebtedness (the "primary obligations") of any other third Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of the guaranteeing person, whether or not contingent, (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (b)to advance or supply funds (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (ii)to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or (d) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term Guarantee Obligation shall not include (v) any Excluded Swap Obligations, (w) endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business, (x) customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Closing Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets or Capital Stock permitted under this Agreement, (y) product warranties given in the ordinary course of business or (z) ordinary course performance guarantees by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries of the obligations (other than for the payment of Indebtedness) of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries. The amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be deemed to be the lower of (a) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made, and (b) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee Obligation, unless such primary obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of such Guarantee Obligation shall be such guaranteeing person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Borrower in good faith; provided that, in the case of any Guarantee Obligations where the recourse to such Person for such Indebtedness is limited to the assets subject to the Lien granted to secure such Indebtedness, then the amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be the lesser of (A) the amount of the Indebtedness secured by such Lien and (B)the value of the assets subject to such Lien.

"Guaranteed Obligations" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.01.

"Guarantor Joinder Agreement" shall mean an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Guarantors" shall mean, collectively, Holdings, the Subsidiary Guarantors and, in the case of Guaranteed Obligations incurred directly by Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower.

"Hedge Agreement" shall mean a Swap Agreement.

"Hedge Obligations" shall mean any and all obligations or liabilities, whether absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries arising under, owing pursuant to, or existing in respect of Hedge Agreements entered into with one or more of the Hedge Providers.

"Hedge Provider" shall mean Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates.

"Hedge Termination Value" shall mean, in respect of any one or more Hedge Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Hedge Agreement, (a) for any date on or after the date such Hedge Agreement has been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Hedge Agreement, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Hedge Agreement (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Holdings" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Immaterial Subsidiary" shall mean each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower (i)which, as of the most recent Fiscal Quarter of Holdings, for the period of four consecutive Fiscal Quarters then ended (or on the last day of such Fiscal Quarter in the case of any calculation of Consolidated Total Assets), for which financial statements have been (or were required to be) delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(f) or Section 7.01(a) or (b), contributed less than 1.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which had assets with a net book value of less than 1.5% of the Consolidated Total Assets as of such date; provided that, if at any time (or for any period) described above the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Restricted Subsidiaries that are Immaterial Subsidiaries exceeds 2.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or 2.5% of Total Assets as of the end of any such Fiscal Quarter, the Borrower shall designate sufficient Restricted Subsidiaries as no longer being Immaterial Subsidiaries to eliminate such excess, and such designated Restricted Subsidiaries shall no longer constitute Immaterial Subsidiaries under this Agreement.

"Increase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.15.

"Increase Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.15.

"Increase Joinder" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.15.

"Incur" shall mean issue, assume, enter into any Guarantee of, incur or otherwise become liable for; and the terms "Incurs," "Incurred" and "Incurrence" shall have a correlative meaning; provided that (i) any Indebtedness or Capital Stock of any of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Transactions) shall be deemed to be Incurred by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, on the Closing Date and (ii) any Indebtedness or Capital Stock of a Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition or otherwise) shall be deemed to be Incurred by such Restricted Subsidiary at the time it becomes a Restricted Subsidiary. Accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness, and the payment of dividends on Capital Stock constituting Indebtedness in the form of additional shares of the same class of Capital Stock, will not be deemed to be an Incurrence of Indebtedness. Any Indebtedness issued at a discount (including Indebtedness on which interest is payable through the issuance of additional Indebtedness) shall be deemed Incurred at the time of original issuance of the Indebtedness at the initial accreted amount thereof.

"Indebtedness" shall mean, with respect to any Person at any date, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services incurred outside the ordinary course of business or incurred in the ordinary course of business and overdue by more than 90 days, (c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all Capital Lease Obligations and all Synthetic Lease Obligations of such Person (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, lease payments under operating leases), (f)all obligations of such Person, contingent or otherwise, as an account party or applicant under or in respect of acceptances, letters of credit, surety bonds or similar arrangements, (g) all obligations (including the stated liquidation preference) of such Person with respect to its Disqualified Capital Stock, (h) all Guarantee Obligations of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (g) above and (i) all obligations (excluding prepaid interest thereon) of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation, but only to the extent of the lesser of (i)the fair market value of such property subject to such Lien and (ii)the amount of Indebtedness secured by such Lien and (iii)all net obligations of such Person on a mark-to-market basis in respect of Hedge Agreements. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else herein to the contrary, "Indebtedness" shall not include (i) trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business, (ii) obligations or liabilities of any Person in respect of any of its Qualified Capital Stock nor the obligations of any Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations would be required to be classified and accounted for as an operating lease under GAAP as existing on the Closing Date (whether or not such lease exists on the Closing Date or hereafter arises), (iii) obligations under any Hedge Agreements (not past due by more than 90 days unless being contested in good faith pursuant to appropriate proceedings) unless such obligations are payment obligations that relate to a Hedge Agreement that has terminated, (iv)customary obligations under employment agreements and deferred compensation, (v) deferred tax liabilities, (vi) earn-outs and any sums for which such Person is obligated pursuant to noncompetition arrangements entered into in connection with any acquisition (including Permitted Acquisitions) until such obligations shall become due and payable, (vii) royalty payments made in the ordinary course of business in respect of exclusive and non-exclusive licenses, (viii) any accruals for (A) payroll and (B) other non-interest bearing (or accreting) liabilities (which have been or will be expensed) accrued in the ordinary course of business, (ix) employee commitments, (x) customer deposits, (xi) accrued licensing fees incurred in the ordinary course of business and owed under licenses (including intellectual property licenses), and (xii) deferred rent obligations in respect of real property leases incurred in the ordinary course of business.

"Indemnified Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.01.

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean Taxes imposed on or in respect of any payment made by or on account of any Loan Document, other than Excluded Taxes.

"Initial Mortgaged Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.08(b).

"Insolvency" shall mean, with respect to any Multiemployer Plan, the condition that such Plan is insolvent within the meaning of Section 4245 of ERISA.

"Insolvent" shall mean pertaining to a condition of Insolvency.

"Intellectual Property" shall mean all rights, priorities and privileges relating to intellectual property, whether arising under United States, multinational or foreign laws, including all copyrights, trademarks, and service marks, including all associated goodwill, in each case whether registered or applied for with a Governmental Authority, patents, technology, know-how and processes, trade secrets, and any trade dress including logos, designs, and other indicia of origin, internet domain names, intangible rights in software and databases not otherwise included in the foregoing, but not including any of the foregoing in the public domain. Intellectual Property includes all issuances, registrations and applications relating to any of the foregoing.

"Intercompany Note" shall mean that certain Intercompany Note dated July 8, 2016, among the Loan Parties.

"Intercreditor Agreement" shall mean any Intercreditor Agreement executed in connection with any transaction requiring such agreement to be executed pursuant to the terms hereof, among the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, the Guarantors and one or more other Representatives of Indebtedness to be subject to such Intercreditor Agreement or any other party, as the case may be and, in each case, on such other terms that are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented, renewed, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent.

"Interest Determination Date" shall mean, with respect to any LIBOR Loan, the second Business Day prior to the commencement of any Interest Period relating to such LIBOR Loan, as the case may be.

"Interest Period" shall mean, with respect to each LIBOR Loan, a period commencing on the date of the making of such LIBOR Loan (or the continuation of a LIBOR Loan or the conversion of a Base Rate Loan to a LIBOR Loan) and ending one, two, three or six months thereafter; provided that (a) interest shall accrue at the applicable rate based upon the LIBOR Rate from and including the first (1st) day of each Interest Period to, but excluding, the day on which any Interest Period expires, (b) any Interest Period that would end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (c) with respect to an Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period), the Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months after the date on which the Interest Period began, as applicable, and (d) the Borrower may not elect an Interest Period which will end after the Maturity Date.

"Interest Rate Protection Agreement" shall mean any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest collar agreement, interest rate hedging agreement or other similar agreement or arrangement.

"Inventory" shall mean inventory (as that term is defined in the New York UCC).

"Inventory Reserves" shall mean, without duplication of any other Reserves or items that are otherwise addressed or excluded through eligibility criteria, and without duplication of any of the factors taken into account in determining Net Recovery Percentage, as of any date of determination, (a) Landlord Reserves, and (b) those reserves that the Administrative Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.01(c), to establish and maintain (including reserves for slow moving Inventory and Inventory shrinkage) with respect to Eligible Inventory.

"Investments" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.06. For purposes of covenant compliance, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment and net of actual cash dividends or other payments received by the Person making such Investment on account of such Investment.

"IRS" shall mean the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuer Document" shall mean, with respect to any Letter of Credit, a letter of credit application, a letter of credit agreement, or any other document, agreement or instrument entered into (or to be entered into) by the Borrower in favor of Issuing Bank and relating to such Letter of Credit.

"Issuing Bank" shall mean Wells Fargo or any other Lender that, at the request of the Borrower and with the consent of the Administrative Agent, agrees, in such Lender's sole discretion, to become an Issuing Bank for the purpose of issuing Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.02 of this Agreement, and Issuing Bank shall be a Lender.

"Junior Indebtedness" shall mean any Indebtedness which is (i) unsecured or (ii) Subordinated Indebtedness (and any debt that is pari passu thereto) or secured only by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Secured Parties and which is subject to the terms of an Intercreditor Agreement and/or subordination agreement, as applicable.

"Landlord Reserve" shall mean, as to each location at which a Borrower or a Designated Subsidiary Guarantor has Eligible Inventory or books and records located and as to which a Collateral Access Agreement has not been received by the Administrative Agent, a reserve in an amount equal to up to three months' rent or other monthly charges due under the lease or other definitive agreement relative to such location.

"Latest Maturity Date" shall mean, at any date of determination, the latest maturity or expiration date applicable to any Loan or Revolver Commitment under this Agreement at such time.

"LCA Election" shall mean the Borrower's election to treat a specified acquisition as a Limited Condition Acquisition.

"LCA Test Date" shall have the meaning given to that term in Section 1.02(r).

"Leaseholds" shall mean, with respect to any Person, all the right, title and interest of such Person as lessee or licensee in, to and under leases or licenses of land, improvements and/or fixtures.

"Lender" shall mean (a) each Revolving Lender, (b) each Issuing Bank, (c) each other Eligible Assignee that becomes a party hereto pursuant to Section 12.04, (d) the Administrative Agent, to the extent of any Revolving Loans made by the Administrative Agent which have not been settled among Lenders pursuant to this Agreement, and (e) the respective successors of all of the foregoing, and "Lenders" shall mean all of the foregoing.

"Letter of Credit" shall mean a letter of credit (as that term is defined in the New York UCC) issued by Issuing Bank.

"Letter of Credit Collateralization" shall mean either (a) providing cash collateral (pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, including provisions that specify that the Letter of Credit fees and all commissions, fees, charges and expenses provided for in Section 2.02(k) of this Agreement (including any fronting fees) will continue to accrue while the Letters of Credit are outstanding) to be held by the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders in an amount equal to 102% of the then existing Letter of Credit Usage, (b) delivering to the Administrative Agent documentation executed by all beneficiaries under the relevant Letter of Credit, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and Issuing Bank, terminating all of such beneficiaries' rights under the Letter of Credit, or (c) providing the Administrative Agent with a "backstop" letter of credit, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank, from a commercial bank acceptable to the Administrative Agent (in its sole discretion).

"Letter of Credit Disbursement" shall mean a payment made by Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Exposure" shall mean, as of any date of determination with respect to any Lender, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Letter of Credit Usage on such date.

"Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(f).

"Letter of Credit Related Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(f).

"Letter of Credit Usage" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit.

"LIBOR Loan" shall mean each Loan designated as such by the Borrower at the time of the incurrence thereof or conversion thereto.

"LIBOR Rate" shall mean, with respect to any LIBOR Loan for any Interest Period, the greater of (a) one-half of one percent (0.50%) per annum, and (b) the rate per annum as published by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any successor page or other commercially available source as the Administrative Party may designate from time to time) as of 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of the requested Interest Period, for a term, and in an amount, comparable to the Interest Period and the amount of the LIBOR Loan requested (whether as an initial LIBOR Loan or as a continuation of a LIBOR Loan or as a conversion of a Base Rate Loan to a LIBOR Loan) by Borrowers in accordance with this Agreement (and, if any such published rate is below zero, then the rate determined pursuant to this clause (b) shall be deemed to be zero). Each determination of the LIBOR Rate shall be made by the Administrative Party and shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

"Lien" shall mean any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), security interest, preference, priority or other security agreement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any financing or similar statement or notice filed under the UCC or any other similar recording or notice statute, and any lease having substantially the same effect as any of the foregoing).

"Limited Condition Acquisition" shall mean any Permitted Acquisition or similar Investment by Holdings or one or more of its Restricted Subsidiaries of assets, business or persons permitted to be acquired pursuant to this Agreement whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing.

"Line Cap" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the amount equal to the lesser of (i) the Maximum Revolver Amount at such time and (ii) the Borrowing Base at such time.

"Loan Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.09.

"Loan Documents" shall mean this Agreement, the Fee Letter, the Security Agreement, the Borrowing Base Certificates, the Letters of Credit, any Issuer Documents and, after the execution and delivery thereof pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, each Note, each Guarantor Joinder Agreement, each other Security Document and each other Intercreditor Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Bank Product Agreements do not constitute Loan Documents hereunder.

"Loan Parties" shall mean Holdings, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor.

"Loans" shall mean any Revolving Loans or Extraordinary Advances made (or to be made) hereunder.

"Margin Stock" shall have the meaning set forth in Regulation U of the Board.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean any event, change or condition that, individually or in the aggregate, has had, or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, assets, financial condition or results of operations of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) a material and adverse effect on the material rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents or (c) a material and adverse effect on the ability of the Borrower and Guarantors to perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents.

"Material Indebtedness" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.07(b).

"Materials of Environmental Concern" shall mean any chemicals, pollutants, contaminants, wastes, toxic substances, hazardous substances, any petroleum or petroleum products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, lead or lead based paints or materials, radon, urea formaldehyde insulation, molds, fungi, mycotoxins, radioactive materials or radiation defined or regulated under any Environmental Law.

"Maturity Date" shall mean the date that is five years from the Closing Date.

"Maximum Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.18.

"Maximum Revolver Amount" shall mean the lesser of (a) $100,000,000, as decreased by the amount of reductions in the Revolver Commitments made in accordance with Section 2.04(c) and/or increased by any Increase in accordance with Section 2.15, and (b) the Cash Collection Amount.

"Measurement Period" shall mean, at any date of determination, the most recently completed trailing four Fiscal Quarters of Holdings for which financial statements have been delivered.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgage" shall mean a mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, debenture or similar security instrument.

"Mortgaged Property" shall mean any Real Property owned by any Loan Party which is encumbered (or required to be encumbered) by a Mortgage pursuant to the terms hereof, including the Initial Mortgaged Properties and the Additional Real Property, if any.

"Multiemployer Plan" shall mean a plan that is a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, which is contributed to by (or to which there is or may be an obligation to contribute of) Holdings, the Borrower or any Commonly Controlled Entity or to which Holdings, the Borrower or a Commonly Controlled Entity has any direct or indirect liability or has within any of the preceding five years made or accrued an obligation to make contributions.

"NAIC" shall mean the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

"Net Cash Proceeds" shall mean (a) in connection with any sale of assets, the proceeds thereof actually received in the form of cash and cash equivalents (including Cash Equivalents) (including any such proceeds received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but only as and when received), net of (i) attorneys' fees, accountants' fees, investment banking fees, and other bona fide fees, costs and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith, (ii) amounts (including the principal amount, any premium, penalty or interest) required to be applied (or to establish an escrow for the future repayment thereof) to the repayment of Indebtedness (but only to the extent such repayment is required pursuant to the terms thereof) secured by a Lien expressly permitted hereunder on any asset that is the subject of such sale of assets (other than any Lien pursuant to a Security Document), (iii) taxes paid and the Borrower's reasonable and good faith estimate of income, franchise, sales, and other applicable taxes required to be paid by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with such sale of assets, (iv) a reasonable reserve for any indemnification payments (fixed or contingent) attributable to the seller's indemnities and representations and warranties to the purchaser in respect of such sale of assets owing by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection therewith and which are reasonably expected to be required to be paid; provided that to the extent such indemnification payments are not made and are no longer reserved for, such reserve amount shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds, (v) cash escrows to Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries from the sale price for such sale of assets; provided that any cash released from such escrow shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds upon such release, (vi) [reserved], and (vii) other customary fees and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith, and (b) in connection with any incurrence or issuance of Indebtedness or Capital Stock, the cash proceeds received from any such issuance or incurrence, net of attorneys' fees, investment banking fees, accountants' fees, underwriting discounts and commissions and other bona fide fees and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith, and any taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be actually paid in connection therewith.

"Net Recovery Percentage" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the percentage of the book value of the Borrower's Inventory that is estimated to be recoverable in an orderly liquidation of such Inventory net of all associated costs and expenses of such liquidation, such percentage to be determined as to each category of Inventory and to be as specified in the most recent appraisal received by the Administrative Agent from an appraisal company selected by the Administrative Agent.

"Net Worth" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.09.

"New York UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York.

"Non-Bank Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.04(b)(iv).

"Non-Core Asset Sale" shall mean a Disposition of assets (other than assets included in the Borrowing Base unless, on or prior to the date that is three Business Days (or such shorter period of time determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion) prior to such Disposition, the Administrative Agent shall have received a pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate giving effect to such Disposition and confirming that, after giving effect to such

Disposition and the repayment of any Loans in connection therewith, an Overadvance does not exist) by any Loan Party or Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party to a Person (other than a Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof) for cash in accordance with the terms of Section 8.04(u); provided that such Loan Party or Subsidiary is not (in the opinion of the Borrower (acting reasonably)) reliant on such assets to conduct its business as conducted as of the date of such sale.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" shall mean and include each Lender, other than a Defaulting Lender.

"Non-Guarantor Subsidiary" shall mean any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor.

"Non-U.S. Plan" shall mean any plan, fund (including, without limitation, any superannuation fund) or other similar program established, contributed to (regardless of whether through direct contributions or through employee withholding) or maintained outside the United States by Holdings, the Borrower or one or more Subsidiaries primarily for the benefit of employees of Holdings, the Borrower or such Subsidiaries residing outside the United States, which plan, fund or other similar program provides, or results in, retirement income, a deferral of income in contemplation of retirement or payments to be made upon termination of employment, and which plan is not subject to ERISA or the Code (other than any plan maintained or required to be contributed to by a Governmental Authority).

"Notes" shall mean any promissory notes evidencing any Loans hereunder.

"Notice of Conversion/Continuation" shall mean a written notice in the form of Exhibit H to this Agreement.

"Notice Office" shall mean the office of the Administrative Agent located at 2450 Colorado Avenue, Suite 3000, West Santa Monica, California 90404, Attention: Carlos Valles, Fax No.: (310) 453-7450, Email: carlos.valles@wellsfargo.com, or such other office or person as the Administrative Agent may hereafter designate in writing as such to the other parties hereto.

"Obligations" shall mean (i) all loans (including the Revolving Loans (inclusive of Extraordinary Advances)), debts, principal, interest (including any interest that accrues after the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding), reimbursement or indemnification obligations with respect to Letters of Credit (irrespective of whether contingent), premiums, liabilities (including all amounts charged to the Loan Account pursuant to this Agreement), obligations (including indemnification obligations), fees (including the fees provided for in the Fee Letter), costs and expenses payable under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (including any fees or expenses that accrue after the commencement of an any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding), guaranties, and all covenants and duties of any other kind and description owing by any Loan Party arising out of, under, pursuant to, in connection with, or evidenced by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents and irrespective of whether

for the payment of money, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, and including all interest not paid when due and all other expenses or other amounts that the Borrower is required to pay or reimburse by the Loan Documents or by law or otherwise in connection with the Loan Documents, and (ii) all Bank Product Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents include the obligation to pay (a) the principal of the Revolving Loans, (b) interest accrued on the Revolving Loans, (c) the amount necessary to reimburse Issuing Bank for amounts paid or payable pursuant to Letters of Credit, (d) Letter of Credit commissions, fees (including fronting fees) and charges, (e) costs and expenses payable under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (including all fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender that are required to be paid by the Borrower or any Guarantor pursuant to any Loan Document), (f) fees payable under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (including the fees provided for in the Fee Letter), and (g) indemnities and other amounts payable by any Loan Party under any Loan Document. Any reference in this Agreement or in the Loan Documents to the Obligations shall include all or any portion thereof and any extensions, modifications, renewals, or alterations thereof, both prior and subsequent to any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Obligations shall not include any Excluded Swap Obligation.

"OFAC" shall mean The Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"Organizational Document" shall mean (i) relative to each Person that is a corporation, its charter and its by-laws (or similar documents), (ii) relative to each Person that is a limited liability company, its certificate of formation and its operating agreement (or similar documents), (iii) relative to each Person that is a limited partnership, its certificate of formation and its limited partnership agreement (or similar documents), (iv) relative to each Person that is a general partnership, its partnership agreement (or similar document) and (v) relative to any Person that is any other type of entity, such documents as shall be comparable to the foregoing.

"Original Acquisition Agreement" shall mean that certain Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 23, 2016, by and among Holdings, the Parent, Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation, the sellers and other parties signatory thereto and Ron P. Corio, solely as the Seller Representative.

"Other Taxes" shall mean all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible recording, filing or similar Taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Excluded Taxes) that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are imposed on a Lender or the Administrative Agent by a jurisdiction with which it has or had a connection (other than a connection resulting solely from the Loan Documents) with respect to an assignment, other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.14.

"Overadvance" shall mean, as of any date of determination, that the Revolver Usage is greater than any of the limitations set forth in Section 2.01 or Section 2.02.

"Parent" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Parent Company" shall mean any direct or indirect parent company of which Holdings is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (other than investment funds that are Affiliates of the Sponsor).

"Participant" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.04(b).

"Participant Register" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.04(b).

"Patriot Act" shall mean the USA PATRIOT Act, Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act, Pub. L. 109-177 (signed into law March 9, 2006) (as amended from time to time).

"Payment Conditions" shall mean that each of the following conditions are satisfied at the time of each action or proposed action and immediately after giving effect thereto:

(a) there is no Significant Event of Default existing and continuing immediately before or after the action or proposed action;

(b) 30-Day Excess Availability and Excess Availability on the date of the action or proposed action (in each case calculated on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to the Borrowing of any Loans or issuance of any Letters of Credit in connection with the action or proposed action (and assuming that such Loans and Letters of Credit had remained outstanding throughout the applicable 30-day (or shorter, as the case may be) period for which 30-Day Excess Availability is to be determined)) shall exceed 20.0% of the Maximum Revolver Amount at such time; and

(c) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer's certificate, in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, certifying as to compliance with preceding clauses (a) and (b), as applicable, and demonstrating (in reasonable detail) the calculations required by preceding clause (b), as applicable.

"Payment Office" shall mean the office of the Administrative Agent located at 2450 Colorado Avenue, Suite 3000, West Santa Monica, California 90404, Attention: Carlos Valles, Fax No.: (310) 453-7450, Email: carlos.valles@wellsfargo.com or such other office as the Administrative Agent may hereafter designate in writing as such to the other parties hereto.

"PBGC" shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established pursuant to Subtitle A of Title IV of ERISA (or any successor).

"Perfection Certificate" shall mean the Perfection Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit N.

"Permitted Acquisition" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.06(e).

"Permitted Discretion" shall mean a determination made in good faith and in the exercise of reasonable credit judgment (from the perspective of a secured asset-based lender) in accordance with customary business practices of the Administrative Agent for asset-based lending transactions.

"Permitted Holders" shall mean the Sponsor and any controlled Affiliate of the Sponsor on the Closing Date.

"Permitted Refinancing" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness of such Person; provided that (a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness so modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended except by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon plus original issue discount and other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder (so long as incurrence of Indebtedness pursuant to such unutilized commitments has previously been justified in accordance with the relevant provisions of Section 8.01 hereunder), (b) such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension has a final maturity date equal to or later than the final maturity date of, and has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or longer than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended (excluding the effects of nominal amortization in the amount of no greater than one percent per annum of the original stated principal amount of such Indebtedness on the date of Incurrence thereof), (c) the terms of such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension do not provide for any scheduled amortization or mandatory repayment, mandatory redemption, mandatory offer to purchase or sinking fund obligation prior to the Latest Maturity Date in effect at the time of Incurrence, issuance or obtainment of such Permitted Refinancing, other than customary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of or offers to prepay, redeem or repurchase upon a change of control, unpermitted debt incurrence event, asset sale event or casualty or condemnation event, customary prepayments, redemptions or repurchases or offers to prepay, redeem or repurchase based on excess cash flow (in the case of loans), customary acceleration rights upon an event of default, (d) at the time thereof, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and (e) if such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended is Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 8.01(e), (g), (i), (p), (r) or (dd), (i) to the extent such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders, taken as a whole, as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended, (ii) to the extent Liens securing such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended are (but only if, and to the extent, the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended was secured equally and ratably with the Obligations) secured equally and ratably with, Liens securing the Obligations, the Liens, if any, securing such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension are secured equally and ratably with, the Liens securing the Obligations, and the holders of such Indebtedness or the Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have, unless the respective Permitted Refinancing is unsecured, entered into such Intercreditor Agreements as are consistent with those which applied to the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended (with such changes as may be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), (iii) such

Indebtedness may not have guarantors, obligors or security in any case more extensive than that which applied to such Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replacement or refunding and (iv) the other terms and conditions of such Indebtedness (excluding pricing, fees, rate floors, premiums, optional prepayment or optional redemption provisions and financial covenants) are either (I) substantially identical to the Indebtedness being refinanced, (II) (taken as a whole) not materially more favorable (as determined by the Borrower) to the providers of such Permitted Refinancing than those applicable to the Indebtedness being refinanced or (III) on market terms and conditions customary for Indebtedness of the type being Incurred pursuant to such Permitted Refinancing as of the time of Incurrence of such Indebtedness (as determined by the Borrower).

"Permitted Surviving Indebtedness" shall have the meaning given to that term in Section 6.01(e)(ii).

"Person" shall mean any individual, partnership, joint venture, firm, corporation, association, limited liability company, trust or other enterprise or any Governmental Authority.

"Plan" shall mean, at a particular time, an "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan) and in respect of which the Borrower or a Commonly Controlled Entity is (or, if such plan were terminated at such time, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Platform" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.02(a).

"Prime Lending Rate" shall mean, at any time, the rate of interest announced, from time to time, within Wells Fargo at its principal office in San Francisco as its "prime rate", with the understanding that the "prime rate" is one of Wells Fargo's base rates (not necessarily the lowest of such rates) and serves as the basis upon which effective rates of interest are calculated for those loans making reference thereto and is evidenced by the recording thereof after its announcement in such internal publications as Wells Fargo may designate (and, if any such announced rate is below zero, then the Prime Lending Rate shall be deemed to be zero). Each change in the prime rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the day such change in such prime rate occurs.

"Private Lender Information" shall mean any information and documentation that is not Public Lender Information.

"Pro Forma Basis" shall mean, with respect to compliance with any test or covenant under this Agreement, that all Specified Transactions (including, to the extent applicable, the Transactions, but excluding any investments, acquisitions and dispositions in the ordinary course of business), restructuring or other cost saving actions and the following transactions in connection therewith (if any) shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the applicable period of measurement in such test or covenant: (a) income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the assets or Person subject to such Specified Transaction, (i) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all Stock in or assets of any Subsidiary of Holdings or any division, business unit, line of business or facility used for operations of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, to a Person other than Holdings or

any Subsidiary), shall be excluded, and (ii) in the case of an acquisition or other Investment, shall be included, (b) any retirement, extinguishment or repayment of Indebtedness and (c) any Indebtedness incurred or assumed by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with such Specified Transaction or restructuring or other cost saving action (and all Indebtedness so incurred or assumed shall be deemed to have borne interest (x) in the case of fixed rate Indebtedness, at the rate applicable thereto or (y) in the case of floating rate Indebtedness, at the rates which were or would have been applicable thereto during the period when such Indebtedness was or was deemed to be outstanding).

"Pro Rata Share" shall mean, as of any date of determination:

(a) with respect to a Lender's obligation to make all or a portion of the Revolving Loans, with respect to such Lender's right to receive payments of interest, fees, and principal with respect to the Revolving Loans, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Revolver Commitments or the Revolving Loans, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders,

(b) with respect to a Lender's obligation to participate in the Letters of Credit, with respect to such Lender's obligation to reimburse Issuing Bank, and with respect to such Lender's right to receive payments of Letter of Credit fees, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Letters of Credit, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders; provided that if all of the Revolving Loans have been repaid in full and all Revolver Commitments have been terminated, but Letters of Credit remain outstanding, Pro Rata Share under this clause shall be determined as if the Revolver Commitments had not been terminated and based upon the Revolver Commitments as they existed immediately prior to their termination, and

(c) with respect to all other matters and for all other matters as to a particular Lender (including the indemnification obligations arising under this Agreement), the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders, in any such case as the applicable percentage may be adjusted by assignments permitted pursuant to this Agreement; provided that, if all of the Loans have been repaid in full, all Letters of Credit have been made the subject of Letter of Credit Collateralization, and all Revolver Commitments have been terminated, Pro Rata Share under this clause shall be determined as if the Revolving Loan Exposures had not been repaid, collateralized, or terminated and shall be based upon the Revolving Loan Exposures as they existed immediately prior to their repayment, collateralization, or termination.

"Properties" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.17(a).

"Protective Advances" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(d)(i).

"Post-Increase Revolver Lenders" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.15.

"Pre-Increase Revolver Lenders" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.15.

"Public Lender Information" shall mean information and documentation that is either exclusively (a) of a type that would be publicly available if the Borrower, Holdings and their respective Subsidiaries were public reporting companies, or (b) not material with respect to any of the Borrower, Holdings or any of their respective Subsidiaries or any of their respective securities for purposes of foreign, United States Federal and state securities laws.

"Public Offering" shall mean an initial underwritten public offering of Qualified Capital Stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the SEC in accordance with the Securities Act (other than a registration statement on Form S-8 or any successor form).

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 12.24 of this Agreement.

"Qualified Capital Stock" shall mean any Capital Stock that is not Disqualified Capital Stock.

"Qualified Cash" shall mean unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Borrower and the Designated Subsidiary Guarantors (a) that are maintained at Wells Fargo and subject to the valid, enforceable and first priority perfected security interest of the Administrative Agent (subject to the security interests in favor of the depository bank or securities intermediary where the deposit account or investment account is maintained for its customary fees and charges), (b) that are subject to a Control Agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (c) that are available for use by the Borrower and the Designated Subsidiary Guarantors, without condition or restriction (other than in favor of the Administrative Agent), (d) that are free and clear of any pledge, security interest, lien, claim or other encumbrance (other than in favor of the Administrative Agent and other than in favor of the depository bank or securities intermediary where the deposit account or investment account is maintained for its customary fees and charges) and (e) for which the Administrative Agent shall have received evidence, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, of the amount of such cash or Cash Equivalents held in such deposit account or investment account as of the applicable date of each Borrowing Base Certificate delivered hereunder.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" shall mean, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Party that has total assets exceeding $10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Qualified Public Offering" shall mean the issuance by Holdings or any Parent Company of Qualified Capital Stock pursuant to a Public Offering that results in at least $50,000,000 of Net Cash Proceeds to Holdings or such Parent Company.

"Real Property" shall mean, with respect to any Person, all the right, title and interest of such Person in and to land, improvements and fixtures, including Leaseholds.

"Receivable Reserves" shall mean, as of any date of determination, those reserves that the Administrative Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.01(c), to establish and maintain (including reserves for rebates, discounts, warranty claims, and returns) with respect to the Eligible Accounts.

"Refinance" shall mean, in respect of any Indebtedness, to refinance, redeem, defease, refund, extend, renew or repay any Indebtedness with the proceeds of other Indebtedness, or to issue other Indebtedness, in exchange or replacement for, or convert any Indebtedness into any other, such Indebtedness in whole or in part; "Refinanced" and "Refinancing" shall have correlative meanings.

"Refund" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.04(e).

"Register" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.15.

"Regulation D" shall mean Regulation D of the Board.

"Release" shall mean disposing, discharging, injecting, spilling, pumping, leaking, leaching, dumping, emitting, escaping, emptying, pouring, seeping, or migrating into, through or upon the environment, including any land or water or air.

"Relevant Governmental Body" shall mean the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or any successor thereto.

"Relevant Payment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.09.

"Reorganization" shall mean, with respect to any Multiemployer Plan, the condition that such plan is in reorganization within the meaning of Section 4241 of ERISA.

"Replaced Lender" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.14.

"Replacement Lender" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.14.

"Report" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.11(b)(i).

"Reportable Event" shall mean any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA with respect to a Plan, other than those events as to which the thirty day notice period is waived by regulation.

"Reporting Period" shall mean any period: (a)(i) commencing on a date on or after September 30, 2020 on which Excess Availability has been less than the greater of (A) $15,000,000 and (B)15.0% of the Line Cap for a period of three consecutive Business Days (this clause (i) being referred to herein as a "RP Trigger Event") and (ii) ending on the date on which Excess Availability is greater than the applicable Excess Availability threshold that caused such RP Trigger Event for any consecutive 30 day period, or (b)(i) commencing on a date on or after September 30, 2020 on which an Event of Default has occurred and (ii) ending on the date on which such Event of Default has been waived or cured in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Representative" shall mean, with respect to any series of Indebtedness permitted under Section 8.01(d) or (dd), the trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, collateral trustee, security agent or similar agent under the indenture or agreement pursuant to which such Indebtedness is issued, Incurred or otherwise obtained, as the case may be, and each of their successors in such capacities.

"Required Lenders" shall mean, at any time, at any time, Lenders having or holding more than 50% of the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders; provided that (A) the Revolving Loan Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in the determination of the Required Lenders, and (B) at any time there are two or more Lenders, "Required Lenders" must include at least 2 Lenders (who are not Affiliates of one another).

"Requirement of Law" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Reserves" shall mean, as of any date of determination, those reserves (other than Receivable Reserves, Bank Product Reserves, and Inventory Reserves) that the Administrative Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.01(c), to establish and maintain (including reserves with respect to (a) sums that any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries are required to pay under any Section of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (such as taxes, assessments, insurance premiums, or, in the case of leased assets, rents or other amounts payable under such leases) and has failed to pay, and (b) amounts owing by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to any Person to the extent secured by a Lien on, or trust over, any of the Collateral (other than a Lien permitted under Section 8.02), which Lien or trust, in the Permitted Discretion of the Administrative Agent likely would have a priority superior to the Administrative Agent's Liens (such as Liens or trusts in favor of landlords, warehousemen, carriers, mechanics, materialmen, laborers, or suppliers, or Liens or trusts for ad valorem, excise, sales, or other taxes where given priority under applicable law) in and to such item of the Collateral) with respect to the Borrowing Base.

"Restricted Payments" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.05.

"Restricted Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary of Holdings. For the avoidance of doubt, no Subsidiary shall be permitted to be designated as an "unrestricted" Subsidiary pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Revolver Commitment" shall mean, with respect to each Revolving Lender, its Revolver Commitment, and, with respect to all Revolving Lenders, their Revolver Commitments, in each case as such Dollar amounts are set forth beside such Revolving Lender's name under the applicable heading on Schedule I to this Agreement or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Revolving Lender became a Revolving Lender under this Agreement, as such amounts may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments made in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

"Revolver Usage" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the amount of outstanding Revolving Loans (inclusive of Protective Advances), plus (b) the amount of the Letter of Credit Usage.

"Revolving Lender" shall mean a Lender that has a Revolver Commitment or that has an outstanding Revolving Loan.

"Revolving Loan Exposure" shall mean, with respect to any Revolving Lender, as of any date of determination (a) prior to the termination of the Revolver Commitments, the amount of such Lender's Revolver Commitment, and (b) after the termination of the Revolver Commitments, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans of such Lender.

"Revolving Loan Facility" shall mean the credit facility provided under this Agreement.

"Revolving Loans" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a).

"S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.

"Sale Leaseback Transaction" shall mean any arrangement with any Person or Persons, whereby in contemporaneous or substantially contemporaneous transactions a Loan Party sells substantially all of its right, title and interest in any property and, in connection therewith, a Loan Party acquires, leases or licenses back the right to use all or a material portion of such property.

"Sanctioned Entity" shall mean (a) a country or a government of a country, (b) an agency of the government of a country, (c) an organization directly or indirectly controlled by a country or its government, or (d) a Person resident in or determined to be resident in a country, in each case, that is subject to Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" shall mean a person listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order.

"Sanctioned Entity" shall mean (a) a country or territory or a government of a country or territory, (b) an agency of the government of a country or territory, (c) an organization directly or indirectly controlled by a country or territory or its government, or (d) a Person resident in or determined to be resident in a country or territory, in each case of clauses (a) through (d) that is a target of Sanctions, including a target of any country sanctions program administered and enforced by OFAC.

"Sanctioned Person" shall mean, at any time (a) any Person named on the list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons maintained by OFAC, OFAC's consolidated Non-SDN list or any other Sanctions-related list maintained by any Governmental Authority, (b) a Person or legal entity that is a target of Sanctions, (c) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Entity, or (d) any Person directly or indirectly owned or controlled (individually or in the aggregate) by or acting on behalf of any such Person or Persons described in clauses (a) through (c) above.

"Sanctions" shall mean individually and collectively, respectively, any and all economic sanctions, trade sanctions, financial sanctions, sectoral sanctions, secondary sanctions, trade embargoes anti-terrorism laws and other sanctions laws, regulations or embargoes, including those imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by: (a) the United States of America, including those administered by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Department of Commerce, or through any existing or future executive order, (b) the United Nations Security Council, (c) the European Union or any European Union member state, (d) Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom, or (d) any other Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over any member of Lender Group or any Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

"SEC" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission, any successor thereto and any analogous Governmental Authority.

"Secured Parties" shall mean the collective reference to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders (including the Issuing Bank), the Bank Product Providers and each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent from time to time pursuant to Article XI.

"Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Security Agreement" shall mean that certain Security Agreement dated June 23, 2016, executed and delivered by Loan Parties in favor of Administrative Agent, as modified, supplemented, amended, restated (including any amendment and restatement thereof), extended or renewed from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof.

"Security Document" shall mean and include each of the Security Agreement, each Mortgage, each Control Agreement and, after the execution and delivery thereof, each Additional Security Document, and each Intercreditor Agreement.

"Settlement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(e)(i).

"Settlement Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(e)(i).

"Significant Event of Default" shall mean an Event of Default under Sections 10.01(a), (c)(i) (solely with respect to the failure to comply with Section 7.02(d) or Section 8.13), (d)(i), (e) or (f).

"Significant Restricted Subsidiary" shall mean, at any date of determination, each Restricted Subsidiary or group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Holdings (a) whose GAAP value of total assets at the last day of the most recent fiscal period for which financial statements have been (or were required to have been) delivered were equal to or greater than 1.5% of the Consolidated Total Assets at such date, or (b) whose gross revenues for the most recently completed period of four Fiscal Quarters for which financial statements have been (or were required to have been) delivered were equal to or greater than 1.5% of the consolidated gross

revenues of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, in each case, determined in accordance with GAAP (it being understood that such calculations shall be determined in the aggregate for all Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower subject to any of the events specified in Section 10.01(f)). For the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall at all times constitute a Significant Restricted Subsidiary.

"Single Employer Plan" shall mean any Plan that is covered by Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is maintained or contributed to by Holdings, the Borrower or any Commonly Controlled Entity or to which Holdings, the Borrower or a Commonly Controlled Entity has any direct or indirect liability or could have liability under Section 4069 of ERISA in the event that such plan has been or were to be terminated.

"SOFR" with respect to any day shall mean the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website.

"Solvent" shall mean, with respect to any Person and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, that as of any date of determination, (i) the fair value of the assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis; (ii) the present fair saleable value of the assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, on their debts and liabilities as they become absolute and matured; (iii) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are not engaged in business or a transaction, and are not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's and its Subsidiaries' assets, on a consolidated basis, would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practices in the industry in which such Person is engaged; and (iv) such Person and its Subsidiaries do not intend to, and do not believe that they will, incur debts or liabilities, on a consolidated basis, beyond their ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature. For the purposes hereof, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (irrespective of whether such contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5).

"Specified Equity Contribution" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.04(a).

"Specified Transactions" shall mean any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary, any Permitted Acquisition, any Disposition that results in a Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, any Investment constituting an acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of, or all or substantially all of the Capital Stock of, another Person (other than from a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries) or any Disposition of a business unit, line of business or division of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (other than to a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries) or any operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving or other business optimization initiatives and other similar initiatives and transactions or any Incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility or line of credit) or Restricted Payment, that by the terms hereof requires pro forma compliance with a test or covenant hereunder or requires such test or covenant to be calculated on a "Pro Forma Basis".

"Sponsor" shall mean, collectively, Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Delaware) Holdings, L.P. and its Controlled Affiliates and associated funds.

"Standard Letter of Credit Practice" shall mean, for Issuing Bank, any domestic or foreign law or letter of credit practices applicable in the city in which Issuing Bank issued the applicable Letter of Credit or, for its branch or correspondent, such laws and practices applicable in the city in which it has advised, confirmed or negotiated such Letter of Credit, as the case may be, in each case, (a) which letter of credit practices are of banks that regularly issue letters of credit in the particular city, and (b) which laws or letter of credit practices are required or permitted under ISP or UCP, as chosen in the applicable Letter of Credit.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" shall mean, with respect to the Obligations, any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Guarantor which is by its terms is unsecured and subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations (including, in the case of a Guarantor, Obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee) on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders; provided that Subordinated Indebtedness containing the following terms shall be acceptable to the Required Lenders: (i) no scheduled cash principal payments or mandatory redemptions shall be required pursuant to the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness prior to the maturity date thereof (other than, in each case, offers to repurchase upon a change of control), (ii) the payment of cash interest shall be permitted at a commercially reasonable rate in the absence of a continuing Event of Default (but in any event the aggregate amount of cash interest paid in any 12 month period in respect of any such Subordinated Indebtedness shall not exceed $2,000,000), (iii) the maturity date of any such Subordinated Indebtedness shall be at least 180 days after the Latest Maturity Date and (iv) subject to customary limited exceptions, any such Subordinated Indebtedness shall contain an indefinite standstill period on the exercise of remedies (whether or not of a type available to unsecured creditors) until the repayment in full of the Revolving Loans and all other Obligations under the Loan Documents.

"Subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock or other Capital Stock having ordinary voting power (other than stock or such other Capital Stock having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such corporation, partnership or other entity are at the time owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" in this Agreement shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of Holdings.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" shall mean each Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings (other than (i) the Borrower, (ii) any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, (iii) any Subsidiary which is a corporation which is exempt from U.S. federal income tax described in Section 501(c) of the Code, (iv) any Subsidiary of the Borrower acquired or formed after the Closing Date pursuant to an Investment permitted under this Agreement which, at the time of such acquisition, is not a

Wholly Owned Subsidiary; provided that such Subsidiary shall become a Subsidiary Guarantor at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Wholly Owned Domestic Subsidiary, (v) any Immaterial Subsidiary that has not entered into a Guarantee, (vi) any Subsidiary which is a captive insurance company and (vii) any Subsidiary which is a special purpose vehicle) and each other Domestic Subsidiary designated as a "Subsidiary Guarantor" by the Borrower, in each case, whether existing on the Closing Date or established, created or acquired after the Closing Date, unless and until such time as the respective Subsidiary is released from all of its obligations in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement; provided that "Subsidiary Guarantor" shall not include (i) any Subsidiary prohibited from guaranteeing the Obligations (x) by applicable law, rule regulation or by any contractual obligation (to the extent not created for such purpose) existing on the Closing Date or (y) by applicable law, rule, regulation or by any contractual obligation (to the extent not created for such purpose) existing at the time of acquisition of such Subsidiary after the Closing Date, for so long as such prohibition exists, (ii) any Subsidiary which would require governmental or regulatory consent, approval, license or authorization to provide a guarantee, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received, (iii) any Subsidiary to the extent such guarantee could reasonably be expected to result in material adverse tax consequences (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) and (iv) any Subsidiary where the cost and/or burden of providing such guarantee is excessive in relation to the value afforded thereby (as reasonably determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent), it being understood and agreed that if a Subsidiary executes this Agreement as a "Subsidiary Guarantor" then it shall constitute a "Subsidiary Guarantor". Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above or elsewhere in this Agreement, from and at all times after any Subsidiary of Holdings (other than the Borrower) executes and delivers a counterpart of this Agreement or a Guarantor Joinder Agreement, such Subsidiary shall constitute a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless and until released in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.08.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 12.24 of this Agreement.

"Swap Agreement" shall mean any agreement with respect to any swap, cap, collar, hedge, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions (including, without limitation, any Interest Rate Protection Agreement).

"Swap Obligation" shall mean, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Synthetic Lease Obligation" shall mean the monetary obligation of a Person under a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease.

"Taxes" shall mean all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, fees, assessments, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding) or other charges in the nature of taxation now or hereafter imposed by any jurisdiction or by any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein and all interest, penalties or similar liabilities with respect to such taxes, levies, imposts, duties, fees, assessments or other charges.

"Term SOFR" shall mean the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"Termination Date" shall mean the first date on which the Obligations have been paid in full in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Total Assets" shall mean the total amount of all assets of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as shown on the most recent balance sheet of Holdings.

"TRA Agreement" shall mean that certain Tax Receivable Agreement, to be dated on or about the Closing Date, between the Borrower and Ron P. Corio, in substantially the form attached to the Original Acquisition Agreement.

"Transaction" shall mean the Incurrence of the Loans and other financial accommodations hereunder, and the payment of all fees (including any original issue discount), costs and expenses in connection with the foregoing (such fees, costs and expenses being, the "Transaction Costs") and all of the transactions to occur on the Closing Date related to the foregoing.

"Transaction Costs" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Transaction.

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the relevant jurisdiction.

"UCP" shall mean, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits 2007 Revision, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 and any subsequent revision thereof adopted by the International Chamber of Commerce on the date such Letter of Credit is issued.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" shall mean the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"United States" and "U.S." shall each mean the United States of America.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regimes" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 12.24 of this Agreement.

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" shall mean, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

"Wells Fargo" shall mean Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association.

"Wholly Owned Domestic Subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any Wholly Owned Subsidiary of such Person which is a Domestic Subsidiary.

"Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any Wholly Owned Subsidiary of such Person which is a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person, (i) any corporation 100% of whose Capital Stock is at the time owned by such Person and/or one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person and (ii) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or other entity in which such Person and/or one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person has a 100% equity interest at such time (other than, in the case of a Subsidiary of the Borrower with respect to the preceding clauses(i) and (ii), director's qualifying shares and/or other nominal amount of shares required to be held by Persons other than the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under applicable law).

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" shall mean, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

Section 1.02 Other Interpretive Provisions. Unless otherwise specified therein, all terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in the other Loan Documents or any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto.

(a) As used herein and in the other Loan Documents, and any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, (i) accounting terms not defined in Section 1.01 shall have the respective meanings given to them under GAAP (but subject to the terms of Section 12.07), (ii) the words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation", (iii) unless the context otherwise requires, the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, Capital Stock, securities, revenues, accounts, leasehold interests and contract rights, (iv) the word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall," and (v) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference herein (A) to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns and (B) to Holdings, the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall be construed to include Holdings, the Borrower or such Loan Party as debtor and debtor-in-possession and any receiver or trustee for Holdings, the Borrower or any other Loan Party, as the case may be, in any insolvency or liquidation proceeding.

(b) The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, Schedule and Exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(c) The meanings given to terms defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein or any other Loan Document to the contrary, whenever any document, agreement or other item is required by any Loan Document to be delivered, or subject to Section 2.04, payment is required to be made, on a day that is not a Business Day, the due date thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day.

(e) Any reference herein or in any other Loan Document to the satisfaction, repayment, or payment in full of the Obligations shall mean (i) the payment or repayment in full in immediately available funds of (A) the principal amount of, and interest accrued and unpaid with respect to, all outstanding Loans, together with the payment of any premium applicable to the repayment of the Loans, (B) all costs and expenses required to be paid to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under the Loan Documents that have accrued and are unpaid regardless of whether demand has been made therefor, (C) all fees or charges that have accrued hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including the Letter of Credit fee and the unused line fee) and are unpaid, (ii) in the case of contingent reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit, providing Letter of Credit Collateralization, (iii) in the case of obligations with respect to Bank Products (other than Hedge Obligations), providing Bank Product Collateralization, (iv) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of cash collateral in order to secure any other contingent Obligations for which a claim or demand for payment has been made on or prior to such time or in respect of matters or circumstances known to the Administrative Agent or a Lender at such time that are reasonably expected to result in any loss, cost, damage, or expense which is required to be reimbursed pursuant to the Loan Documents (including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses), such cash collateral to be in such amount as the Administrative Agent reasonably determines is appropriate to secure such contingent Obligations, (v) the payment or repayment in full in immediately available funds of all other outstanding Obligations (including the payment of any termination amount then applicable (or which would or could become applicable as a result of the repayment of the other Obligations) under Hedge Agreements provided by Hedge Providers), in each case, other than (A) unasserted contingent indemnification Obligations, (B) any Bank Product Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations) that, at such time, are allowed by the applicable Bank Product Provider to remain outstanding without being required to be repaid or cash collateralized, and (C) any Hedge Obligations that, at such time, are allowed by the applicable Hedge Provider to remain outstanding without being required to be repaid, and (vi) the termination of all of the Revolver Commitments of the Lenders.

(f) Any financial ratios required to be maintained by Holdings or the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement (or required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Agreement) shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

(g) Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to Organizational Documents, agreements (including the Loan Documents) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements, replacements, extensions, renewals, refinancings, restructurings and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements, replacements, extensions, renewals, refinancings, restructurings and other modifications are not prohibited hereby; and (b) references to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such law.

(h) All references to "knowledge" or "awareness" of any Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof mean the actual knowledge or awareness of an Authorized Officer of a Loan Party or such Restricted Subsidiary.

(i) The word "or" is not exclusive.

(j) [Reserved].

(k) All certifications to be made hereunder by an officer or representative of a Loan Party shall be made by any such Person in his or her capacity solely as an officer or representative of such Loan Party, on such Loan Party's behalf and not in such Person's individual capacity.

(l) [Reserved].

(m) For purposes of determining compliance with Section 8.01, 8.02, 8.04, 8.05, 8.06, or 8.07, in the event that any Indebtedness, Liens, Disposition, Restricted Payment, Investments or prepayment of Indebtedness in a currency other than Dollars, no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of changes in rates of currency exchange occurring after the time the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries is contractually obligated to incur, make or acquire such Indebtedness, Liens, Disposition, Restricted Payment, Investments or prepayment of Indebtedness (so long as, at the time of entering into the contract to incur, make or acquire such Indebtedness, Liens, Disposition, Restricted Payment, Investments or prepayment of Indebtedness, it was permitted hereunder) and once contractually obligated to be incurred, made or acquired, the amount of such Indebtedness, Liens, Disposition, Restricted Payment, Investments or prepayment of Indebtedness, shall be always deemed to be at the Dollar amount on such date, regardless of later changes in currency exchange rates.

(n) Any terms used in this Agreement that are defined in the UCC shall be construed and defined as set forth in the UCC unless otherwise defined herein; provided that, to the extent that the UCC is used to define any term herein and such term is defined differently in different Articles of the UCC, the definition of such term contained in Article 9 of the UCC shall govern.

(o) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, (a) unless specifically stated otherwise herein, any dollar, number, percentage or other amount available under any carve-out, basket, exclusion or exception to any affirmative, negative or other covenant in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents may be accumulated, added, combined, aggregated or used together by any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries without limitation for any purpose not prohibited hereby, and (b) any action or event permitted by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents need not be permitted solely by reference to one provision permitting such action or event but may be permitted in part by one such provision and in part by one or more other provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(p) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for purposes of (i) measuring the relevant ratios and baskets with respect to the incurrence of any Indebtedness or Liens or the making of any acquisitions or other Investments, Restricted Payments, prepayments of Junior Indebtedness, asset sales or fundamental changes or the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) determining compliance with representations and warranties or the occurrence of any default or Event of Default, in each case, in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition, the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder, shall at Borrower's option be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Acquisition are entered into (the "LCA Test Date"), and if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Acquisition and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith as if they had occurred at the beginning of the most recent test period ending prior to the LCA Test Date, the Borrower could have taken such action on the relevant LCA Test Date in compliance with such ratio, basket, representation or warranty, such ratio, basket, representation or warranty shall be deemed to have been complied with. If the Borrower has made an LCA Election for any Limited Condition Acquisition, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio or basket on or following the relevant LCA Test Date and prior to the earlier of (i) the date on which such Limited Condition Acquisition is consummated or (ii) the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition, any such ratio or basket shall be calculated and tested both on (A) a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Acquisition and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) has been consummated and (B) on a standalone basis without given effect to such Limited Condition Acquisition and the other transactions in connection therewith.

(q) Unless the context of this Agreement or any other Loan Document clearly requires otherwise, all references to time of day refer to Eastern standard time or Eastern daylight saving time, as in effect in New York, New York on such day. For purposes of the computation of a period of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including" and the words "to" and "until" each means "to and including"; provided that with respect to a computation of fees or interest payable to Administrative Agent or any Lender, such period shall in any event consist of at least one full day.

(r) Any reference herein or in any other Loan Document to an assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to a division of or by a limited liability company, limited partnership or trust, or an allocation of assets to a series of a limited liability company, limited partnership or trust, as if it were an assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, as applicable, to, of or with a separate Person, and any reference herein to a merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to the unwinding of such a division or allocation, as if it were a merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or similar term, as applicable, with a separate Person. Any division of a limited liability company, limited partnership or trust shall constitute a separate Person hereunder (and each division of any limited liability company, limited partnership or trust that is a Subsidiary shall also constitute such a Person).

ARTICLE II
AMOUNT AND TERMS OF CREDIT.

Section 2.01 Amounts and Terms of The Revolver Commitments.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and during the term of this Agreement, each Revolving Lender agrees (severally, not jointly or jointly and severally) to make revolving loans ("Revolving Loans") to the Borrower in an amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the lesser of:

(i) such Lender's Revolver Commitment, or

(ii) such Lender's Pro Rata Share of an amount equal to the lesser of:

(A) the amount equal to (1) the Maximum Revolver Amount less (2) the Letter of Credit Usage at such time, and

(B) the amount equal to (1) the Borrowing Base as of such date (based upon the most recent Borrowing Base Certificate delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent) less (2) the Letter of Credit Usage at such time.

(b) Amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.01 may be repaid and, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, reborrowed at any time during the term of this Agreement. The outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans, together with interest accrued and unpaid thereon, shall constitute Obligations and shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date or, if earlier, on the date on which they are declared due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(c) Anything to the contrary in this Section 2.01 notwithstanding, the Administrative Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation), in the exercise of its Permitted Discretion, to establish and increase or decrease Receivable Reserves, Inventory Reserves, Bank Product Reserves and other Reserves against the Borrowing Base; provided that such Receivable Reserves, Inventory Reserves, Bank Product Reserves and other Reserves shall not be established, increased or decreased except upon not less than five Business Days' notice to the Borrower; except that (i) during such period, no Borrowings shall be permitted against newly proposed Reserves, and (ii) no such prior notice shall be required for changes to any Reserves during the continuance of any Significant Event of Default resulting solely by virtue of mathematical calculations of the amount of the Reserves in accordance with the methodology of calculation previously utilized. The amount of any Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve or other Reserve established by the Administrative Agent shall have a reasonable relationship to the event, condition, other circumstance, or fact that is the basis for such reserve and shall not be duplicative of (i) any other reserve established and currently maintained or (ii) any criteria set forth in the definitions of Eligible Inventory and Eligible Accounts intended to reduce amounts available for borrowing under this Agreement. Upon establishment or increase in Reserves, the Administrative Agent agrees to make itself available to discuss the Reserve or increase, and the Borrower may take such action as may be required so that the event, condition, circumstance, or fact that is the basis for such Reserve or increase no longer exists, in a manner and to the extent reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent

in the exercise of its Permitted Discretion. In no event shall such opportunity limit the right of the Administrative Agent to establish or change such Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, or other Reserves, unless the Administrative Agent shall have determined, in its Permitted Discretion, that the event, condition, other circumstance, or fact that was the basis for such Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, or other Reserves or such change no longer exists or has otherwise been adequately addressed by the Borrower.

Section 2.02 Letters of Credit.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, upon the request of the Borrower made in accordance herewith, and prior to the Maturity Date, Issuing Bank agrees to issue a requested Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower. By submitting a request to Issuing Bank for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested that Issuing Bank issue the requested Letter of Credit. Each request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or the amendment, renewal, or extension of any outstanding Letter of Credit, shall be irrevocable and shall be made in writing by an Authorized Person and delivered to Issuing Bank via telefacsimile or other electronic method of transmission reasonably acceptable to Issuing Bank and reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal, or extension. Each such request shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Issuing Bank and (i) shall specify (A) the amount of such Letter of Credit, (B) the date of issuance, amendment, renewal, or extension of such Letter of Credit, (C) the proposed expiration date of such Letter of Credit, (D) the name and address of the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit, and (E) such other information (including, the conditions to drawing, and, in the case of an amendment, renewal, or extension, identification of the Letter of Credit to be so amended, renewed, or extended) as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew, or extend such Letter of Credit, and (ii) shall be accompanied by such Issuer Documents as the Administrative Agent or Issuing Bank may request or require, to the extent that such requests or requirements are consistent with the Issuer Documents that Issuing Bank generally requests for Letters of Credit in similar circumstances. Bank's records of the content of any such request will be conclusive absent manifest error. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Issuing Bank may, but shall not be obligated to, issue a Letter of Credit that supports the obligations of any Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries in respect of (x) a lease of real property to the extent that the face amount of such Letter of Credit exceeds the highest rent (including all rent-like charges) payable under such lease for a period of one year, or (y) an employment contract to the extent that the face amount of such Letter of Credit exceeds the highest compensation payable under such contract for a period of one year.

(b) Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit if any of the following would result after giving effect to the requested issuance:

(i) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed $75,000,000, or

(ii) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Maximum Revolver Amount less the outstanding amount of Revolving Loans, or

(iii) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Borrowing Base at such time less the outstanding principal balance of the Revolving Loans at such time.

(c) In the event there is a Defaulting Lender as of the date of any request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue or arrange for such Letter of Credit to the extent (i) the Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure with respect to such Letter of Credit may not be reallocated pursuant to Section 2.03(g)(ii), or (ii) the Issuing Bank has not otherwise entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to it and the Borrower to eliminate the Issuing Bank's risk with respect to the participation in such Letter of Credit of the Defaulting Lender, which arrangements may include the Borrower cash collateralizing such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure in accordance with Section 2.03(g)(ii). Additionally, Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit if (A) any order, judgment, or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall, by its terms, purport to enjoin or restrain Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to Issuing Bank or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over Issuing Bank shall prohibit or request that Issuing Bank refrain from the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular, (B) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally, or (C) if amounts demanded to be paid under any Letter of Credit will or may not be in United States Dollars.

(d) Any Issuing Bank (other than Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates) shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing no later than the Business Day immediately following the Business Day on which such Issuing Bank issued any Letter of Credit; provided that (i) until the Administrative Agent advises any such Issuing Bank that the provisions of Section 6.02 are not satisfied, or (ii) unless the aggregate amount of the Letters of Credit issued in any such week exceeds such amount as shall be agreed by the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank, such Issuing Bank shall be required to so notify the Administrative Agent in writing only once each week of the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank during the immediately preceding week as well as the daily amounts outstanding for the prior week, such notice to be furnished on such day of the week as the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank may agree. Each Letter of Credit shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Issuing Bank, including the requirement that the amounts payable thereunder must be payable in Dollars. If Issuing Bank makes a payment under a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the applicable Letter of Credit Disbursement on the Business Day such Letter of Credit Disbursement is made and, in the absence of such payment, the amount of the Letter of Credit Disbursement immediately and automatically shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder (notwithstanding any failure to satisfy any condition precedent set forth in Article VI) and, initially, shall bear interest at the rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans. If a Letter of Credit Disbursement is deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder, the Borrower's obligation to pay the amount of such Letter of Credit Disbursement to Issuing Bank shall be automatically converted into an obligation to pay the resulting Revolving Loan. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have made payments pursuant to Section 2.02(e) to reimburse Issuing Bank, then to such Revolving Lenders and Issuing Bank as their interests may appear.

(e) Promptly following receipt of a notice of a Letter of Credit Disbursement pursuant to Section 2.02(d), each Revolving Lender agrees to fund its Pro Rata Share of any Revolving Loan deemed made pursuant to Section 2.02(d) on the same terms and conditions as if the Borrower had requested the amount thereof as a Revolving Loan and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment, renewal, or extension of a Letter of Credit) and without any further action on the part of Issuing Bank or the Revolving Lenders, Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have granted to each Revolving Lender, and each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to have purchased, a participation in each Letter of Credit issued by Issuing Bank, in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of such Letter of Credit, and each such Revolving Lender agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, such Revolving Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Letter of Credit Disbursement made by Issuing Bank under the applicable Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, such Revolving Lender's Pro Rata Share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement made by Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in Section 2.02(d), or of any reimbursement payment that is required to be refunded (or that the Administrative Agent or Issuing Bank elects, based upon the advice of counsel, to refund) to the Borrower for any reason. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, an amount equal to its respective Pro Rata Share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement pursuant to this Section 2.02(e) shall be absolute and unconditional and such remittance shall be made notwithstanding the occurrence or continuation of an Event of Default or Default or the failure to satisfy any condition set forth in Article VI. If any such Revolving Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent the amount of such Revolving Lender's Pro Rata Share of a Letter of Credit Disbursement as provided in this Section, such Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender and the Administrative Agent (for the account of Issuing Bank) shall be entitled to recover such amount on demand from such Revolving Lender together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate until paid in full.

(f) The Borrower agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each Lender (including Issuing Bank and its branches, Affiliates, and correspondents) and each such Person's respective directors, officers, employees, attorneys and agents (each, including Issuing Bank, a "Letter of Credit Related Person") (to the fullest extent permitted by law) from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, investigations, proceedings, liabilities, fines, costs, penalties, and damages, and all reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, experts, or consultants and all other costs and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith or in connection with the enforcement of this indemnification (as and when they are incurred and irrespective of whether suit is brought), which may be incurred by or awarded against any such Letter of Credit Related Person (other than Taxes, which shall be governed by Section 4.04) (the "Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs"), and which arise out of or in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any Letter of Credit, any Issuer Document or any Drawing Document referred to in or related to any Letter of Credit, any prohibition on payment or delay in payment of any amount payable by Issuing Bank to a beneficiary or transferee beneficiary of a Letter of Credit arising out of Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, or Sanctions, or any action or proceeding arising out of any of the foregoing (whether administrative, judicial or in

connection with arbitration); in each case, including that resulting from the Letter of Credit Related Person's own negligence; provided that such indemnity shall not be available to any Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnification to the extent that such Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs may be finally determined in a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted directly from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or a material breach of this Agreement by, the Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnity. This indemnification provision shall survive termination of this Agreement and all Letters of Credit.

(g) The liability of Issuing Bank (or any other Letter of Credit Related Person) under, in connection with or arising out of any Letter of Credit (or pre-advice), regardless of the form or legal grounds of the action or proceeding, shall be limited to direct damages suffered by the Borrower that are caused directly by Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful misconduct in (i) honoring a presentation under a Letter of Credit that on its face does not at least substantially comply with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, (ii) failing to honor a presentation under a Letter of Credit that strictly complies with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit or (iii) retaining Drawing Documents presented under a Letter of Credit. Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have acted with due diligence and reasonable care if Issuing Bank's conduct is in accordance with Standard Letter of Credit Practice or in accordance with this Agreement. The Borrower's aggregate remedies against Issuing Bank and any Letter of Credit Related Person for wrongfully honoring a presentation under any Letter of Credit or wrongfully retaining honored Drawing Documents shall in no event exceed the aggregate amount paid by the Borrower to Issuing Bank in respect of the honored presentation in connection with such Letter of Credit under Section 2.02(d), plus interest at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans hereunder. The Borrower shall take action to avoid and mitigate the amount of any damages claimed against Issuing Bank or any other Letter of Credit Related Person, including by enforcing its rights against the beneficiaries of the Letters of Credit. Any claim by the Borrower under or in connection with any Letter of Credit shall be reduced by an amount equal to the sum of (x) the amount (if any) saved by the Borrower as a result of the breach or alleged wrongful conduct complained of; and (y) the amount (if any) of the loss that would have been avoided had the Borrower taken all reasonable steps to mitigate any loss, and in case of a claim of wrongful dishonor, by specifically and timely authorizing Issuing Bank to effect a cure.

(h) The Borrower is responsible for preparing or approving the final text of the Letter of Credit as issued by Issuing Bank, irrespective of any assistance Issuing Bank may provide such as drafting or recommending text or by Issuing Bank's use or refusal to use text submitted by the Borrower. The Borrower is solely responsible for the suitability of the Letter of Credit for the Borrower's purposes. With respect to any Letter of Credit containing an "automatic amendment" to extend the expiration date of such Letter of Credit, Issuing Bank, in its sole and absolute discretion, may give notice of nonrenewal of such Letter of Credit and, if the Borrower does not at any time want such Letter of Credit to be renewed, the Borrower will so notify the Administrative Agent and Issuing Bank at least fifteen (15) calendar days before Issuing Bank is required to notify the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit or any advising bank of such nonrenewal pursuant to the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(i) The Borrower's reimbursement and payment obligations under this Section 2.02 are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever, including:

(i) any lack of validity, enforceability or legal effect of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement or any term or provision therein or herein;

(ii) payment against presentation of any draft, demand or claim for payment under any Drawing Document that does not comply in whole or in part with the terms of the applicable Letter of Credit or which proves to be fraudulent, forged or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, or which is signed, issued or presented by a Person or a transferee of such Person purporting to be a successor or transferee of the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit;

(iii) Issuing Bank or any of its branches or Affiliates being the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit;

(iv) Issuing Bank or any correspondent honoring a drawing against a Drawing Document up to the amount available under any Letter of Credit even if such Drawing Document claims an amount in excess of the amount available under the Letter of Credit;

(v) the existence of any claim, set-off, defense or other right that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries may have at any time against any beneficiary, any assignee of proceeds, Issuing Bank or any other Person;

(vi) any other event, circumstance or conduct whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing that might, but for this Section 2.02(i), constitute a legal or equitable defense to or discharge of, or provide a right of set-off against, any Loan Party's or any of its Subsidiaries' reimbursement and other payment obligations and liabilities, arising under, or in connection with, any Letter of Credit, whether against Issuing Bank, the beneficiary or any other Person; or

(vii) the fact that any Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

provided, however, that, subject to Section 2.02(g) above, the foregoing shall not release Issuing Bank from such liability to the Borrower as may be finally determined in a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction against Issuing Bank following reimbursement or payment of the obligations and liabilities, including reimbursement and other payment obligations, of the Borrower to Issuing Bank arising under, or in connection with, this Section 2.02 or any Letter of Credit.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Agreement, Issuing Bank and each other Letter of Credit Related Person (if applicable) shall not be responsible to the Borrower for, and Issuing Bank's rights and remedies against the Borrower and the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse Issuing Bank for each drawing under each Letter of Credit shall not be impaired by:

(i) honor of a presentation under any Letter of Credit that on its face substantially complies with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, even if the Letter of Credit requires strict compliance by the beneficiary;

(ii) honor of a presentation of any Drawing Document that appears on its face to have been signed, presented or issued (A) by any purported successor or transferee of any beneficiary or other Person required to sign, present or issue such Drawing Document or (B) under a new name of the beneficiary;

(iii) acceptance as a draft of any written or electronic demand or request for payment under a Letter of Credit, even if nonnegotiable or not in the form of a draft or notwithstanding any requirement that such draft, demand or request bear any or adequate reference to the Letter of Credit;

(iv) the identity or authority of any presenter or signer of any Drawing Document or the form, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any Drawing Document (other than Issuing Bank's determination that such Drawing Document appears on its face substantially to comply with the terms and conditions of the Letter of Credit);

(v) acting upon any instruction or request relative to a Letter of Credit or requested Letter of Credit that Issuing Bank in good faith believes to have been given by a Person authorized to give such instruction or request;

(vi) any errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any message, advice or document (regardless of how sent or transmitted) or for errors in interpretation of technical terms or in translation or any delay in giving or failing to give notice to the Borrower;

(vii) any acts, omissions or fraud by, or the insolvency of, any beneficiary, any nominated person or entity or any other Person or any breach of contract between any beneficiary and the Borrower or any of the parties to the underlying transaction to which the Letter of Credit relates;

(viii) assertion or waiver of any provision of the ISP or UCP that primarily benefits an issuer of a letter of credit, including any requirement that any Drawing Document be presented to it at a particular hour or place;

(ix) payment to any paying or negotiating bank (designated or permitted by the terms of the applicable Letter of Credit) claiming that it rightfully honored or is entitled to reimbursement or indemnity under Standard Letter of Credit Practice applicable to it;

(x) acting or failing to act as required or permitted under Standard Letter of Credit Practice applicable to where Issuing Bank has issued, confirmed, advised or negotiated such Letter of Credit, as the case may be;

(xi) honor of a presentation after the expiration date of any Letter of Credit notwithstanding that a presentation was made prior to such expiration date and dishonored by Issuing Bank if subsequently Issuing Bank or any court or other finder of fact determines such presentation should have been honored;

(xii) dishonor of any presentation that does not strictly comply or that is fraudulent, forged or otherwise not entitled to honor; or

(xiii) honor of a presentation that is subsequently determined by Issuing Bank to have been made in violation of international, federal, state or local restrictions on the transaction of business with certain prohibited Persons.

(k) The Borrower shall pay promptly after demand to the Administrative Agent for the account of Issuing Bank as non-refundable fees, commissions, and charges (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such fees, commissions, and charges to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.06(d) shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this Section 2.02(k)): (i) a fronting fee which shall be imposed by Issuing Bank upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit of 0.125% per annum of the face amount thereof, plus (ii) any and all other customary commissions, fees and charges then in effect imposed by, and any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by, Issuing Bank, or by any adviser, confirming institution or entity or other nominated person, relating to Letters of Credit, at the time of issuance of any Letter of Credit and upon the occurrence of any other activity with respect to any Letter of Credit (including transfers, assignments of proceeds, amendments, drawings, renewals or cancellations).

(l) If by reason of (x) any changes in any Requirement of Law, or (y) compliance by Issuing Bank or any Lender with any direction, request, or requirement (irrespective of whether having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority or monetary authority including, Regulation D of the Board of Governors as from time to time in effect (and any successor thereto):

(i) any reserve, deposit, or similar requirement is or shall be imposed or modified in respect of any Letter of Credit issued or caused to be issued hereunder or hereby, or

(ii) there shall be imposed on Issuing Bank or any Lender any other condition regarding any Letter of Credit,

and the result of the foregoing is to increase, directly or indirectly, the cost to Issuing Bank or any the Lender of issuing, making, participating in, or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount receivable in respect thereof, then, and in any such case, the Administrative Agent may, at any time within a reasonable period after the additional cost is incurred or the amount received is reduced, notify the Borrower, and the Borrower shall pay within thirty (30) days after demand therefor, such amounts as the Administrative Agent may specify to be necessary to compensate Issuing Bank or any the Lender for such additional cost or reduced receipt, together with interest on such amount from the date of such demand until payment in full thereof at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans hereunder; provided that, (A) the Borrower shall not be required to provide any compensation pursuant to this Section 2.02(l) for any such amounts incurred more than 180 days prior to the date on which the demand for payment of such

amounts is first made to the Borrower, and (B) if an event or circumstance giving rise to such amounts is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. The determination by the Administrative Agent of any amount due pursuant to this Section 2.02(l), as set forth in a certificate setting forth the calculation thereof in reasonable detail, shall, in the absence of manifest or demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding on all of the parties hereto.

(m) Unless otherwise expressly agreed by Issuing Bank and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued, (i) the rules of the ISP and the UCP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the UCP shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit.

(n) In the event of a direct conflict between the provisions of this Section 2.02 and any provision contained in any Issuer Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, the terms and provisions of this Section 2.02 shall control and govern.

Section 2.03 Borrowing Procedures and Settlements.

(a) Procedure for Borrowing Revolving Loans. Each Borrowing shall be made by the delivery of a written request duly executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent (which may be delivered through the Administrative Agent's electronic platform or portal). Such notice shall be irrevocable and must be received by the Administrative Agent no later than 12:00 p.m. (New York time) on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date specifying (i) the amount of such Borrowing, and (ii) the requested Funding Date, which shall be a Business Day; provided, however, that such notice must be received by Administrative Agent no later than 12:00 p.m. (New York time) on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date. At the Administrative Agent's election, in lieu of delivering the above-described written request, any Authorized Officer of the Borrower may give the Administrative Agent telephonic notice of such request by the required time. In such circumstances, the Borrower agrees that any such telephonic notice will be confirmed in writing within 24 hours of the giving of such telephonic notice, but the failure to provide such written confirmation shall not affect the validity of the request. All Borrowing requests which are not made on-line via the Administrative Agent's electronic platform or portal shall be subject to (and unless the Administrative Agent elects otherwise in the exercise of its sole discretion, such Borrowings shall not be made until the completion of) the Administrative Agent's authentication process (with results satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) prior to the funding of any such requested Borrowing.

(b) [Reserved].

(c) Making of Revolving Loans.

(i) After receipt of a request for a Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.03(a), the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders by telecopy, telephone, email, or other electronic form of transmission, of the requested Borrowing; such notification to be sent on the same Business Day or the Business Day that is one Business Day prior to the requested Funding

Date (as applicable). If the Administrative Agent has notified the Lenders of a requested Borrowing on the same Business Day or the Business Day that is one Business Day prior to the Funding Date (as applicable), then each Lender shall make the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the requested Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent's Account, not later than 2:00 p.m. on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date. After the Administrative Agent's receipt of the proceeds of such Revolving Loans from the Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall make the proceeds thereof available to the Borrower on the applicable Funding Date by transferring immediately available funds equal to such proceeds received by the Administrative Agent to the Designated Account; provided that, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(d)(ii), no Lender shall have an obligation to make any Revolving Loan, if (1) one or more of the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Article VI will not be satisfied on the requested Funding Date for the applicable Borrowing unless such condition has been waived, or (2) the requested Borrowing would exceed the Availability on such Funding Date.

(ii) Unless the Administrative Agent receives notice from a Lender prior to 1:30 p.m. on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date relative to a requested Borrowing as to which the Administrative Agent has notified the Lenders of a requested Borrowing that such Lender will not make available as and when required hereunder to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Borrower the amount of that Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that each Lender has made or will make such amount available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds on the Funding Date and the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be so required), in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If, on the requested Funding Date, any Lender shall not have remitted the full amount that it is required to make available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds and if the Administrative Agent has made available to the Borrower such amount on the requested Funding Date, then such Lender shall make the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the requested Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent's Account, no later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day that is the first Business Day after the requested Funding Date (in which case, the interest accrued on such Lender's portion of such Borrowing for the Funding Date shall be for the Administrative Agent's separate account). If any Lender shall not remit the full amount that it is required to make available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds as and when required hereby and if the Administrative Agent has made available to the Borrower such amount, then that Lender shall be obligated to immediately remit such amount to the Administrative Agent, together with interest at the Defaulting Lender Rate for each day until the date on which such amount is so remitted. A notice submitted by the Administrative Agent to any Lender with respect to amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. If the amount that a Lender is required to remit is made available to the Administrative Agent, then such payment to the Administrative Agent shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan for all purposes of this Agreement. If such amount is not made available to the Administrative Agent on the Business Day following the Funding Date, the Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower of such failure to fund and, upon demand by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall pay such amount to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's account, together with interest thereon for each day elapsed since the date of such Borrowing, at a rate per annum equal to the interest rate applicable at the time to the Revolving

Loans composing such Borrowing. The failure of any Lender to make any Revolving Loan on any Funding Date shall not relieve any other Lender of any obligation hereunder to make a Revolving Loan on such Funding Date, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make the Revolving Loan to be made by such other Lender on any Funding Date.

(d) Protective Advances and Optional Overadvances.

(i) Any contrary provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document notwithstanding, at any time (A) after the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default or an Event of Default, or (B) that any of the other applicable conditions precedent set forth in Article VI are not satisfied, the Administrative Agent hereby is authorized by the Borrower and the Lenders, from time to time, in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion, to make Revolving Loans to, or for the benefit of, the Borrower, on behalf of the Revolving Lenders, that the Administrative Agent, in its Permitted Discretion, deems necessary or desirable (1) to preserve or protect the Collateral, or any portion thereof, or (2) to enhance the likelihood of repayment of the Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations) (the Revolving Loans described in this Section 2.03(d)(i) shall be referred to as "Protective Advances"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the aggregate amount of all Protective Advances outstanding at any one time shall not exceed 10% of the Maximum Revolver Amount.

(ii) Any contrary provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document notwithstanding, the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent may, but is not obligated to, knowingly and intentionally, continue to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower notwithstanding that an Overadvance exists or would be created thereby, so long as (A) after giving effect to such Revolving Loans, the outstanding Revolver Usage does not exceed the Borrowing Base by more than 10%, and (B) after giving effect to such Revolving Loans, the outstanding Revolver Usage (except for and excluding amounts charged to the Loan Account for interest, fees, costs or expenses hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents) does not exceed the Maximum Revolver Amount. In the event the Administrative Agent obtains actual knowledge that the Revolver Usage exceeds the amounts permitted by the immediately foregoing provisions, regardless of the amount of, or reason for, such excess, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders as soon as practicable (and prior to making any (or any additional) intentional Overadvances (except for and excluding amounts charged to the Loan Account for interest, fees, costs or expenses hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents) unless the Administrative Agent determines that prior notice would result in imminent harm to the Collateral or its value, in which case the Administrative Agent may make such Overadvances and provide notice as promptly as practicable thereafter), and the Lenders with Revolver Commitments thereupon shall, together with the Administrative Agent, jointly determine the terms of arrangements that shall be implemented with the Borrower intended to reduce, within a reasonable time, the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans to the Borrower to an amount permitted by the preceding sentence. In such circumstances, if any Lender with a Revolver Commitment objects to the proposed terms of reduction or repayment of any Overadvance, the terms of reduction or repayment thereof shall be implemented according to the determination of the Required Lenders. The foregoing provisions are meant for the benefit of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and are not meant for the benefit of the Borrower, which shall continue to be bound by the provisions of Section 2.04(e)(i).

Each Lender with a Revolver Commitment shall be obligated to settle with the Administrative Agent as provided in Section 2.03(e) (or Section 2.03(g), as applicable) for the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any unintentional Overadvances by the Administrative Agent reported to such Lender, any intentional Overadvances made as permitted under this Section 2.03(d)(ii), and any Overadvances resulting from the charging to the Loan Account of interest, fees, costs or expenses hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents.

(iii) Each Protective Advance and each Overadvance (each, an "Extraordinary Advance") shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder; except, that, no Extraordinary Advance shall be eligible to be a LIBOR Loan and, prior to Settlement therefor, all payments on the Extraordinary Advances shall be payable to the Administrative Agent solely for its own account. The Extraordinary Advances shall be repayable on demand, secured by the Administrative Agent's Liens, constitute Obligations hereunder, and bear interest at the rate applicable from time to time to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans. The provisions of this Section 2.03(d) are for the exclusive benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and are not intended to benefit the Borrower (or any other Loan Party) in any way.

(e) Settlement. It is agreed that each Lender's funded portion of the Revolving Loans is intended by the Lenders to equal, at all times, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving Loans. Such agreement notwithstanding, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders agree (which agreement shall not be for the benefit of the Borrower) that in order to facilitate the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, settlement among the Lenders as to the Revolving Loans and the Extraordinary Advances shall take place on a periodic basis in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) The Administrative Agent shall request settlement ("Settlement") with the Lenders on a weekly basis, or on a more frequent basis if so determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (1) for itself, with respect to the outstanding Extraordinary Advances, and (2) with respect to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries' payments or other amounts received, as to each by notifying the Lenders by telecopy, telephone, or other similar form of transmission, of such requested Settlement, no later than 2:00 p.m. on the Business Day immediately prior to the date of such requested Settlement (the date of such requested Settlement being the "Settlement Date"). Such notice of a Settlement Date shall include a summary statement of the amount of outstanding Revolving Loans and Extraordinary Advances for the period since the prior Settlement Date. Subject to the terms and conditions contained herein (including Section 2.03(g)): (y) if the amount of the Revolving Loans (including Extraordinary Advances) made by a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender exceeds such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Extraordinary Advances) as of a Settlement Date, then the Administrative Agent shall, by no later than 12:00 p.m. on the Settlement Date, transfer in immediately available funds to a Deposit Account of such Lender (as such Lender may designate), an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon receipt of such amount, have as of the Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Extraordinary Advances), and (z) if the amount of the Revolving Loans (including Extraordinary Advances) made by a Lender is less than such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Extraordinary Advances) as of a Settlement Date, such Lender shall no later than 12:00 p.m. on the Settlement Date transfer in immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent's Account, an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon transfer of such amount,

have as of the Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Extraordinary Advances). Such amounts made available to the Administrative Agent under clause (z) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be applied against the amounts of the Extraordinary Advances and shall constitute Revolving Loans of such Lenders. If any such amount is not made available to the Administrative Agent by any Lender on the Settlement Date applicable thereto to the extent required by the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover for its account such amount on demand from such Lender together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate.

(ii) In determining whether a Lender's balance of the Revolving Loans and Extraordinary Advances is less than, equal to, or greater than such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans and Extraordinary Advances as of a Settlement Date, the Administrative Agent shall, as part of the relevant Settlement, apply to such balance the portion of payments actually received in good funds by the Administrative Agent with respect to principal, interest, fees payable by the Borrower and allocable to the Lenders hereunder, and proceeds of Collateral.

(iii) Between Settlement Dates, the Administrative Agent, to the extent Extraordinary Advances are outstanding, may pay over to the Administrative Agent any payments or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent, that in accordance with the terms of this Agreement would be applied to the reduction of the Revolving Loans, for application to the Extraordinary Advances. During the period between Settlement Dates, the Administrative Agent with respect to Extraordinary Advances, and each Lender with respect to the Revolving Loans other than Extraordinary Advances, shall be entitled to interest at the applicable rate or rates payable under this Agreement on the daily amount of funds employed by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, as applicable.

(iv) Anything in this Section 2.03(e) to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to refrain from remitting settlement amounts to the Defaulting Lender and, instead, shall be entitled to elect to implement the provisions set forth in Section 2.03(g).

(f) Notation. The Administrative Agent, as a non-fiduciary agent for the Borrower, shall maintain a register showing the principal amount of the Revolving Loans, owing to each Lender, including Extraordinary Advances owing to the Administrative Agent, and the interests therein of each Lender, from time to time and such register shall, absent manifest error, conclusively be presumed to be correct and accurate.

(g) Defaulting Lenders.

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.04(b)(ii), the Administrative Agent shall not be obligated to transfer to a Defaulting Lender any payments made by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent for the Defaulting Lender's benefit or any proceeds of Collateral that would otherwise be remitted hereunder to the Defaulting Lender, and, in the absence of such transfer to the Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent shall transfer any such payments (A) *first*, to Issuing Bank, to the extent of the portion of a Letter of Credit Disbursement that was required to be, but was not, paid by the Defaulting Lender, (B) *second*, to each Non-Defaulting Lender ratably in accordance with their Revolver Commitments (but, in

each case, only to the extent that such Defaulting Lender's portion of a Revolving Loan (or other funding obligation) was funded by such other Non-Defaulting Lender), (C) *third*, to a suspense account maintained by the Administrative Agent, the proceeds of which shall be retained by the Administrative Agent and may be made available to be re-advanced to or for the benefit of the Borrower (upon the request of the Borrower and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 6.02) as if such Defaulting Lender had made its portion of Revolving Loans (or other funding obligations) hereunder, and (D) *fourth*, from and after the date on which all other Obligations have been paid in full, to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with tier (J) of Section 2.04(b)(ii). Subject to the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may hold and, in its discretion, re-lend to the Borrower for the account of such Defaulting Lender the amount of all such payments received and retained by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender. Solely for the purposes of voting or consenting to matters with respect to the Loan Documents (including the calculation of Pro Rata Share in connection therewith) and for the purpose of calculating the fee payable under Section 3.01(b), such Defaulting Lender shall be deemed not to be a "Lender" and such Lender's Revolver Commitment shall be deemed to be zero; provided that, the foregoing shall not apply to any of the matters governed by Section 12.12(a)(x)(i) through (iii). The provisions of this Section 2.03(g) shall remain effective with respect to such Defaulting Lender until the earlier of (y) the date on which all of the Non-Defaulting Lenders, the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, and the Borrower shall have waived, in writing, the application of this Section 2.03(g) to such Defaulting Lender, or (z) the date on which such Defaulting Lender makes payment of all amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder, pays to the Administrative Agent all amounts owing by Defaulting Lender in respect of the amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, provides adequate assurance of its ability to perform its future obligations hereunder (on which earlier date, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any remaining cash collateral held by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.03(g)(ii) shall be released to the Borrower). The operation of this Section 2.03(g) shall not be construed to increase or otherwise affect the Revolver Commitment of any Lender, to relieve or excuse the performance by such Defaulting Lender or any other Lender of its duties and obligations hereunder, or to relieve or excuse the performance by the Borrower of its duties and obligations hereunder to the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, or to the Lenders other than such Defaulting Lender. Any failure by a Defaulting Lender to fund amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder shall constitute a material breach by such Defaulting Lender of this Agreement and shall entitle the Borrower, at its option, to replace such Lender in accordance with the terms of Section 2.14.

(ii) If any Letter of Credit is outstanding at the time that a Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(A) such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares but only to the extent (x) the sum of all Non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Loan Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure does not exceed the total of all Non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolver Commitments and (y) the conditions set forth in Section 6.02 are satisfied at such time;

(B) if the reallocation described in clause (A) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall within three Business Days following notice by the Administrative Agent, cash collateralize such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (A) above), pursuant to a cash collateral agreement to be entered into in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, for so long as such Letter of Credit Exposure is outstanding; provided that, the Borrower shall not be obligated to cash collateralize any Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure if such Defaulting Lender is also the Issuing Bank;

(C) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure pursuant to this Section 2.03(g)(ii), the Borrower shall not be required to pay any Letter of Credit fees to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.06(b) with respect to such cash collateralized portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure during the period such Letter of Credit Exposure is cash collateralized;

(D) to the extent the Letter of Credit Exposure of the Non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.03(g)(ii), then the Letter of Credit fees payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders pursuant to Section 2.06(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such Non-Defaulting Lenders' Letter of Credit Exposure;

(E) to the extent any Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure is neither cash collateralized nor reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.03(g)(ii), then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the Issuing Bank or any Lender hereunder, all Letter of Credit fees that would have otherwise been payable to such Defaulting Lender under Section 2.06(b) with respect to such portion of such Letter of Credit Exposure shall instead be payable to the Issuing Bank until such portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure is cash collateralized or reallocated;

(F) so long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend, or increase any Letter of Credit to the extent (x) the Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of such Letter of Credit cannot be reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.03(g)(ii) or (y) the Issuing Bank has not otherwise entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank and the Borrower to eliminate the Issuing Bank's risk with respect to the Defaulting Lender's participation in Letters of Credit; and

(G) the Administrative Agent may release any cash collateral provided by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.03(g)(ii) to the Issuing Bank and the Issuing Bank may apply any such cash collateral to the payment of such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Letter of Credit Disbursement that is not reimbursed by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.02(d).

(h) Independent Obligations. All Revolving Loans (other than Extraordinary Advances) shall be made by the Lenders contemporaneously and in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares. It is understood that (i) no Lender shall be responsible for any failure by any other Lender to perform its obligation to make any Revolving Loan (or other extension of credit) hereunder, nor shall any Revolver Commitment of any Lender be increased or decreased as a result of any failure by any other Lender to perform its obligations hereunder, and (ii) no failure by any Lender to perform its obligations hereunder shall excuse any other Lender from its obligations hereunder.

Section 2.04 Payments; Reduction of Revolver Commitments; Prepayments.

(a) Payments by the Borrower.

(i) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower shall be made to the Administrative Agent's Account (or to the Payment Office) for the account of the Lenders and shall be made in immediately available funds, no later than 1:00 p.m. on the date specified herein. Any payment received by the Administrative Agent later than 1:00 p.m. shall be deemed to have been received (unless the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, elects to credit it on the date received) on the following Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue until such following Business Day.

(ii) Unless the Administrative Agent receives notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Lenders that the Borrower will not make such payment in full as and when required, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower have made (or will make) such payment in full to the Administrative Agent on such date in immediately available funds and the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be so required), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to each Lender on such due date an amount equal to the amount then due such Lender. If and to the extent the Borrower does not make such payment in full to the Administrative Agent on the date when due, each Lender severally shall repay to the Administrative Agent on demand such amount distributed to such Lender, together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate for each day from the date such amount is distributed to such Lender until the date repaid.

(b) Apportionment and Application.

(i) So long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all principal and interest payments received by the Administrative Agent shall be apportioned ratably among the Lenders (according to the unpaid principal balance of the Obligations to which such payments relate held by each Lender) and all payments of fees and expenses received by the Administrative Agent (other than fees or expenses that are for the Administrative Agent's separate account or for the separate account of Issuing Bank) shall be apportioned ratably among the Lenders having a Pro Rata Share of the Revolver Commitment or Obligation to which a particular fee or expense relates. Subject to Section 2.04(b)(iv), Section 2.04(d), and Section 2.04(e), all payments to be made hereunder by the Borrower shall be remitted to the Administrative Agent and all such payments, and all proceeds of Collateral received by the Administrative Agent, shall be applied, so long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, to reduce the balance of the Revolving Loans outstanding and, thereafter, to the Borrower (to be wired to the Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law.

(ii) At any time that an Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all payments remitted to the Administrative Agent and all proceeds of Collateral received by the Administrative Agent shall be applied as follows:

(A) *first*, to pay any costs or expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents, until paid in full,

(B) *second*, to pay any fees or premiums then due to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(C) *third*, to pay interest due in respect of all Protective Advances until paid in full,

(D) *fourth*, to pay the principal of all Protective Advances until paid in full,

(E) *fifth*, ratably, to pay any costs or expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to any of the Lenders under the Loan Documents, until paid in full,

(F) *sixth*, ratably, to pay any fees or premiums then due to any of the Lenders under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(G) *seventh*, ratably, to pay interest accrued in respect of the Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(H) *eighth*, ratably,

(1) to pay the principal of all Revolving Loans until paid in full,

(2) to the Administrative Agent, to be held by the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of Issuing Bank (and for the ratable benefit of each of the Lenders that have an obligation to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, a share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement), as cash collateral in an amount up to 102% of the Letter of Credit Usage (to the extent permitted by applicable law, such cash collateral shall be applied to the reimbursement of any Letter of Credit Disbursement as and when such disbursement occurs and, if a Letter of Credit expires undrawn, the cash collateral held by the Administrative Agent in respect of such Letter of Credit shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be reapplied pursuant to this Section 2.04(b)(ii), beginning with tier (A) hereof), and

(3) up to the amount (after taking into account any amounts previously paid pursuant to this clause (1) during the continuation of the applicable Application Event) of the most recently established Bank Product Reserve to (y) the Bank Product Providers based upon amounts then certified by the applicable Bank Product Provider to

the Administrative Agent (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) to be due and payable to such Bank Product Providers on account of Bank Product Obligations, and (z) with any balance to be paid to the Administrative Agent, to be held by the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Bank Product Providers, as cash collateral (which cash collateral may be released by the Administrative Agent to the applicable Bank Product Provider and applied by such Bank Product Provider to the payment or reimbursement of any amounts due and payable with respect to Bank Product Obligations owed to the applicable Bank Product Provider as and when such amounts first become due and payable and, if and at such time as all such Bank Product Obligations are paid or otherwise satisfied in full, the cash collateral held by the Administrative Agent in respect of such Bank Product Obligations shall be reapplied pursuant to this Section 2.04(b)(ii), beginning with tier (A) hereof,

(I) *ninth*, to pay any other Obligations other than Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders (including being paid, ratably, to the Bank Product Providers on account of all amounts then due and payable in respect of Bank Product Obligations, with any balance to be paid to the Administrative Agent, to be held by the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Bank Product Providers, as cash collateral (which cash collateral may be released by the Administrative Agent to the applicable Bank Product Provider and applied by such Bank Product Provider to the payment or reimbursement of any amounts due and payable with respect to Bank Product Obligations owed to the applicable Bank Product Provider as and when such amounts first become due and payable and, if and at such time as all such Bank Product Obligations are paid or otherwise satisfied in full, the cash collateral held by the Administrative Agent in respect of such Bank Product Obligations shall be reapplied pursuant to this Section 2.04(b)(ii), beginning with tier (A) hereof),

(J) *tenth*, ratably, to pay any Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders; and

(K) *eleventh*, to the Borrower (to be wired to the Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law.

(iii) The Administrative Agent promptly shall distribute to each Lender, pursuant to the applicable wire instructions received from each Lender in writing, such funds as it may be entitled to receive, subject to a Settlement delay as provided in Section 2.03(e).

(iv) In each instance, so long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing, Section 2.04(b)(i) shall not apply to any payment made by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and specified by the Borrower to be for the payment of specific Obligations then due and payable (or prepayable) under any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(v) For purposes of Section 2.04(b)(ii), "paid in full" of a type of Obligation means payment in cash or immediately available funds of all amounts owing on account of such type of Obligation, including interest accrued after the commencement of any proceeding commenced by or against any Person under any provision of any Debtor Relief Law, default interest, interest on interest, and expense reimbursements, irrespective of whether any of the foregoing would be or is allowed or disallowed in whole or in part in any proceeding commenced by or against any Person under any provision of any Debtor Relief Law.

(vi) In the event of a direct conflict between the priority provisions of this Section 2.04 and any other provision contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, if the conflict relates to the provisions of Section 2.03(g) and this Section 2.04, then the provisions of Section 2.03(g) shall control and govern, and if otherwise, then the terms and provisions of this Section 2.04 shall control and govern.

(c) Reduction of Revolver Commitments. The Revolver Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date. The Borrower may reduce the Revolver Commitments, without premium or penalty, to an amount (which may be zero) not less than the sum of (i) the Revolver Usage as of such date, plus (ii) the principal amount of all Revolving Loans not yet made as to which a request has been given by the Borrower under Section 2.03(a), plus (iii) the amount of all Letters of Credit not yet issued as to which a request has been given by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.02(a). Each such reduction shall be in an amount which is not less than $5,000,000 (unless the Revolver Commitments are being reduced to zero and the amount of the Revolver Commitments in effect immediately prior to such reduction are less than $5,000,000), shall be made by providing not less than ten (10) Business Days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, and shall be irrevocable. Once reduced, the Revolver Commitments may not be increased. Each such reduction of the Revolver Commitments shall reduce the Revolver Commitments of each Lender proportionately in accordance with its ratable share thereof.

(d) Optional Prepayments. The Borrower may prepay the principal of any Revolving Loan at any time in whole or in part, without premium or penalty.

(e) Mandatory Prepayments. If, at any time, the Revolver Usage on such date exceeds the lesser of (i) the Borrowing Base reflected in the Borrowing Base Certificate most recently delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or (ii) the Maximum Revolver Amount, then the Borrower shall promptly, but in any event, within one Business Day, prepay the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.04(f) in an aggregate amount equal to the amount of such excess.

(f) Application of Payments. Each prepayment pursuant to Section 2.04(e) shall, (i) so long as no Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied, first, to the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans until paid in full, and second, to cash collateralize the Letters of Credit in an amount equal to 102% of the then outstanding Letter of Credit Usage, and (ii) if an Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied in the manner set forth in Section 2.04(b)(ii).

Section 2.05 Promise to Pay Costs and Expenses; Promissory Notes.

(a) The Borrower agrees to pay the costs and expenses hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents on the earlier of (i) the first (1st) day of the month following the date on which the applicable costs or expenses were first incurred or (ii) the date on which demand therefor is made by the Administrative Agent (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such costs or expenses to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.06(d) shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this subclause (ii)). The Borrower promises to pay all of the Obligations (including principal, interest, premiums, if any, fees, costs and expenses) in full on the Maturity Date or, if earlier, on the date on which the Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations) become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The Borrower agrees that its obligations contained in the first sentence of this Section 2.05(a) shall survive payment or satisfaction in full of all other Obligations.

(b) Any Lender may request that any portion of its Revolver Commitments or the Loans made by it be evidenced by one or more promissory notes. In such event, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender the requested promissory notes payable to the order of such Lender in a form furnished by the Administrative Agent and reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower. Thereafter, the portion of the Revolver Commitments and Loans evidenced by such promissory notes and interest thereon shall at all times be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein.

Section 2.06 Interest Rates and Letter of Credit Fee: Rates, Payments, and Calculations.

(a) Interest Rates. Except as provided in Section 2.06(c), all Obligations (except for undrawn Letters of Credit) that have been charged to the Loan Account pursuant to the terms hereof shall bear interest as follows:

(i) if the relevant Obligation is a LIBOR Loan, at a per annum rate equal to the LIBOR Rate plus the Applicable Margin relative to LIBOR Loans, and

(ii) otherwise, at a per annum rate equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin relative to Base Rate Loans.

(b) Letter of Credit Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Revolving Lenders subject to any agreements between the Administrative Agent and individual Revolving Lenders), a Letter of Credit fee (which fee shall be in addition to the fronting fees and commissions, other fees, charges and expenses set forth in Section 2.02(e)) that shall accrue at a per annum rate equal to the Applicable Margin relative to LIBOR Loans times the Daily Balance of the undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit.

(c) Default Rate. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, and following the election of the Required Lenders,

(i) all Obligations (except for undrawn Letters of Credit) that have been charged to the Loan Account pursuant to the terms hereof shall bear interest at a per annum rate which is 2.00% in excess of the per annum rate otherwise applicable thereunder, and

(ii) the Letter of Credit fee shall bear interest at a per annum rate which is 2.00% in excess of the per annum rate otherwise applicable thereunder.

(d) Payment. Except to the extent provided to the contrary in Section 3.01, Section 2.02(k) or Section 2.10(a), (i) all interest, all Letter of Credit fees and all other fees payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents shall be due and payable, in arrears, on the first (1st) day of each month, and (ii) all costs and expenses payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents shall be due and payable on the earlier of (x) the first (1st) day of the month following the date on which the applicable costs or expenses were first incurred or (y) the date on which demand therefor is made by the Administrative Agent (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such costs or expenses to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of the following sentence shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this subclause (y)). The Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent, from time to time without prior notice to the Borrower, to charge to the Loan Account (A) on the first (1st) day of each month, all interest accrued during the prior month on the Revolving Loans hereunder, (B) on the first (1st) day of each month, all Letter of Credit fees accrued or chargeable hereunder during the prior month, (C) as and when incurred or accrued, all fees and costs provided for in Section 2.11, (D) on the first (1st) day of each month, the unused line fee accrued during the prior month pursuant to Section 3.01, (E) as and when due and payable, all other fees payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, (F) as and when incurred or accrued, the fronting fees and all commissions, other fees, charges and expenses provided for in Section 2.02(k), (G) as and when incurred or accrued, all other costs and expenses due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and (H) as and when due and payable all other payment obligations payable under any Loan Document or any Bank Product Agreement (including any amounts due and payable to the Bank Product Providers in respect of Bank Products). All amounts (including interest, fees, costs, expenses or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document or under any Bank Product Agreement) charged to the Loan Account shall thereupon constitute Revolving Loans hereunder, shall constitute Obligations hereunder, and shall initially accrue interest at the rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans (unless and until converted into LIBOR Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

Section 2.07 Crediting Payments. The receipt of any payment item by the Administrative Agent shall not be required to be considered a payment on account unless such payment item is a wire transfer of immediately available federal funds made to the Administrative Agent's Account or unless and until such payment item is honored when presented for payment. Should any payment item not be honored when presented for payment, then the Borrower shall be deemed not to have made such payment and interest shall be calculated accordingly. Anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding, any payment item shall be deemed received by the Administrative Agent only if it is received into the Administrative Agent's Account on a Business Day on or before 1:30 p.m. If any payment item is received into the Administrative Agent's Account on a non-Business Day or after 1:30 p.m. on a Business Day (unless the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, elects to credit it on the date received), it shall be deemed to have been received by the Administrative Agent as of the opening of business on the immediately following Business Day.

Section 2.08 Designated Account. The Administrative Agent is authorized to make the Revolving Loans, and Issuing Bank is authorized to issue the Letters of Credit, under this Agreement based upon telephonic or other instructions received from anyone purporting to be an Authorized Person or, without instructions, if pursuant to Section 2.06(d). The Borrower agrees

to establish and maintain the Designated Account with the Designated Account Bank for the purpose of receiving the proceeds of the Revolving Loans requested by the Borrower and made by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders hereunder. Unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, any Revolving Loan requested by the Borrower and made by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders hereunder shall be made to the Designated Account.

Section 2.09 Maintenance of Loan Account; Statements of Obligations. The Administrative Agent shall maintain an account on its books in the name of the Borrower (the "Loan Account") on which the Borrower will be charged with all Revolving Loans (including Extraordinary Advances) made by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders to the Borrower or for Borrower's account, the Letters of Credit issued or arranged by Issuing Bank for the Borrower's account, and with all other payment Obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, including, accrued interest, fees, costs and expenses. In accordance with Section 2.07, the Loan Account will be credited with all payments received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or for the Borrower's account. The Administrative Agent shall make available to the Borrower monthly statements regarding the Loan Account, including the principal amount of the Revolving Loans, interest accrued hereunder, fees accrued or charged hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and a summary itemization of all charges and expenses accrued hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and each such statement, absent manifest error, shall be conclusively presumed to be correct and accurate and constitute an account stated between the Borrower and the Lenders unless, within 30 days after the Administrative Agent first makes such a statement available to the Borrower, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent written objection thereto describing the error or errors contained in such statement.

Section 2.10 LIBOR Option.

(a) Interest and Interest Payment Dates. In lieu of having interest charged at the rate based upon the Base Rate, the Borrower shall have the option, subject to Section 2.10(b) below (the "LIBOR Option") to have interest on all or a portion of the Revolving Loans be charged (whether at the time when made (unless otherwise provided herein), upon conversion from a Base Rate Loan to a LIBOR Loan, or upon continuation of a LIBOR Loan as a LIBOR Loan) at a rate of interest based upon the LIBOR Rate. Interest on LIBOR Loans shall be payable on the earliest of (i) the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto; provided that, subject to the following clauses (ii) and (iii), in the case of any Interest Period greater than three months in duration, interest shall be payable at three month intervals after the commencement of the applicable Interest Period and on the last day of such Interest Period), (ii) the date on which all or any portion of the Obligations are accelerated pursuant to the terms hereof, or (iii) the date on which this Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms hereof. On the last day of each applicable Interest Period, unless the Borrower has properly exercised the LIBOR Option with respect thereto, the interest rate applicable to such LIBOR Loan automatically shall convert to the rate of interest then applicable to Base Rate Loans of the same type hereunder. At any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the written election of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower no longer shall have the option to request that Revolving Loans bear interest at a rate based upon the LIBOR Rate.

(b) LIBOR Election.

(i) The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, so long as Borrower has not received a notice from the Administrative Agent (which notice the Administrative Agent may elect to give or not give in its discretion unless the Administrative Agent is directed to give such notice by the Required Lenders, in which case, it shall give the notice to the Borrower), after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to terminate the right of the Borrower to exercise the LIBOR Option during the continuance of such Event of Default, elect to exercise the LIBOR Option by notifying the Administrative Agent prior to 12:00 p.m. at least one Business Day prior to the commencement of the proposed Interest Period (the "LIBOR Deadline"). Notice of the Borrower's election of the LIBOR Option for a permitted portion of the Revolving Loans and an Interest Period pursuant to this Section shall be made by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a Notice of Conversion/Continuation received by the Administrative Agent before the LIBOR Deadline, or by telephonic notice received by the Administrative Agent before the LIBOR Deadline (to be confirmed by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a Notice of Conversion/Continuation received by the Administrative Agent prior to 5:00 p.m. on the same day). Promptly upon its receipt of each such Notice of Conversion/Continuation, the Administrative Agent shall provide a copy thereof to each of the affected Lenders.

(ii) Each Notice of Conversion/Continuation shall be irrevocable and binding on the Borrower. In connection with each LIBOR Loan, the Borrower shall indemnify, defend, and hold the Administrative Agent and the Lenders harmless against any loss, cost, or expense actually incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of (A) the payment of any principal of any LIBOR Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (B) the conversion of any LIBOR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, or (C) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any LIBOR Loan on the date specified in any Notice of Conversion/Continuation delivered pursuant hereto (such losses, costs, or expenses, "Funding Losses"). A certificate of the Administrative Agent or a Lender delivered to the Borrower setting forth in reasonable detail any amount or amounts that the Administrative Agent or such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 2.10 shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such amount to the Administrative Agent or the Lender, as applicable, within 30 days of the date of its receipt of such certificate. If a payment of a LIBOR Loan on a day other than the last day of the applicable Interest Period would result in a Funding Loss, the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion at the request of the Borrower, hold the amount of such payment as cash collateral in support of the Obligations until the last day of such Interest Period and apply such amounts to the payment of the applicable LIBOR Loan on such last day; it being agreed that the Administrative Agent has no obligation to so defer the application of payments to any LIBOR Loan and that, in the event that the Administrative Agent does not defer such application, the Borrower shall be obligated to pay any resulting Funding Losses.

(iii) Unless the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, agrees otherwise, the Borrower shall have not more than eight LIBOR Loans in effect at any given time. The Borrower may only exercise the LIBOR Option for proposed LIBOR Loans of at least $1,000,000.

(c) Conversion. The Borrower may convert LIBOR Loans to Base Rate Loans at any time; provided that, in the event that LIBOR Loans are converted or prepaid on any date that is not the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, including as a result of any prepayment through the required application by the Administrative Agent of any payments or proceeds of Collateral in accordance with Section 2.04(b) or for any other reason, including early termination of the term of this Agreement or acceleration of all or any portion of the Obligations pursuant to the terms hereof, the Borrower shall indemnify, defend, and hold the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and their Participants harmless against any and all Funding Losses in accordance with Section 2.10(b)(ii).

(d) No Requirement of Matched Funding. Anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding, neither the Administrative Agent, nor any Lender, nor any of their Participants, is required actually to acquire Eurodollar deposits to fund or otherwise match fund any Obligation as to which interest accrues at the LIBOR Rate.

Section 2.11 Increased Costs, Illegality, Effect of Benchmark Transition Event, etc.

(a) In the event that any Lender shall have determined (which determination shall, absent manifest error, be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto but, with respect to clause (A) below, may be made only by the Administrative Agent):

(A) on any Interest Determination Date that, by reason of any changes in any Requirement of Law arising after the Closing Date affecting the London interbank market, adequate and fair means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable interest rate on the basis provided for in the definition of LIBOR Rate; or

(B) at any time, that such Lender shall incur increased costs, Taxes (other than Excluded Taxes and Indemnified Taxes which are otherwise provided for in Section 4.04) or reductions in the amounts received or receivable hereunder with respect to any LIBOR Loan because of (x) any change since the Closing Date in any applicable law or governmental rule, regulation, order, guideline or request (whether or not having the force of law) or in the interpretation or administration thereof and including the introduction of any new law or governmental rule, regulation, order, guideline or request, such as, but not limited to, a change in official reserve requirements, but, in all events, excluding reserves required under Regulation D to the extent included in the computation of the LIBOR Rate and/or (y) other circumstances arising since the Closing Date affecting such Lender, the London interbank market or the position of such Lender in such market (including that the LIBOR Rate with respect to such LIBOR Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lender of funding such LIBOR Loan); or

(C) at any time, that the making or continuance of any LIBOR Loan has been made (x) unlawful by any law or governmental rule, regulation or order, (y) impossible by compliance by any Lender in good faith with any governmental request (whether or not having force of law) or (z) impracticable as a result of a contingency occurring after the Closing Date which materially and adversely affects the London interbank market; then, and in any such event, such Lender (or the Administrative Agent, in the case of clause (A) above) shall promptly give notice (by telephone promptly confirmed in writing) to the Borrower and, except

in the case of clause (A) above, to the Administrative Agent of such determination (which notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly transmit to each of the other Lenders). Thereafter (x) in the case of clause (A) above, LIBOR Loans shall no longer be available until such time as the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice by the Administrative Agent no longer exist, and any Borrowing request or Notice of Conversion/Continuation given by the Borrower with respect to LIBOR Loans which have not yet been incurred (including by way of conversion) shall be deemed rescinded by the Borrower, (y) in the case of clause (B) above, the Borrower agrees to pay to such Lender, upon such Lender's written request therefor, such additional amounts (in the form of an increased rate of, or a different method of calculating, interest or otherwise as such Lender shall determine after consultation with the Borrower) as shall be required to compensate such Lender for such increased costs or reductions in amounts received or receivable hereunder (a written notice as to the additional amounts owed to such Lender, showing in reasonable detail the basis for the calculation thereof, submitted to the Borrower by such Lender shall, absent manifest error, be final and conclusive and binding on all the parties hereto) and (z) in the case of clause (C) above, the Borrower shall take one of the actions specified in Section 2.11(b) as promptly as possible and, in any event, within the time period required by law.

(b) At any time that any LIBOR Loan is affected by the circumstances described in Section 2.11(a)(B), the Borrower may, and in the case of a LIBOR Loan affected by the circumstances described in Section 2.11(a)(C), the Borrower shall, either (x) if the affected LIBOR Loan is then being made initially or pursuant to a conversion, cancel such Borrowing by giving the Administrative Agent telephonic notice (confirmed in writing) on the same date that the Borrower was notified by the affected Lender or the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(a)(B) or (C) or (y) if the affected LIBOR Loan is then outstanding, upon at least three Business Days' written notice to the Administrative Agent, require the affected Lender to convert such LIBOR Loan into a Base Rate Loan, provided that, if more than one Lender is affected at any time, then all affected Lenders must be treated the same pursuant to this Section 2.11(b).

(c) If any Lender determines that after the Closing Date the introduction of or any change in any applicable law or governmental rule, regulation, order, guideline, directive or request (whether or not having the force of law) concerning capital adequacy, liquidity, or any change in interpretation or administration thereof by the NAIC or any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency, will have the effect of increasing the amount of capital required or expected to be maintained by such Lender or any corporation controlling such Lender based on the existence of such Lender's Loans or Revolver Commitments hereunder or its obligations hereunder, then the Borrower agrees to pay to such Lender, upon its written demand therefor, such additional amounts as shall be required to compensate such Lender or such other corporation for the increased cost to such Lender or such other corporation or the reduction in the rate of return to such Lender or such other corporation as a result of such increase of capital. In determining such additional amounts, each Lender will act reasonably and in good faith and will use averaging and attribution methods which are reasonable; provided that such Lender's determination of compensation owing under this Section 2.11(c) shall, absent manifest error, be final and conclusive and binding on all the parties hereto. Each Lender, upon determining that any additional amounts, will be payable pursuant to this Section 2.11(c), will give prompt written notice thereof to the Borrower, which notice shall show in reasonable detail the basis for calculation of such additional amounts, although the failure to give any such notice shall not release or diminish the Borrower's obligations to pay additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.11(c) upon the subsequent receipt of such notice.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder, issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof and (y) all requests rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall be deemed to be a change after the Closing Date in a requirement of law or government rule, regulation or order, regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented (including for purposes of this Section 2.11).

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 2.11 shall not apply to any Excluded Taxes, or to any Indemnified Taxes, which are otherwise provided for in Section 4.04.

(f) Effect of Benchmark Transition Event.

(i) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the LIBOR Rate with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) Business Day after Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Borrower so long as Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. Any such amendment with respect to an Early Opt-in Election will become effective on the date that Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders accept such amendment. No replacement of the LIBOR Rate with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section 2.11(f) will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

(ii) Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, Administrative Agent will have the right (in consultation with the the Borrower) to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

(iii) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (A) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date and Benchmark Transition Start Date, (B) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (C) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (D) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by Administrative Agent or Lenders

pursuant to this Section 2.11(f) including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.11(f).

(iv) Benchmark Unavailability Period. Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a LIBOR Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of LIBOR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period, the component of Base Rate based upon the LIBOR Rate will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.

Section 2.12 Compensation.

(a) The Borrower agrees to compensate each Lender, upon its written request (which request shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis for requesting such compensation), for all actual losses, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses and liabilities (including, without limitation, any actual loss, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expense or liability incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds required by such Lender to fund its LIBOR Loans but excluding loss of anticipated profits) which such Lender may sustain: (i) if for any reason (other than a default by such Lender or the Administrative Agent) a Borrowing of, or conversion from or into, LIBOR Loans does not occur on a date specified therefor in a Borrowing request or Notice of Conversion/Continuation (whether or not withdrawn by the Borrower or deemed withdrawn pursuant to Section 2.11(a)); (ii) if any prepayment or repayment (including any prepayment or repayment made pursuant to Section 4.01, Section 4.02 or as a result of an acceleration of the Loans pursuant to Article X) or conversion of any of its LIBOR Loans occurs on a date which is not the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto; (iii) if any prepayment of any of its LIBOR Loans is not made on any date specified in a notice of prepayment given by the Borrower; or (iv) as a consequence of (x) any other default by the Borrower to repay LIBOR Loans when required by the terms of this Agreement or any Note held by such Lender or (y) any election made pursuant to Section 2.11(b).

(b) With respect to any Lender's claim for compensation under Section 2.11 or 2.12, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate such Lender for any amount incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower of the event that gives rise to such claim; provided that, if the circumstance giving rise to such claim is retroactive, then such 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

(c) The Borrower shall make such compensation under Section 2.11 or 2.12 within 30 days after receipt of written request therefor.

Section 2.13 Change of Lending Office. Each Lender agrees that on the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.11(a)(B) or (C), Section 2.11(c) or Section 4.04 with respect to such Lender, it will, if requested by the Borrower, use reasonable efforts (subject to overall policy considerations of such Lender) to designate another lending office for any Loans affected by such event, provided that such designation is made on such terms that such Lender and its lending office suffer no legal, regulatory or unreimbursed economic disadvantage, with the object of avoiding the consequence of the event giving rise to the operation of such Section. Nothing in this Section 2.13 shall affect or postpone any of the obligations of the Borrower or the right of any Lender provided in Section 2.11 and 4.04.

Section 2.14 Replacement of Lenders; Defaulting Lenders.

(a) (x) If any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, (y) upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.11(a)(B) or (C), Section 2.11(c) or Section 4.04 with respect to any Lender which results in such Lender charging to the Borrower increased costs in excess of those being generally charged by the other Lenders or (z) in the case of a refusal by a Lender to consent to a proposed change, waiver, discharge or termination with respect to this Agreement that requires the consent of each Lender or each directly and adversely affected Lender which has been approved by the Required Lenders as (and to the extent) provided in Section 12.12(a), the Borrower shall have the right, if no Event of Default then exists or would exist after giving effect to such replacement, by written notice, (I) to terminate all Revolver Commitments of such Lender and repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such Lender relating to the Loans and participations held by such Lender as of such termination date; provided that in the case of any termination of one or more Commitments of one or more Lenders, participations in then outstanding Protective Advances and Letters of Credit shall be reallocated based on the revised Pro Rata Share of the various Revolving Lenders; provided, further, that a termination pursuant to this clause (I) shall not be permitted if, after giving effect to any reallocation of participations pursuant to the immediately preceding proviso the Revolving Loan Exposure would exceed the aggregate remaining Commitments, or (II) in accordance with Section 12.04 to replace such Lender (the "Replaced Lender") with one or more other Eligible Assignees, none of whom shall constitute a Defaulting Lender at the time of such replacement (collectively, the "Replacement Lender") and each of which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and, in the case of assignments of Commitments or Revolving Loan Exposure, the Issuing Bank (to the extent the consent of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable, would be required under Section 12.04); provided that in the case of this clause (II):

(i) at the time of any replacement pursuant to this Section 2.14, the Replacement Lender shall enter into one or more Assignment and Assumptions pursuant to Section 12.04 (and with all fees payable pursuant to said Section 12.04 to be paid by the Replacement Lender and/or the Replaced Lender (as may be agreed to at such time by and among the Borrower, the Replacement Lender and the Replaced Lender)) pursuant to which the Replacement Lender shall acquire all of the Revolver Commitments, outstanding Loans and, in connection therewith, shall pay to the Replaced Lender in respect thereof an amount equal to such Replaced Lender's share of the outstanding Obligations (other than Bank Product Obligations, but including (A) all interest, fees, and other amounts that may be due and payable in respect thereof, and (B) an assumption of its Pro Rata Share of its participation in the Letters of Credit); provided that any such assumption of the Revolver Commitment of a Defaulting Lender shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any of the Lender's or the Borrower's rights or remedies against any such Defaulting Lender arising out of or in relation to such failure to fund amounts that it was obligated to fund herein;

(ii) all obligations of the Borrower then owing to the Replaced Lender (other than those specifically described in clause (i) above in respect of which the assignment purchase price has been, or is concurrently being, paid, but including all amounts, if any, owing under Section 2.12 shall be paid in full to such Replaced Lender concurrently with such replacement; and

(iii) in the event of (A) a direct conflict between the priority provisions of Section 2.03(g), Section 2.14 and any other provision contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other, and (B) any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, the terms and provisions of Section 2.03(g) and this Section 2.14 shall control and govern.

(b) Upon receipt by the Replaced Lender of all amounts required to be paid to it pursuant to this Section 2.14, the Administrative Agent or the Borrower shall be entitled (but not obligated) and is authorized (which authorization is coupled with an interest) to execute an Assignment and Assumption on behalf of such Replaced Lender, and any such Assignment and Assumption so executed by the Administrative Agent and the Replacement Lender shall be effective for purposes of this Section 2.14 and Section 12.04. Upon the execution of the respective Assignment and Assumption, the payment of amounts referred to in clauses(i) and (ii) above (and, if so required by the Administrative Agent, the assignment fee referred to in Section 12.04 (which shall be payable by the Borrower or the Replacement Lender)), recordation of the assignment on the Register by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 12.15 and, if so requested by the Replacement Lender, delivery to the Replacement Lender of the appropriate Note or Notes (to the extent applicable) executed by the Borrower, the Replacement Lender shall become a Lender hereunder and the Replaced Lender shall cease to constitute a Lender hereunder, except with respect to indemnification provisions under this Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 2.11, 2.12, 4.04, 11.06, 12.01 and 12.06), which shall survive as to such Replaced Lender. In the case of the substitution of a Lender pursuant to this Section, if the Lender being replaced does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly completed Assignment and Assumption and/or any other documentation necessary to reflect such replacement by the later of (x) the date on which the Replacement Lender executed and delivers such Assignment and Assumption and/or such other documentation and (y) the date as of which all obligations of the Borrower required to be paid to the Replaced Lender pursuant to this Section, then the Replaced Lender shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption and/or such other documentation as of such date and the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall each be entitled (but not obligated) to execute and deliver such Assignment and Assumption and/or such other documentation on behalf of such Replaced Lender.

Section 2.15 Accordion.

(a) At any time during the term of this Agreement, at the option of the Borrower (but subject to the conditions set forth in clause (b) below), the Revolver Commitments and the Maximum Revolver Amount may be increased by an amount in the aggregate for all such increases of the Revolver Commitments and the Maximum Revolver Amount not to exceed the Available Increase Amount (each such increase, an "Increase"). The Administrative Agent shall invite each Lender to increase its Revolver Commitments (it being understood that no Lender shall be obligated to increase its Revolver Commitments) in connection with a proposed Increase at the interest margin proposed by the Borrower, and if sufficient Lenders do not agree to increase their Revolver Commitments in connection with such proposed Increase, then the Administrative Agent or the Borrower may invite any prospective lender who is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to become a Lender in connection with a proposed Increase. Any Increase shall be in an amount, and in integrals, of at least $5,000,000. In no event may the Revolver Commitments and the Maximum Revolver Amount be increased pursuant to this Section 2.15 on more than two occasions in the aggregate for all such Increases. Additionally, for the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that in no event shall the aggregate amount of the Increases to the Revolver Commitments exceed $25,000,000.

(b) Each of the following shall be conditions precedent to any Increase of the Revolver Commitments and the Maximum Revolver Amount in connection therewith:

(i) the Administrative Agent or the Borrower have obtained the commitment of one or more Lenders (or other prospective lenders) reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to provide the applicable Increase and any such Lenders (or prospective lenders), the Borrower, and the Administrative Agent have signed a joinder agreement to this Agreement (an "Increase Joinder"), in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, to which such Lenders (or prospective lenders), the Borrower, and the Administrative Agent are party,

(ii) each of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 6.02 are satisfied,

(iii) the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent updated pro forma projections (after giving effect to the applicable Increase) for Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries evidencing (A) compliance on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the applicable Increase, with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.13 as of the end of the applicable period most recently ended as to which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement, and (B) compliance on a pro forma basis with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.13 for the four fiscal quarters (on a quarter-by-quarter basis) immediately following the proposed date of the applicable Increase, and

(iv) the Borrower shall have reached agreement with the Lenders (or prospective lenders) agreeing to the increased Revolver Commitments with respect to the interest margins applicable to Revolving Loans to be made pursuant to the increased Revolver Commitments (which interest margins may be with respect to Revolving Loans made pursuant to the increased Revolver Commitments, higher than or equal to the interest margins applicable to Revolving Loans set forth in this Agreement immediately prior to the date of the increased Revolver Commitments (the date of the effectiveness of the increased Revolver Commitments and the Maximum Revolver Amount, the "Increase Date")) and shall have communicated the

amount of such interest margins to the Administrative Agent. Any Increase Joinder may, with the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders or prospective lenders agreeing to the proposed Increase, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Section 2.15 (including any amendment necessary to effectuate the interest margins for the Revolving Loans to be made pursuant to the increased Revolver Commitments).

(c) [Reserved].

(d) Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all references in this Agreement and any other Loan Document to Revolving Loans shall be deemed, unless the context otherwise requires, to include Revolving Loans made pursuant to the increased Revolver Commitments and Maximum Revolver Amount pursuant to this Section 2.15.

(e) Each of the Lenders having a Revolver Commitment prior to the Increase Date (the "Pre-Increase Revolver Lenders") shall assign to any Lender which is acquiring a new or additional Revolver Commitment on the Increase Date (the "Post-Increase Revolver Lenders"), and such Post-Increase Revolver Lenders shall purchase from each Pre-Increase Revolver Lender, at the principal amount thereof, such interests in the Revolving Loans and participation interests in Letters of Credit on such Increase Date as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Revolving Loans and participation interests in Letters of Credit will be held by Pre-Increase Revolver Lenders and Post-Increase Revolver Lenders ratably in accordance with their Pro Rata Share after giving effect to such increased Revolver Commitments.

(f) The Revolving Loans, Revolver Commitments, and Maximum Revolver Amount established pursuant to this Section 2.15 shall constitute Revolving Loans, Revolver Commitments, and Maximum Revolver Amount under, and shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded by, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall, without limiting the foregoing, benefit equally and ratably from any guarantees and the security interests created by the Loan Documents. The Borrower shall take any actions reasonably required by the Administrative Agent to ensure and demonstrate that the Liens and security interests granted by the Loan Documents continue to be perfected under the UCC or otherwise after giving effect to the establishment of any such new Revolver Commitments and Maximum Revolver Amount.

(g) Nothing in this Section 2.15 shall constitute a commitment to lend or an agreement to make a lending commitment or to make credit available or to syndicate the Increase on the part of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that any proposed Increase shall be subject to, among other things, then existing market conditions or prospects, the satisfactory completion of each Lender's or prospective Lender's, as applicable, respective due diligence, underwriting and internal approval procedures, and any failure of any Person to obtain internal approvals for or to successfully syndicate any Increase shall not constitute a breach or default hereunder. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent shall not be obligated to undertake any action to effectuate and/or implement the Increase but shall have the right to undertake such action in its sole and absolute discretion pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.15 upon receipt of the Increase Notice.

Section 3.01 Fees.

(a) Administrative Agent's Fees. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for itself and for the account of Lenders (to the extent and in accordance with the arrangements by and among Administrative Agent and Lenders), such fees in the amounts and at the times specified as may be agreed to in writing from time to time by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries and the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Fee Letter or otherwise.

(b) Unused Line Fee. From and following the Closing Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of all Lenders committed to make Revolving Loans, in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares, an unused line fee in an amount equal to the Applicable ULF Rate per annum times the result of (i) the Revolver Commitment less (ii) the average amount of the Revolver Usage during the immediately preceding month (or portion thereof), which unused line fee shall be due and payable on the first (1st) day of each month from and after the Closing Date up to the first (1st) day of the month prior to the date on which the Obligations are paid in full and on the date on which the Obligations are paid in full.

(c) Field Examination and Other Fees. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, field examination, appraisal, and valuation fees and charges, as and when incurred or chargeable, as follows (i) a fee of $1,000 per day, per examiner, plus reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including travel, meals, and lodging) for each field examination of the Borrower performed by personnel employed by the Administrative Agent, and (ii) the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees or charges paid or incurred by the Administrative Agent if it elects to employ the services of one or more third Persons to perform field examinations of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, to establish electronic collateral reporting systems, to appraise the Collateral, or any portion thereof, or to assess the Borrower's or its Restricted Subsidiaries' business valuation; provided that (A) as to appraisals, (1) except as provided in clause (A)(2) below, there shall be no more than one appraisal of each type of Collateral in any 12 consecutive month period at the expense of the Borrower, (2) at any time on or after September 30, 2020 that Excess Availability is less than the lesser of (x) $15,000,000 and (y) 15.0% of the Line Cap, there shall be one additional appraisal of each type of Collateral in any 12 consecutive month period at the expense of the Borrower, and (3) at any other times there shall be such other appraisals as the Administrative Agent may request at the expense of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders; provided, further, that, any appraisal conducted in connection with a Permitted Acquisition shall be in addition to any appraisals required pursuant to this Agreement; and (B) as to field examinations, (1) except as provided in clause (B)(2) below, there shall be no more than one field examination in any 12 consecutive month period at the expense of the Borrower, (2) at any time on or after September 30, 2020 that Excess Availability is less than the lesser of (x) $15,000,000 and (y) 15.0% of the Line Cap, there shall be one additional field examination in any 12 consecutive month period at the expense of the Borrower, (3) at any time an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, there shall be such field examinations as the Administrative Agent may request of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, and (4) at any other times there shall be such other field examinations as the Administrative Agent may request at the expense of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders; provided, further, that, any field examinations conducted in connection with a Permitted Acquisition shall be in addition to any field examinations required pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 4.01 [Reserved].

Section 4.02 [Reserved].

Section 4.03 [Reserved].

Section 4.04 Net Payments.

(a) Except as provided in this Section 4.04(a), all payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party hereunder and under any Loan Document will be made without setoff, counterclaim or other defense. All such payments will be made free and clear of, and without deduction or withholding for, any Taxes with respect to such payments, unless required by applicable law. If any Taxes are required to be withheld or deducted, the Borrower or Guarantors, if applicable, agree to pay the full amount of such Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, such additional amounts to the recipient as may be necessary so that every payment of all amounts due under this Agreement or under any Loan Document will not be less than the amount provided for herein or in such Loan Document after withholding or deduction for or on account of such Indemnified Taxes (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 4.04(a)). As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes, the Borrower or Guarantors, if applicable, will furnish to the Administrative Agent certified copies of the receipt issued by the relevant Governmental Authority evidencing such payment by the Borrower or Guarantor or such other evidence as is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent. The Borrower or Guarantors, if applicable, agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and to reimburse such Person for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes so levied or imposed (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 4.04(a)) and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority and paid by such Person, within 10 days after written demand therefor. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability and the reasons therefor in reasonable detail delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower or Guarantors, if applicable, shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

(b) Without limiting the generality of Section 4.04(c), each Lender and the Administrative Agent that is a United States person (as such term is defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) for U.S. federal income tax purposes, agrees to deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (or in the case of the Administrative Agent, to the Borrower) on or

prior to the date it becomes a party to this Agreement, two accurate, complete and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 certifying to such Person's entitlement to exemption from United States federal backup withholding. Each Lender and the Administrative Agent that is not a United States Person (as such term is defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) for U.S. federal income tax purposes (each, a "Foreign Lender") agrees to deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (or in the case of the Administrative Agent, to deliver to the Borrower) on or prior to the date it becomes a party to this Agreement, whichever of the following is applicable:

(i) two accurate, complete and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI, or any subsequent versions thereof or successors thereto;

(ii) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, two accurate, complete and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W 8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, or any subsequent versions thereof or successors thereto, certifying to such Person's entitlement as of such date to a complete exemption from, or reduction of, United States withholding tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other payments to be made under any Loan Document, Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E or any subsequent versions thereof or successors thereto, certifying to such Person's entitlement as of such date to a complete exemption from, or reduction of, United States withholding tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(iii) two accurate, complete and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY, or any subsequent versions thereof of successors thereto, and all required supporting documentation (such supporting documentation to include Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E for each beneficial owner of any payments made hereunder); or

(iv) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code: (A) two executed certificates providing that such Foreign Lender is not (1) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code; (2) a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code; or (3) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code, which certificates shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit I (any such certificate, a "Non-Bank Certificate") and (B) two accurate, complete and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E (with respect to the portfolio interest exemption) (or any subsequent versions thereof or successors thereto) certifying to such Lender's entitlement as of such date to a complete exemption from United States withholding tax with respect to payments of interest to be made under this Agreement and under any Note (to the extent applicable).

In addition, the Administrative Agent and each Lender agrees that from time to time after the Closing Date, when a change in circumstances renders the previous certification inaccurate in any material respect, it will deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent two new accurate and complete original signed copies of Internal Revenue

Service Form W-8ECI, Form W-8BEN or Form W-8BEN-E (with respect to the benefits of any income tax treaty), Form W-8BEN of Form W-8BEN-E (with respect to the portfolio interest exemption) and a Non-Bank Certificate, or Form W-9, as the case may be (or any subsequent versions thereof or successors thereto), in order to confirm or establish its continued entitlement to a complete exemption from United State withholding tax or backup withholding with respect to payments under this Agreement and any Note (to the extent applicable), or it shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (if applicable) of its inability to deliver any such form or certificate pursuant to this Section 4.04(b).

(c) If any Lender or the Administrative Agent is entitled to an exemption from or reduction in withholding Tax with respect to payments under this Agreement and any Note (to the extent applicable), then such Lender and the Administrative Agent agree to deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent upon request such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding.

(d) If a payment made to a Lender or the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document would be subject to withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Person were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting or withholding requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code or an intergovernmental agreement) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Person has complied with such Person's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 4.04(d), FATCA shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Closing Date.

(e) If the Borrower or Guarantor pays any additional amount or makes any indemnity payment under this Section 4.04 to a Lender or the Administrative Agent and such Lender or the Administrative Agent determines in its sole discretion exercised in good faith that it has received any refund of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or any Guarantor (a "Refund"), such Lender or the Administrative Agent shall pay to the Borrower or Guarantor, as the case may be, such Refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 4.04 with respect to Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes giving rise to such Refund) net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including taxes) in respect of such Refund and without interest; provided, however, that (i) any Lender or the Administrative Agent may determine, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith consistent with its policies, whether to seek a Refund; (ii) any Taxes, costs, penalties, interest or other charges that are imposed on a Lender or the Administrative Agent as a result of a disallowance or reduction of any Refund with respect to which such Lender or the Administrative Agent has made a payment to the Borrower or a Guarantor pursuant to this Section 4.04(e) (and any interest or penalties imposed thereon) shall be treated as a Tax for which the Borrower or Guarantors, as the case may be, are obligated to indemnify such Lender or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 4.04 without any exclusions or defenses; (iii) nothing in this Section 4.04(e) shall

require any Lender or the Administrative Agent to disclose any confidential information to the Borrower or the Guarantors (including, without limitation, its tax returns); and (iv) no Lender or the Administrative Agent shall be required to pay any amounts pursuant to this Section 4.04(e) at any time which an Event of Default exists (provided that such amounts shall be credited against amounts otherwise owed under this Agreement by the Borrower or Guarantors); and (v) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.04(e), in no event will the Lender or Administrative Agent be required to pay any amount to the Borrower or Guarantors the payment of which would place the Lender or Administrative Agent in a less favorable net after-tax position than the Lender or Administrative Agent would have been in if the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid.

ARTICLE V
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (including the Issuing Bank) to enter into this Agreement and to make the Loans and issue the Letters of Credit, each of the Loan Parties hereby jointly and severally represents and warrants, (a) on the Closing Date, that the Specified Representations are true and correct in all material respects (without duplication of any materiality qualifiers set forth therein), and (b) on every date thereafter on which an extension of credit occurs, and on every date thereafter on which the representations and warranties set forth below are deemed to be made pursuant to Section 6.02, to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that:

Section 5.01 Financial Condition.

(a) [Reserved].

(b) (i) The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as at the last day of the fiscal year ended March 31, 2019, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2019, and (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the Fiscal Quarter December 31, 2019, and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such quarter and the portion of the Fiscal Year through the end of such quarter, in each case, copies of which have heretofore been furnished to each Lender, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial condition of the Holdings and its Subsidiaries as at such date, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the respective fiscal year and Fiscal Quarter then ended. All such financial statements, including the related schedules and notes thereto, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP (without giving effect to the parenthetical set forth in the definition thereof) applied consistently throughout the periods involved (except for the lack of footnotes and being subject to year-end adjustments). To the knowledge of the Loan Parties none of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has, as of the Closing Date after giving effect to the Transaction and excluding obligations under the Loan Documents, any material liabilities or obligations of any nature whatsoever (whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise and whether or not due) which are not reflected in the most recent financial statements referred to in this paragraph as a result of any change, event, development, circumstance, condition or effect during the period from December 31, 2019 to and including the Closing Date.

Section 5.02 No Change. Since the last day of the fiscal year ended March 31, 2019, there has been no change in the financial condition, business, operations, assets or liabilities of Holdings and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.03 Existence; Compliance with Law. Each of Holdings, the Borrower and each other Restricted Subsidiary (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent such concept exists) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization except, solely in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Loan Party, where the failure to be duly organized, validly existing or in good standing could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (b) has the power and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its property, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged except where the failure to have such power, authority or legal right could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (c) is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or other organization and in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (d) is in compliance with all Requirements of Law, except to the extent that the failure to comply therewith could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.04 Power; Authorization; Enforceable Obligations. Each Loan Party has the power and authority, and the legal right, to make, deliver and perform the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to obtain extensions of credit hereunder. Each Loan Party has taken all necessary organizational action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to authorize the extensions of credit on the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to authorize the other Transactions. Each Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of each Loan Party party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document upon execution will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles (whether enforcement is sought by proceedings in equity or at law).

Section 5.05 Consents. No Governmental Approval or consent or authorization of, filing with, notice to or other act by or in respect of, any other Person is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except (i) Governmental Approvals, consents, authorizations, filings and notices that have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) the filings referred to in Section 5.19 and (iii) those, the failure of which to obtain or make could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.06 No Legal Bar; Approvals. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowings hereunder and the use of the proceeds thereof (i) will not violate, or conflict with, any Requirement of Law, or any Contractual Obligation of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries except such violations or conflicts as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) will not result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien on any of their respective properties or revenues pursuant to any Requirement of Law, any Organizational Documents of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any Contractual Obligation of Holdings of or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Liens permitted hereunder), except as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (iii) will not violate, or conflict with, the Organizational Documents of Holdings or any of its respective Restricted Subsidiaries. Each of Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries is in compliance with all Requirements of Law, except such non-compliances as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.07 Litigation. No litigation, investigation or proceeding of or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority is pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened (a)with respect to any of the Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or (b) that could, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08 No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would immediately result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Section 5.09 Ownership of Property; Liens; Insurance.

(a) Each of Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has good record and marketable title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, or easements or other limited property interests in, all real property necessary in the ordinary conduct of its business, free and clear of all Liens except for Liens permitted by Section 8.02 and except where the failure to have such title or interests could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) each material insurance policy maintained by the Loan Parties is in full force and effect, all premiums due have been duly paid prior to becoming delinquent beyond any grace period, and no Loan Party has received notice of violation or cancellation thereof. Each Loan Party has insurance in such amounts and covering such risks and liabilities as are customary for companies of a similar size engaged in similar businesses in similar locations.

Section 5.10 Intellectual Property. Except as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect: (a) the Loan Parties own and have properly recorded including full payment of all maintenance and renewal fees, or are licensed to use, pursuant to valid and enforceable written agreements, all Intellectual Property used in the conduct of the business of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries as currently conducted, (b) no claim has been asserted and is pending by any Person challenging or questioning any Loan Party's use of any Intellectual Property or the validity or effectiveness of any Loan Party's Intellectual Property or alleging that the conduct of any Loan Party's business infringes or violates the rights of any Person, nor does Holdings or the Borrower know of any valid basis for any such claim and (c) to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, no Person is infringing, violating or misappropriating any Loan Party's rights to any Intellectual Property.

Section 5.11 Taxes. Each of Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed Tax returns that are required to be filed and has paid all Taxes shown to be due and payable on said returns or on any assessments made against it or any of its property and all other Taxes imposed on it or any of its property by any Governmental Authority (other than any (i) Taxes the amount or validity of which are currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which reserves in conformity with GAAP have been provided on the books of Holdings or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) with respect to which the failure to make such filing or payment could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect). No Tax Lien has been filed, and, to the knowledge of any of the Loan Parties, no claim is being threatened in writing, with respect to any Taxes other than Liens or claims which could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.12 Use of Proceeds; Margin Regulations. Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, use the proceeds of any Loan made hereunder for any purpose other than (a) on the Closing Date, (i) to pay the fees, costs, and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the transactions contemplated hereby, and (b) thereafter, consistent with the terms and conditions hereof, for their lawful and permitted purposes; provided that (x) no part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used to purchase or carry any such Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors, (y) no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or indirectly, to make any payments to a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any investments, loans or contributions in, or otherwise make such proceeds available to, a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any operations, activities or business of a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, or in any other manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person, and (z) that no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or indirectly, in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

Section 5.13 Labor Matters. Except as, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect: (a) there are no strikes, slowdowns, stoppages, unfair labor practice charges or other labor disputes against any of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened; (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of each of Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable

Requirement of Law dealing with such matters and there are no other violations of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Requirement of Law dealing with wage and hour matters; and (c) all payments due from any of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on account of employee health and welfare insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of Holdings or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary. The consummation of the Transactions will not give rise to any right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any collective bargaining agreement to which Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is bound.

Section 5.14 ERISA.

(a) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) neither a Reportable Event nor a failure to meet the minimum funding standards of Section 412 or 430 of the Code or Section 302 or 303 of ERISA has occurred with respect to any Single Employer Plan or Multiemployer Plan during the five-year period prior to the date on which this representation is made or deemed made;

(ii) no Plan has applied for or received a waiver of the minimum funding standard or an extension of any amortization period within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 or 304 of ERISA;

(iii) each Plan has complied and is in compliance in form and operation with its terms and with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code (including without limitation the Code provisions compliance with which is necessary for any intended favorable tax treatment) and all other applicable laws and regulations;

(iv) no determination has been made that any Plan is, or is expected to be, considered an at-risk plan within the meaning of Section 430 of the Code or Section 303 of ERISA;

(v) all contributions required to be made with respect to a Plan or a Multiemployer Plan have been timely made or have been reflected on the most recent consolidated balance sheet filed prior to the Closing Date or accrued in the accounting records of the Borrower, in accordance with and to the extent required by GAAP;

(vi) the administrator of a Plan has not provided a notice of intent to terminate such Plan pursuant to Section 4041(a)(2) of ERISA (including any such notice with respect to a Plan amendment referred to in Section 4041(e) of ERISA) and no termination of a Plan has occurred, no proceedings have been instituted by the PBGC to terminate or appoint a trustee to administer any Single Employer Plan, and no Lien in favor of the PBGC or a Plan has arisen;

(vii) none of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity has had or is reasonably expected to have a complete or partial withdrawal from any Multiemployer Plan and none of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity would become or would reasonably be expected to become subject to any material liability under ERISA if Holdings, the Borrower, any such Subsidiary or any such Commonly Controlled Entity were to withdraw partially or completely from all Multiemployer Plans as of the valuation date most closely preceding the date on which this representation is made or deemed made;

(viii) no such Multiemployer Plan is or is reasonably expected to be in Reorganization or Insolvent and none of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity has received any notice, and no Multiemployer Plan has received from Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity any notice that a Multiemployer Plan is in or is reasonably expected to be in endangered or critical status under Section 432 of the Code or Section 305 of ERISA;

(ix) each Plan (and each related trust, if any) which is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS to the effect that it meets the requirements of Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Code or is comprised of a master or prototype plan that has received a favorable opinion letter from the IRS, and, nothing has occurred since the date of such determination that would adversely affect such determination (or, in the case of a Plan with no determination, nothing has occurred that would adversely affect the issuance of a favorable determination letter or otherwise adversely affect such qualification); and

(x) there has been no cessation of operations at a facility of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity in the circumstances described in Section 4062(e) of ERISA; and

(xi) none of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity has engaged in a non-exempt prohibited transaction within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA with respect to a Plan, and none of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary nor any Commonly Controlled Entity has incurred any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Plan or any Multiemployer Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA).

(b) There are no actions, suits or claims pending against or involving a Plan (other than routine claims for benefits) or, to the knowledge of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity, threatened, which would reasonably be expected to be asserted successfully against any Plan and, if so asserted successfully, would reasonably be expected either singly or in the aggregate to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each Non-U.S. Plan has been maintained in compliance with its terms and with the requirements of any and all applicable laws, statutes, rules, regulations and orders and has been maintained, where required, in good standing with applicable regulatory authorities, (ii) all contributions required to be made with respect to a Non-U.S. Plan as of the Closing Date have been timely made, and (iii) none of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary has incurred any obligation in connection with the termination of, or withdrawal from, any Non-U.S. Plan.

Section 5.15 Investment Company Act. Neither Holdings nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is an "investment company" "or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" required to be registered as such, within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Section 5.16 Subsidiaries. Schedule 5.16 sets forth the name and jurisdiction of organization of each Subsidiary and, as to each such Subsidiary, the percentage of each class of Capital Stock owned by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries and whether such Subsidiary is an Immaterial Subsidiary or a Subsidiary Guarantor. All of the outstanding Capital Stock owned by the Loan Parties in such Subsidiaries has been validly issued and is fully paid and all Capital Stock owned by a Loan Party in such Subsidiaries is owned free and clear of all Liens except (i) those created under the Security Documents or (ii) any Lien that is permitted under Section 8.02.

Section 5.17 Environmental Matters. Except as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) the facilities and properties currently and, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, formerly owned, leased or operated by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (the "Properties") do not contain any Materials of Environmental Concern in amounts or concentrations or under circumstances so as has given rise to or would give rise to liability of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under, any Environmental Law;

(b) no Loan Party has received any written notice of violation, alleged violation, non-compliance, liability or potential liability under or compliance with Environmental Laws with regard to any of the Properties or the business operated by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, nor does any Loan Party have knowledge that any such notice will be received or is being threatened;

(c) Materials of Environmental Concern have not been Released, transported or disposed of from the Properties by or on behalf of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in violation of, or in a manner or to a location that has given rise to or would give rise to liability under, any Environmental Law, nor have any Materials of Environmental Concern been Released, generated, treated, stored or disposed of at, on or under any of the Real Properties or by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in violation of, or in a manner that has given rise to or would give rise to liability under, any applicable Environmental Law;

(d) no judicial proceeding or governmental or administrative action is pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened, under any Environmental Law to which Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is named as a party, nor are there any consent decrees or other decrees, consent orders, administrative orders or other orders, or other administrative or judicial requirements outstanding under any Environmental Law with respect to the Real Properties or the business operated by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(e) to the knowledge of any Loan Party, there are no past or present actions, activities, circumstances, conditions, events or incidents with respect to the Properties or the business operated by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including, without limitation, the Release, emission, discharge, presence or disposal of any Materials of Environmental

Concern, that could form the basis of any judicial proceeding or governmental or administrative action against Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or against any person or entity whose liability for any such action or order Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has retained or assumed either contractually or by operation of law, or otherwise result in any costs, liabilities or restrictions on ownership, occupancy, use or transferability of any property under Environmental Law; and

(f) Holdings, its Restricted Subsidiaries, the Real Property and all operations at the Real Property are in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws.

The representations and warranties in this Section 5.17 are the sole representations and warranties of the Loan Parties with respect to any environmental, health or safety matters, including those relating to Environmental Laws or Materials of Environmental Concern.

Section 5.18 Accuracy of Information, etc. No written information (other than the estimates and other forward looking statements and information of a general economic or general industry nature) concerning Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries contained in this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other document, certificate or statement furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, contained as of the date such statement, information, data, document or certificate was so furnished, when taken as a whole, any untrue information or data of a fact in any material respect or omitted to state a fact necessary to make the information or data contained herein or therein not misleading in any material respect. The pro forma financial information, taken as a whole, contained in the materials referenced above are based upon good faith estimates and assumptions believed by management of Holdings in good faith to be reasonable at the time made, it being recognized by the Lenders that such financial information as it relates to future events is not to be viewed as fact, forecasts and projections are subject to uncertainties and contingencies, actual results during the period or periods covered by such financial information may differ from the projected results set forth therein by a material amount and no assurance can be given that any forecast or projections will be realized.

Section 5.19 Security Documents.

(a) Each of the Security Documents is effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable first priority security interest (the other Liens permitted hereunder) in the Collateral described therein and proceeds thereof, the enforceability of which is subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law. In the case of (i) the Capital Stock described in the Security Agreement that are securities represented by stock certificates or otherwise constituting certificated securities within the meaning of Section 8-102(a)(15) of the New York UCC or the corresponding code or statute of any other applicable jurisdiction ("Certificated Securities"), when certificates representing such Capital Stock are delivered to the Administrative Agent along with instruments of transfer in blank or endorsed to the Administrative Agent, and (ii) the other Collateral described in clause

(i) constituting personal property described in the Security Agreement, when financing statements and other filings, agreements and actions specified on Schedule 5.19(a) in appropriate form are executed and delivered, performed or filed in the offices specified on Schedule 5.19(a), as the case may be, the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall have a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in all Collateral that may be perfected by filing, recording or registering a financing statement or analogous document and the proceeds thereof (to the extent such Liens may be perfected by possession of the Certificated Securities by the Administrative Agent or such filings, agreements or other actions or perfection is otherwise required by the terms of any Loan Document), as security for the Obligations, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person (except, in the case of other Liens permitted hereunder). Other than as set forth on Schedule 5.19(a), none of the Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a limited liability company or partnership is a Certificated Security.

(b) Each of the Mortgages delivered pursuant to Section 7.08(b) is, or upon execution and recording will be, effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable Lien on the Mortgaged Properties described therein and proceeds thereof, the enforceability of which is subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law. When the Mortgages are recorded in the recording offices for the applicable jurisdictions in which the Mortgaged Properties are located, each such Mortgage shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in the Mortgaged Properties and the proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations (as defined in the relevant Mortgage), in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person other than holders of Liens permitted hereunder. The UCC fixture filings on form UCC-1 for filing under the UCC in the appropriate jurisdictions in which the Mortgaged Properties covered by the applicable Mortgages are located, will be effective upon filing to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the fixtures created by the Mortgages and described therein, and when the UCC fixture filings are filed in the recording offices for the applicable jurisdictions in which the Mortgaged Properties are located, each such UCC fixture filing shall constitute a fully perfected security interest in the fixtures, as security for the Obligations (as defined in the relevant Mortgage), in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person other than holders of Liens permitted hereunder. Schedule 5.19(b) lists each parcel of owned real property located in the United States and held by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

Section 5.20 Solvency. Holdings and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are, and after giving effect to the Transaction and the incurrence of all Indebtedness and obligations being incurred in connection herewith and therewith on the Closing Date and the other transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, will be, Solvent.

Section 5.21 OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

(a) No Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any Sanctions.

(b) No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of such Loan Party, any director, officer, employee, agent or Affiliate of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary (i) is a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Entity, (ii) has any assets located in Sanctioned Entities, or (iii) derives revenues from investments in, or transactions with Sanctioned Persons or Sanctioned Entities. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries, and to the knowledge of each such Loan Party, each director, officer, employee, agent and Affiliate of each such Loan Party and each such Subsidiary, is in compliance with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. No proceeds of any Loan made or Letter of Credit issued hereunder will be used to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Entity, or otherwise used in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanction, Anti-Corruption Law or Anti-Money Laundering Law by any Person (including any Lender, Bank Product Provider, or other individual or entity participating in any transaction).

Section 5.22 Holding Company Status. Holdings does not engage in any business or own any significant assets or have any material liabilities other than as permitted pursuant to Section 8.12.

Section 5.23 Eligible Accounts. As to each Account (or portion thereof) that is identified by the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor as an Eligible Account in the most recent Borrowing Base Certificate submitted to the Administrative Agent, such Account is (a) a bona fide existing payment obligation of the applicable Account Debtor created by the sale and delivery of Inventory or the rendition of services to such Account Debtor in the ordinary course of the Borrower's or such Designated Subsidiary Guarantor's business, and (b) not excluded as ineligible by virtue of one or more of the excluding criteria set forth in the definition of Eligible Accounts (that are not any Administrative Agent-discretionary criteria) as in effect at such time.

Section 5.24 Eligible Inventory. As to each item of Inventory that is identified by the Borrower or any Designated Subsidiary Guarantor as Eligible Inventory in the most recent Borrowing Base Certificate submitted to the Administrative Agent, such Inventory is (a) of good and merchantable quality, free from known defects, and (b) not excluded as ineligible by virtue of one or more of the excluding criteria set forth in the definition of Eligible Inventory (that are not any Administrative Agent-discretionary criteria) as in effect at such time.

Section 5.25 Location of Inventory. The Inventory of Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries is not stored with a bailee, warehouseman, or similar party and is located only at, or in-transit between, the locations identified on Schedule 1.01(e) (as such Schedule may be updated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

Section 5.26 Inventory Records. Each Loan Party keeps correct and accurate records itemizing and describing in all material respects the type, quality, and quantity of its and its Restricted Subsidiaries' Inventory and the book value thereof.

Section 5.27 Status as EEA Financial Institution. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor is an EEA Financial Institution.

ARTICLE VI
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT; TERM OF AGREEMENT.

Section 6.01 Conditions to Effectiveness on the Closing Date. The agreement of each Lender to make the extensions of credit requested to be made by it under this Agreement shall not become effective until the satisfaction or waiver in accordance with Section 12.12 of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed by or on behalf of each party hereto or written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement and (ii) that certain Reaffirmation of Loan Documents, dated as of the date thereof, by and among Borrower, Holdings, the other Guarantors party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

(b) [Reserved].

(c) [Reserved].

(d) [Reserved].

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Fees. On the Closing Date, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received all fees required to be paid pursuant to Section 3.01 and the Fee Letter (and without duplication thereof), and all reasonable out of pocket expenses required to be paid pursuant to the Fee Letter or hereunder.

(g) Closing Certificates; Organizational Documents; Good Standing Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party, dated the Closing Date signed by the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of such Loan Party and attested to by an Authorized Officer of such Loan Party (or, if applicable, the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of its sole member or manager), with the following insertions and attachments: (A) certified organizational authorizations, incumbency certifications, the certificate of incorporation or other similar organizational document of each Loan Party certified by the relevant authority of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party and bylaws or other similar organizational document of each Loan Party certified as being in full force and effect on the Closing Date, and (B) a good standing certificate dated as of a recent date for each Loan Party from its jurisdiction of organization and (iii) a Perfection Certificate of the Loan Parties, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower.

(h) Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent shall have received a legal opinion of (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, New York counsel to the Loan Parties, and (ii) local counsel in New Mexico, which opinion, in each case, shall be addressed to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(i) Perfected Liens.

(i) Except as set forth on Schedule 5.19(a), the Administrative Agent shall have obtained a valid security interest in the Collateral covered by the Security Agreement; and all documents, instruments, filings, recordations and searches reasonably necessary in connection with the perfection (to the extent required by the terms of any Loan Document) and, in the case of the filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, protection of such security interests shall have been executed and delivered or made, or, in the case of UCC filings, written authorization to make such UCC filings shall have been delivered to the Administrative Agent.

(ii) The Administrative Agent shall have received (A) the Certificated Securities pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement, together with an undated stock power for each such Certificated Security executed in blank by a duly Authorized Officer of the pledgor thereof, and (B) each promissory note (if any) required to be pledged to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement endorsed (without recourse) in blank (or accompanied by an executed transfer form in blank) by the pledgor thereof.

(j) UCC Filings. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies of recent Lien and judgment searches in each jurisdiction reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent with respect to the Loan Parties (none of which shall cover any of the Collateral except (x) to the extent evidencing Liens permitted under Section 8.02 or (y) those in respect of which the Administrative Agent shall have received termination statements (Form UCC-3) or such other termination statements as shall be required by local law fully executed for filing).

(k) Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a solvency certificate from the chief financial officer of the Borrower in the form of Exhibit J, which certifies that Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are, and immediately after giving effect to the Transaction and the other transactions contemplated hereby, will be, Solvent.

(l) Patriot Act. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received, at least two business days prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information about the Borrower and the Guarantors as has been requested at least ten days prior to the Closing Date by the Administrative Agent or any such Lender that is required by Governmental Authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act.

(m) Officer's Certificate. On the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a customary certificate dated the Closing Date and signed on behalf of the Borrower by the chairman of the board, the chief executive officer, the president, the chief financial officer or any vice president of the Borrower, certifying on behalf of the Borrower that, taking into account the penultimate paragraph of this Section 6.01, all of the conditions in clauses (e), (f), (n) and (o) of this Section 6.01 have been satisfied or waived on such date (other than any certification that any such conditions have been satisfied or waived to the extent subject to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders).

In determining the satisfaction of the conditions specified in this Section 6.01, to the extent any item is required to be satisfactory to any Lender, such item shall be deemed satisfactory to each Lender which has not notified the Administrative Agent in writing prior to the occurrence of the Closing Date that the respective item or matter does not meet its satisfaction.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other letter agreement or other undertaking concerning the financing of the transactions contemplated hereby to the contrary, the only conditions (express or implied) to the effectiveness of this Agreement on the Closing Date are those set forth in this Section 6.01.

Section 6.02 Conditions to All Extensions of Credit After the Closing Date. The obligation of each Lender (and of the Issuing Bank) to make Revolving Loans hereunder (or to extend any other credit hereunder) after the Closing Date is subject to the satisfaction of the following additional conditions precedent:

(a) Notice. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing request in accordance with Section 2.03.

(b) Borrowing Availability. Immediately after any such Borrowing or other extension of credit and after application of the proceeds thereof or after such issuance, the outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans will not exceed the Maximum Revolver Amount.

(c) No Default. At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such extension of credit, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on such date.

(d) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by any Loan Party set forth in Article V hereof or in any other Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects (except, that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such extension of credit with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

Each of the delivery of a Borrowing request and the acceptance by the Borrower of the proceeds of such extension of credit shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower and each other Loan Party that on the date of such extension of credit (both immediately before and after giving effect to such extensions of credit) the conditions specified in Sections 6.02(b), (c) and (d) above have been satisfied on and as of such date (or waived by the Administrative Agent or Required Lenders).

Section 6.03 Maturity. This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect for a term ending on the Maturity Date.

Section 6.04 Effect of Maturity. On the Maturity Date, all commitments of the Lenders (including Issuing Bank) to provide additional credit hereunder shall automatically be terminated and all of the Obligations immediately shall become due and payable without notice or demand and the Borrower shall be required to repay all of the Obligations in full. No termination of the obligations of the Lenders (including Issuing Bank) (other than payment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Revolver Commitments) shall relieve or discharge any Loan Party of its duties, obligations, or covenants hereunder or under any other Loan Document and the Administrative Agent's Liens in the Collateral shall continue to secure the Obligations and shall remain in effect until all Obligations have been paid in full and the Revolver Commitments have been terminated. When all of the Obligations have been paid in full and the Lenders' (including Issuing Bank's) obligations to provide additional credit under the Loan Documents have been terminated irrevocably, the Administrative Agent will, at the Borrower's sole expense, execute and deliver any termination statements, lien releases, discharges of security interests, and other similar discharge or release documents (and, if applicable, in recordable form) as are reasonably necessary to release, as of record, the Administrative Agent's Liens and all notices of security interests and liens previously filed by the Administrative Agent.

Section 6.05 Early Termination by the Borrower. The Borrower has the option, at any time upon ten Business Days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, to terminate this Agreement and terminate the Revolver Commitments hereunder by repaying to the Administrative Agent all of the Obligations in full. The foregoing notwithstanding, (a) the Borrower may rescind termination notices relative to proposed payments in full of the Obligations with the proceeds of third party Indebtedness if the closing for such issuance or incurrence does not happen on or before the date of the proposed termination (in which case, a new notice shall be required to be sent in connection with any subsequent termination), and (b) the Borrower may extend the date of termination at any time with the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

ARTICLE VII
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Holdings and the Borrower hereby jointly and severally agree that, until all Revolver Commitments have been terminated and the Obligations shall have been paid in full, each of Holdings and the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to:

Section 7.01 Financial Statements. Furnish to the Administrative Agent (who shall promptly furnish to each Lender):

(a) within 120 days after the end of each Fiscal Year of Holdings (or 150 days in the case of Fiscal Year ending December 31, 2019) (i) a copy of the audited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such year and the related audited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such year setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous twelve-month period ended December 31, 2019 (to the extent available with respect to any Fiscal Quarter or Fiscal Year ended prior to, or a portion

of which occurs prior to, the Closing Date) and certified by an independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing, together with an opinion of such accounting firm (which opinion shall be without a "going concern" qualification (other than any such qualification to the "going concern" opinion that is solely resulting from the impending Maturity Date or the final stated maturity of the Loans or any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 8.01(d) or (dd)) or exception and without any qualification or exception as to scope of audit), and (ii) management's discussion and analysis with respect to such financial statement, including (to the extent available with respect to any fiscal year ended prior to, or a portion of which occurs prior to, the Closing Date) comparisons to the comparable periods in previous twelve month periods ended December 31, 2019;

(b) not later than 45 days after the end of each Fiscal Quarter of Holdings of each Fiscal Year, (i) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such quarter and the portion of the Fiscal Year through the end of such quarter, certified by an Authorized Officer as fairly stating in all material respects the financial position of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in accordance with GAAP for the period covered thereby (subject to normal year end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes) and (ii) management's discussion and analysis with respect to such financial statements, including comparisons to the comparable periods in previous years and budgeted amounts, including comparisons to the comparable periods in previous years; and

(c) during a Reporting Period, not later than 30 days after the end of each Fiscal Month of Holdings of each Fiscal Year, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such month and the portion of the Fiscal Year through the end of such month, with comparisons to the comparable periods in previous years and budgeted amounts, certified by an Authorized Officer as fairly stating in all material respects the financial position of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in accordance with GAAP for the period covered thereby (subject to normal year end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes). Notwithstanding anything in Credit Agreement to the contrary, Holdings and the Borrower shall not be required to deliver the monthly financial statements otherwise required to be delivered under Section 7.01(c) of the Credit Agreement for any Fiscal Month which Fiscal Month is also the end of a Fiscal Quarter.

All such financial statements shall be complete and correct in all material respects and shall be prepared in reasonable detail and (except as otherwise provided below) in accordance with GAAP applied consistently (except to the extent any such inconsistent application of GAAP has been approved by such accountants (in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above) or Authorized Officer (in the case of clause (b) above), as the case may be, and disclosed in reasonable detail therein) consistently throughout the periods reflected therein and with prior periods.

Section 7.02 Certificates; Other Information. Furnish to the Administrative Agent (who shall, other than in the case of clause (f) below, promptly furnish to each Lender), or, in the case of clause (f) below, the Administrative Agent or requesting Lender, as the case may be:

(a) promptly upon the request of the Administrative Agent, in connection with the delivery of any financial statements or other information pursuant to Section 7.01 or this Section 7.02, confirmation of whether such statements or information contain any Private Lender Information. Holdings, the Borrower and each Lender acknowledge that certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower, Holdings, their respective Subsidiaries or their securities) and, if documents or notices required to be delivered pursuant to Section 7.01 or this Section 7.02 or otherwise are being distributed through IntraLinks/IntraAgency, SyndTrak or another relevant secure website or other information platform (the "Platform"), any document or notice that the Borrower has indicated contains Private Lender Information shall not be posted on that portion of the Platform designated for such public-side Lenders. If the Borrower has not indicated whether a document or notice delivered pursuant to Section 7.01 or this Section 7.02 contains Private Lender Information, the Administrative Agent reserves the right to post such document or notice solely on that portion of the Platform designated for Lenders who wish to receive Private Lender Information with respect to the Borrower, Holdings, their respective Subsidiaries and their securities. Holdings and the Borrower further acknowledge and agree, at the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, to assist in the preparation of a version of the materials and presentations to be used in connection with the syndication of the Revolving Loan Facility to potential Lenders who do not wish to receive Private Lender Information, consisting exclusively of Public Lender Information;

(b) concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a), (b) and (c), a Compliance Certificate (i) stating that, to the best of the Authorized Officer's knowledge, Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period has observed or performed all of its covenants and other agreements contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to which it is a party to be observed, performed or satisfied by it, and such Authorized Officer has obtained no knowledge of any Event of Default except as specified in such Compliance Certificate, (ii) to the extent not previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent, certifying a description of any change in the name and/or jurisdiction of organization of any Loan Party, (iii) certifying a description of each event, condition or circumstance during the last Fiscal Quarter covered by such Compliance Certificate requiring a mandatory prepayment under Section 4.02, and (iv) certifying a list of names of all Immaterial Subsidiaries, that each Subsidiary set forth on such list individually qualifies as an Immaterial Subsidiary and that all such Subsidiaries in the aggregate do not exceed the limitation set forth in clause (ii) of the definition of the term "Immaterial Subsidiary";

(c) concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a), a budget of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the then-current Fiscal Year, containing, among other things, a pro forma balance sheet, statement of income and statement of cash flows for each quarter of such Fiscal Year, which budget shall be based on estimates, information and assumptions that are reasonable at the time in light of the circumstances then existing and accompanied by comparative figures for the previous year, it being understood that projections are subject to uncertainties and there is no assurance that any projections will be realized;

(d) each of the reports set forth on Schedule 7.02(d) at the times specified therein, and, in connection therewith, Holdings and the Borrower hereby jointly and severally agree to use commercially reasonable efforts in cooperation with the Administrative Agent to facilitate and implement a system of electronic collateral reporting in order to provide electronic reporting of each of the items set forth on such Schedule;

(e) promptly after Holdings' or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' receipt thereof, a copy of any final "management letter" received from its certified public accountants and management's response thereto;

(f) promptly following the Administrative Agent's or any Lender's request therefor, all documentation and other information that such Lender reasonably requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering or terrorist financing rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act;

(g) as promptly from time to time following the Administrative Agent's request therefor, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of any Loan Document, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request; provided that the Loan Parties shall not be required to disclose any such information if (i) such disclosure would (x) cause the Loan Parties to waive the attorney-client privilege or (y) breach any confidentiality obligations on the Loan Parties and (ii) the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent a statement of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower certifying that disclosure of such information would give rise to any such waiver or breach; and

(h) concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) and (b), the related consolidating financial statements.

Section 7.03 Payment of Taxes. Pay and discharge all Taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits, or upon any properties belonging to it, in each case on a timely basis, and all lawful claims which, if unpaid, might become a lien or charge upon any properties; provided that Holdings, the Borrower and their Restricted Subsidiaries shall not be required to pay any such Tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim (i) which is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings if it has maintained adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP or (ii) with respect to which the failure to make such payment could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.04 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance. (i) Preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its organizational existence under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization or formation and (ii) take all reasonable action to maintain or obtain all Governmental Approvals and all other all rights, privileges and franchises, in each case necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except, in each case, as otherwise permitted hereunder and except, (x) in the case of clause (i) (in respect of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and (ii)above, to the extent that failure to do so could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (y) in connection with a transaction permitted by Section 8.03 and 8.04; (b) comply in all material respects with all Requirements of Law (including, but not limited to, Environmental Laws, ERISA, Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws) except to the extent that failure to

comply therewith could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) comply with all Governmental Approvals except to the extent that failure to do so could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.05 Maintenance of Property; Insurance.

(a) (i) Keep all property useful and necessary in its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty and condemnation excepted, except to the extent the failure to do so could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) preserve or renew all of its Intellectual Property, except to the extent (x) such Intellectual Property is no longer used in the conduct of the business of the Loan Parties, (y) the Borrower determines in its good faith business judgment that it is not commercially reasonable to preserve or renew such Intellectual Property, taken as a whole, or (z) such non-renewal or non-preservation is otherwise permitted under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (iii) maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance with respect to its properties and businesses in a manner consistent with industry practice for companies similarly situated owning similar properties and engaged in similar businesses and (iv) ensure that the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall be named as an additional insured with respect to liability policies (other than worker's compensation policies and public liability policies) and the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and shall be named as loss payee with respect to the property insurance (other than public property policies) maintained by Holdings, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor.

(b) Holdings will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, at all times keep its property constituting Collateral insured in favor of the Administrative Agent as loss payee and/or additional insured (subject to the exceptions in the immediately preceding paragraph), as applicable, and all policies or certificates (or certified copies thereof) with respect to such insurance (and any other insurance maintained by Holdings and/or such Restricted Subsidiaries) (i) to be endorsed to the Administrative Agent's reasonable satisfaction for the benefit of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, by naming the Administrative Agent as loss payee and/or additional insured, as applicable) and (ii) to state that such insurance policies shall not be canceled without at least 30 days' prior written notice (or if such cancellation is by reason of nonpayment of premium, at least ten days' prior written notice) thereof by the respective insurer to the Administrative Agent (unless it is such insurer's policy not to provide such a statement).

Section 7.06 Inspection of Property; Books and Records; Discussions.

(a) Keep proper books of records and accounts in which entries full, true and correct in all material respects in conformity with all Requirements of Law shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities and from which financial statements conforming with GAAP can be derived and (ii) permit, at the Borrower's expense, representatives of the Administrative Agent to visit and inspect any of its properties and examine and make abstracts from any of its books and records at any reasonable time during normal business hours, upon reasonable prior notice, and as often as may reasonably be desired and to

discuss the business, operations, properties and financial condition of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries with employees of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and with the independent certified public accountants of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries so long as the Borrower shall have been given the reasonable opportunity to participate in such discussions; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, such visits and inspections shall be limited to two times in any 12-month period and only one such time shall be at the Borrower's expense and (ii) nothing in this Section 7.06 shall require Holdings or its Subsidiaries to take any action that would violate a confidentiality agreement or obligations or waive any attorney-client or similar privilege.

(b) Permit the Administrative Agent and each of its duly authorized representatives or agents to conduct field examinations, appraisals and valuations at such reasonable times and intervals as the Administrative Agent may designate; provided that as to appraisals and valuations, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any costs and expenses except as required pursuant to Section 3.01(c).

Section 7.07 Notices. Upon actual knowledge thereof by an Authorized Officer, promptly give notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall promptly furnish to each Lender) of:

(a) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;

(b) any default or event of default under any Indebtedness (other than the Obligations) in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $5,000,000 ("Material Indebtedness");

(c) any litigation, investigation or proceeding that may exist at any time involving Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary, that (i) could, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) relates to any Loan Document;

(d) the following events, promptly and in any event within 10 days after Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity knows or has reason to know thereof: (i) the occurrence of any Reportable Event with respect to any Single Employer Plan, a failure to make any required contribution to a Single Employer Plan or a Multiemployer Plan or Non-U.S. Plan, the creation of any Lien in favor of the PBGC or a Plan or any withdrawal from, or the termination, Reorganization or Insolvency of, any Multiemployer Plan that would result in the imposition of a withdrawal liability, (ii) the institution of proceedings or the taking of any other action by the PBGC or Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity or any Multiemployer Plan with respect to the withdrawal from, or the termination, Reorganization or Insolvency of, any Single Employer Plan or Multiemployer Plan, (iii) that a Single Employer Plan has failed to satisfy the minimum funding standard within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, or an application may be or has been made for a waiver or modification of the minimum funding standard (including any required installment payments) or an extension of any amortization period under Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 or 304 of ERISA with respect to a Single Employer Plan, (iv) that a determination has been made that any Single Employer Plan is, or is expected to be, considered an at-risk plan within the meaning of Section 430 of the Code or

Section 303 of ERISA, (v) that a Multiemployer Plan is in or is reasonably expected to be in endangered or critical status under Section 305 of ERISA, (vi) that any contribution required to be made with respect to a Single Employer Plan, Multiemployer Plan or Non-U.S. Plan has not been timely made, (vii) that a non-exempt prohibited transaction within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA has occurred with respect to a Plan, (viii) the adoption of, or the commencement of contributions to, any Single Employer Plan by Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity, (ix) the cessation of operations at a facility of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity in the circumstances described in Section 4062(e) of ERISA, or (x) the adoption of any amendment to a Single Employer Plan that results in an increase in contribution obligations of Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Commonly Controlled Entity; and in each case in clauses(i) through (x) above, such event or occurrence, together with all other such events or conditions, if any, has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) any change in the financial condition, business, operations, assets or liabilities of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect; and

(f) any of the following environmental matters to the extent that such environmental matters, either individually or in the aggregate would have a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) any pending or threatened Environmental Claim against Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or any Real Property owned, leased or operated by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries;

(ii) any condition or occurrence on or arising from any Real Property owned, leased or operated by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries that (a) results in noncompliance by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries with any applicable Environmental Law or (b) could reasonably be expected to form the basis of an Environmental Claim against Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or any such Real Property;

(iii) any condition or occurrence on any Real Property owned, leased or operated by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries that would cause such Real Property to be subject to any restrictions on the ownership, lease, occupancy, use or transferability by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries of such Real Property under any Environmental Law; or

(iv) the taking of any removal or remedial action to the extent required by any Environmental Law or any Governmental Authority in response to the Release or threatened Release of any Materials of Environmental Concern on any Real Property owned, leased or operated by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 7.07 shall be accompanied by a statement of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the relevant Person proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 7.08 Additional Collateral, etc.

(a) With respect to any property (to the extent included in the definition of Collateral) acquired at any time after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (other than any property described in paragraph (b), (c) or (d) below) as to which the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, does not have a perfected Lien, promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Security Agreement or such other documents as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems necessary to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in such property and (ii) take all actions reasonably necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected (if and to the extent the assets subject to the applicable Security Document can be perfected by the actions required, and to the extent required, by such Security Document) first priority security interest (subject to Liens permitted hereunder) in such property, including the filing of UCC financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Security Agreement or by law or as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent.

(b) With respect to any Real Property (i) owned or acquired in fee by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary on the Closing Date having a fair market value (together with improvements thereof) of at least $1,000,000 (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) (each such Real Property, subject to the last sentence of this Section 7.08(b), an "Initial Mortgaged Property"), or (ii) acquired, constructed or improved after the Closing Date having a fair market value (together with improvements thereof) of at least $1,000,000 (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) and owned in fee by any Loan Party (or owned by any Restricted Subsidiary that becomes a Loan Party after the Closing Date) (each such Real Property, subject to the last sentence of this Section 7.08(b), being "Additional Real Property"), within 90 days after the Closing Date for each Initial Mortgaged Property (as such date may be extended from time to time by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) (or in the case of any Additional Real Property, no later than 90 days after the acquisition, construction or improvement thereof (or the creation or acquisition of any Subsidiary Guarantor which owns Additional Real Property, as applicable), as may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion) (A) execute and deliver a Mortgage, in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, covering such interest in Real Property, along with a corresponding UCC fixture filing for filing in the applicable jurisdiction (if the Mortgage does not constitute a UCC fixture filing in such jurisdiction), each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, as may be necessary to create a valid, perfected and subsisting Lien, subject to Liens permitted under Section 8.02, against such Real Property, (B) provide the Lenders as addressee, for their benefit or as insured (as the case may be), with title policies, extended coverage and insurance, ALTA surveys, such affidavits, certificates, instruments of indemnification, legal opinions, (1) a "Life-of-Loan" Federal Emergency Management Agency Standard Flood Hazard Determination indicating whether the Mortgaged Property is in a flood zone and (2) if applicable, evidence of flood insurance as required by the National Flood Insurance Program as set forth in the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 and the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, each as amended and in effect, and such other information, documentation (including, but not limited to, appraisals, environmental reports, and to the extent applicable, using commercially reasonable efforts, subordination agreements) and certifications, in each case, as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent. In connection with the foregoing requirements, it is understood and agreed that all Initial Mortgaged Properties shall be owned by one or more Loan Parties.

(c) With respect to any new Subsidiary Guarantor created or acquired after the Closing Date (or any Restricted Subsidiary that becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor after the Closing Date) , promptly, and in any event within 30 days of such creation or acquisition (or, in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary that becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, the date that such Restricted Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor) (as such date may be extended from time to time by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments (including, without limitation, supplements to the schedules) to this Agreement and the Security Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems reasonably necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest (subject to Liens permitted hereunder) in the Capital Stock of such new Subsidiary Guarantor that is owned by any Loan Party, (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such Capital Stock (if any), together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly Authorized Officer of the relevant Loan Party and (iii) cause such new Subsidiary Guarantor (a) to execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) a Guarantor Joinder Agreement or such comparable documentation requested by the Administrative Agent to become a Subsidiary Guarantor, and (y) a joinder agreement to the Security Agreement, substantially in the form annexed thereto, (b) to take such actions reasonably necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected (if and to the extent the assets subject to the applicable Security Document can be perfected by the actions required, and to the extent required, by such Security Document) first priority security interest (subject to Liens permitted hereunder) in the Collateral described in the Security Agreement with respect to such new Subsidiary Guarantor, including the filing of UCC financing statements in such jurisdictions as may reasonably be required by the Security Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent and (c) to deliver to the Administrative Agent (i) a certificate of such Subsidiary Guarantor, substantially in the form of the certificate provided by the Loan Parties on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.01(i), with appropriate insertions and attachments and (ii) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, a legal opinion from counsel to such new Subsidiary Guarantor in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) With respect to any new Excluded Foreign Subsidiary described in clause (i) of the definition of Excluded Foreign Subsidiary that is owned directly by a Loan Party created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party, promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Security Agreement as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest (subject to the Liens permitted under Section 8.02) in no more than 65.0% of the total outstanding voting Capital Stock of any such Excluded Foreign Subsidiary described in clause (i) of the definition of Excluded Foreign Subsidiary that is owned directly by a Loan Party and 100% of the total outstanding non-voting Capital Stock of such Excluded Foreign Subsidiary in each case, to the extent owned by one or more Loan Parties, and (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates (if any) representing such Capital Stock, together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly Authorized Officer of the relevant Loan Party.

(e) With respect to any new Non-Guarantor Subsidiary created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (but excluding any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary and any Subsidiary which would be a Subsidiary Guarantor but for clause (vi) in the definition thereof to the extent a pledge of the Capital Stock of such entity is prohibited by its Organizational Documents or requires the consent of any Person (other than Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) party thereto which consent has not been obtained), promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to this Agreement and the Security Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest (subject to the terms of the Liens permitted under Section 8.02) in the Capital Stock of such Non-Guarantor Subsidiary that is owned by any Loan Party and (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such Capital Stock (if any), together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly Authorized Officer of the relevant Loan Party. Each of the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any such amendments, modifications, or other changes to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents solely to implement the foregoing.

(f) Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction) shall be required in order to create any security interests in assets located or titled outside of the U.S. or to perfect any security interests (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction) governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction).

Section 7.09 Location of Inventory. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, keep its Eligible Inventory and its books and records only at the locations identified on Schedule 1.01(e); provided that the Loan Parties may amend Schedule 1.01(e) so long as such amendment occurs by written notice to the Administrative Agent not less than ten days (or such later date as permitted by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) prior to the date on which such Inventory is moved to such new location and, with respect to any leased location or warehouse location, so long as each Loan Party uses commercially reasonable efforts to provide Administrative Agent a Collateral Access Agreement with respect thereto from the landlord or warehouseman of such location, if any.

Section 7.10 Further Assurances. At any time or from time to time upon the request of the Administrative Agent, at the expense of the Borrower but subject to the limitations set forth in the Loan Documents and this Agreement, promptly execute, acknowledge and deliver such further documents and do such other acts and things as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in order to effect fully the purposes of the Loan Documents. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Loan Parties shall take such actions as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request from time to time (including, without limitation, the execution and delivery of guarantees, security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, stock powers, financing statements and other documents, the filing or recording of any of the foregoing, and the delivery of stock certificates and other Collateral with respect to which perfection is obtained by possession, in each case to the extent required by the applicable Loan Documents) to ensure that the Obligations are guaranteed by the Guarantors and are secured by

substantially all of the assets (other than those assets specifically excluded by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents) of such Loan Parties on a first priority basis (subject to the Liens permitted under Section 8.02). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, in no event shall (A) the assets of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary (including the Stock of any Subsidiary thereof) constitute security or secure, or such assets or the proceeds of such assets be required to be available for, payment of the Obligations, (B) more than 65.0% of the voting Stock of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary owned directly by a Loan Party be required to be pledged to secure the Obligations or (C) any Capital Stock of any lower-tier Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or any Subsidiary of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary be required to be pledged to secure the Obligations.

Section 7.11 [Reserved].

Section 7.12 Use of Proceeds. The Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Loans only as provided in Section 5.12.

Section 7.13 Compliance with Environmental Law. (a) Holdings and the Borrower will comply, and will cause each of their respective Subsidiaries to comply, with all Environmental Laws and permits applicable to, or required by, the ownership, lease or use of, its Real Property now or hereafter owned, leased or operated by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries and will promptly pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses incurred in connection with such compliance, except for such non-compliances or failure to pay as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither Holdings nor any of its Subsidiaries will generate, use, treat, store, Release or dispose of Materials of Environmental Concern on any Real Property now or hereafter owned, leased or operated by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, or transport Materials of Environmental Concern to or from any such Real Property, except for such generation, use, treatment, storage, Release, disposal, or transport as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) (i) After the receipt by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of any notice of the type described in Section 7.07(f), (ii) after 15 days have passed since receipt of written notice from Administrative Agent or any Lender that Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries are not in compliance with Section 7.13(a) and such non-compliance has not been corrected, or (iii) in the event that the Administrative Agent or the Lenders have exercised any of the remedies pursuant to ARTICLE 10, Holdings, the Borrower and their respective Subsidiaries will (in each case) provide, at the sole expense of the Borrower and at the written request of the Administrative Agent, a Phase I environmental site assessment report concerning any such related Mortgaged Property, prepared by an environmental consulting firm reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent indicating, where relevant, the presence or absence of Materials of Environmental Concern and the likely cost of any removal or remedial action in connection with such Materials of Environmental Concern on such Mortgaged Property. If the Borrower fails to provide the same within 45 days after such request was made or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree, the Administrative Agent may order the same, the cost of which shall be borne by the Borrower, and the Borrower shall grant and hereby grant to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and their respective agents reasonable access to such related Mortgaged Property to undertake such an assessment at any reasonable time upon reasonable written notice to Holdings or the Borrower, all at the sole expense of the Borrower.

Section 7.14 Lender Conference Calls. At the request of the Administrative Agent and within twenty Business Days (or at such later date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion) of each date on which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b), hold a meeting (at a mutually agreeable time) by conference call with all Lenders who choose to participate on such call, on which call shall be reviewed by the Borrower the financial results of the previous Fiscal Quarter (in each case of the first three Fiscal Quarters of each Fiscal Year) or the previous Fiscal Year (in the case of the last Fiscal Quarter of each Fiscal Year) covered by such financial statements and the financial condition of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries at such time.

Section 7.15 Post-Closing Deliveries. The Borrower hereby agrees to deliver to Administrative Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Administrative Agent, the items described on Schedule 7.15 hereof on or before the dates specified with respect to such items, or such later dates as may be agreed to by Administrative Agent in its sole discretion. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to effect the foregoing (and to permit the taking of the actions described above within the time periods required above and on Schedule 7.15, rather than as elsewhere provided in the Loan Documents); provided that (x) to the extent any representation and warranty would not be true because the foregoing actions were not taken on the Closing Date, the respective representation and warranty shall be required to be true and correct in all material respects at the time the respective action is taken (or was required to be taken) in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Section 7.15 (and Schedule 7.15) and (y) all representations and warranties relating to the Security Documents shall be required to be true in all material respects immediately after the actions required to be taken by this Section 7.15 (and Schedule 7.15) have been taken (or were required to be taken).

Section 7.16 OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply with all applicable Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries shall implement and maintain in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and Affiliates with Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

ARTICLE VIII
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Holdings and the Borrower hereby jointly and severally agree that, until all Revolver Commitments have been terminated and the Obligations shall have been paid in full, each of Holdings and the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of their respective Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

Section 8.01 Indebtedness. Incur any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness pursuant to any Loan Document;

(b) [reserved];

(c) [reserved];

(d) (I) Subordinated Indebtedness of the Borrower (which may be guaranteed by the other Loan Parties) or, subject to clause (iii) of the proviso below, one or more Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties; provided that (i) immediately after giving effect to any Incurrence of Indebtedness under this clause (d), the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding under this clause (d) shall not exceed $40,000,000, (ii) the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied, (iii) at the time of any Incurrence of Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (d), and after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness outstanding pursuant to this clause (d) (including any Permitted Refinancing outstanding pursuant to following clause (II) which has been Incurred (or guaranteed) by Restricted Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties shall not exceed $7,500,000 and (iv) Holdings or the Borrower shall have furnished to the Administrative Agent a certificate from an Authorized Officer of the Borrower certifying as to compliance with the requirements of preceding clauses (i) through (iii) and the definition of "Subordinated Indebtedness" and containing the calculations (in reasonable detail) required by preceding clause (i), and (II) any Permitted Refinancing of Indebtedness previously Incurred under, and in accordance with the requirements of, this clause (d);

(e) (I) Indebtedness (including, without limitation, Capital Lease Obligations secured by Liens permitted by Section 8.02(k); provided that, immediately after giving effect to any Incurrence of Indebtedness under this clause (e)(I), the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding under this clause (e) shall not exceed $10,000,000 and (II) any Permitted Refinancing of Indebtedness previously Incurred under, and in accordance with the requirements of, this clause (e);

(f) Indebtedness of (w) Holdings to another Loan Party for the purposes of making the payments set forth in Section 8.05 and 8.08, (x) the Borrower to any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, (y) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary thereof, provided that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness owed by any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary or Excluded Foreign Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall not exceed the sum of (I) $5,000,000 plus (II) an additional $15,000,000 so long as immediately after giving effect to the Incurrence of such additional Indebtedness, the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied, and (z) any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary or Excluded Foreign Subsidiary to any other Restricted Subsidiary that is a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary or an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, provided further that (i) any such Indebtedness owed to a Loan Party pursuant to this clause (f) shall be evidenced by an Intercompany Note and shall be pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement and (ii) any such Indebtedness of a Loan Party pursuant to this clause (f) shall be subordinated to the Obligations on the terms of the Intercompany Note;

(g) (I) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that immediately after giving effect to any Incurrence of Indebtedness under this clause (g), the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding under this clause (g)(I) shall not exceed the sum of (I) $5,000,000 plus (II) an additional $15,000,000 so long as immediately after giving effect to the Incurrence of such additional Indebtedness, the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied; and (II) any Permitted Refinancing of Indebtedness previously Incurred under, and in accordance with the requirements of, this clause (g);

(h) Indebtedness consisting of Guarantee Obligations by Holdings, the Borrower or any Guarantor of Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be Incurred by a Loan Party under this Section 8.01 (other than Section 8.01(p), (s) or (w));

(i) (I) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 8.01(i) (as reduced by any repayments of principal thereof other than with the proceeds of a Permitted Refinancing) and (II) any Permitted Refinancing of Indebtedness previously Incurred under, and in accordance with the requirements of, this clause (i);

(j) Indebtedness in respect of Hedge Agreements entered into to hedge or mitigate risks to which Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary has exposure and not for speculative purposes;

(k) Indebtedness owed to any Person providing workers' compensation, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or similar obligations, pursuant to reimbursement or indemnification obligations to such Person, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) Indebtedness in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds, performance and completion guarantees, import and export custom and duty guarantees and similar obligations, or obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank acceptances or similar instruments related thereto, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries consisting of obligations under deferred compensation, purchase price, earn outs or other similar arrangements incurred by such Person in connection with (i) the Transactions, (ii) Permitted Acquisitions or any other Investments permitted hereunder and (iii) in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Indebtedness in respect of Cash Management Services and Guarantee Obligations in respect thereof, Indebtedness in respect of employee credit card programs and purchasing card programs in the ordinary course of business, and other Indebtedness in respect of netting services, automatic clearinghouse arrangements, overdraft protections and similar arrangements in each case in connection with deposit accounts, in the ordinary course of business;

(o) Indebtedness consisting of (x) the financing of insurance premiums or (y) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(p) (I) Indebtedness assumed in connection with, and not Incurred to finance or in contemplation of, Permitted Acquisitions or another Investment permitted hereunder and Indebtedness secured only by assets purchased by a Loan Party or Restricted Subsidiary in a Permitted Acquisition or pursuant to another Investment permitted by Section 8.06 that is assumed by such Loan Party or such Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of (i) $6,250,000 plus (ii) an additional amount so long as (x) the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied, and (y) at the time of any assumption of Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (p), and after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness outstanding

pursuant to this clause (p) (including any Permitted Refinancing outstanding pursuant to following clause (II)) which has been Incurred (or guaranteed) by Restricted Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties shall not exceed $6,250,000 and (II) any Permitted Refinancing of Indebtedness previously Incurred under, and in accordance with the requirements of, this clause (p);

(q) Indebtedness constituting customary indemnification obligations in connection with sales, dispositions and Permitted Acquisitions permitted under this Agreement;

(r) [reserved];

(s) guarantees by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of the obligations of suppliers, customers, and licensees of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(t) [reserved];

(u) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in ordinary course of business; provided that such Indebtedness is extinguished within five Business Days of its Incurrence;

(v) additional unsecured Indebtedness of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that, immediately after giving effect to any Incurrence of Indebtedness under this clause (v), the sum of the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding under this clause (v) shall not exceed, together with any Indebtedness Incurred and then outstanding pursuant to Section 8.01(z), $10,000,000;

(w) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, judgments, decrees, attachments or awards not constituting an Event of Default under Section 10.01(g);

(x) Indebtedness representing Taxes that are not overdue by more than sixty days or are being contested in compliance with Section 7.03;

(y) [reserved];

(z) Indebtedness consisting of unsecured promissory notes issued by Holdings to current or former officers, managers, consultants, directors and employees, their respective estates, spouses or former spouses to finance the purchase or redemption of Capital Stock of Holdings permitted by Section 8.05;

(aa) [reserved];

(bb) Indebtedness owing to Ron P. Corio pursuant to the TRA Agreement (as in effect on the Closing Date); provided that such Indebtedness shall be subordinated to the prior payment in full of the Obligations as set forth in the TRA Agreement (as in effect on the Closing Date); and

(cc) additional Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred to fund a Permitted Acquisition in an aggregate principal amount not exceed $12,500,000; provided that (x) no Event of Default shall be continuing at the time the relevant agreement with respect to such Permitted Acquisition is entered into and (y) and after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness outstanding pursuant to this clause (cc) (including any Permitted Refinancing thereof) by Restricted Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties shall not exceed $5,000,000.

Section 8.02 Liens. Create, Incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon or with respect to any property or assets (real or personal, tangible or intangible), whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except:

(a) [reserved];

(b) Liens, whether or not securing Indebtedness, in an amount not to exceed at any time outstanding $7,500,000 (provided that (i) if such Lien secures Indebtedness for borrowed money, such Lien shall be subordinated to the Lien securing the Obligations pursuant to an Intercreditor Agreement and (ii) such Indebtedness shall not be secured by any assets included in the Borrowing Base);

(c) [reserved];

(d) Liens on cash or Cash Equivalents securing obligations under Hedge Agreements permitted hereunder;

(e) Liens for taxes that are (i) for amounts that are past due in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,000,000, (ii) not overdue by more than 30 days or (iii) being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; provided that adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of Holdings, the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, in conformity with GAAP (or, for Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles that are applicable in their respective jurisdiction of organization);

(f) carriers', warehousemen's, landlord's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, suppliers', construction contractors' and sub-contractors' or other like Liens arising in the ordinary course of business that are not overdue for a period of more than 60 days or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, and Liens on fixtures and movable tangible property located on real property leased or subleased from landlords, lessors and mortgagees;

(g) pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business (i) in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation or (ii) securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance to Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(h) (i) deposits to secure or relating to the performance of bids, trade contracts (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money), government contracts, leases, utilities, statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature (including, without limitation, those to secure health and safety obligations) incurred in the ordinary course of business and (ii) Liens securing the financing of insurance premiums with respect thereto incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(i) easements, covenants, conditions, rights-of-way, restrictions (including zoning restrictions), building code and land use laws, encroachments, protrusions, title exceptions, survey exceptions and other similar encumbrances on real property that do not secure any Indebtedness for borrowed money and do not materially detract from the value of the affected real property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, and such other minor title defects or survey matters that are disclosed by current surveys that, in each case, do not materially and adversely interfere with the current use of such real property;

(j) Liens (i) in existence on the Closing Date listed on Schedule 8.02(j) and (ii) securing any Permitted Refinancing of Indebtedness secured by Liens referenced on Schedule 8.02(j);

(k) Liens securing Indebtedness of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred pursuant to Section 8.01(e) or 8.01(v) to finance the acquisition of fixed or capital assets (including, without limitation, the acquisition, construction or improvement of Real Property owned by a Loan Party) or Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to Section 8.01(e)(II); provided that (i) such Liens shall be created within 90 days following the acquisition of such fixed or capital assets or such Permitted Refinancing, (ii) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property of the Loan Parties other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and accessions thereto and (iii) in the case of any Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to Section 8.01(e)(II), the amount of Indebtedness secured thereby is not increased (except by an amount equal to accrued interest, a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid in connection with such Permitted Refinancing, as applicable, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred in connection therewith);

(l) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document;

(m) any interest or title of a lessor or sublessor under any lease or sublease or secured by a lessor's or sublessor's interests under leases or subleases;

(n) Liens (i) in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or (ii) on specific items of inventory or other goods or assets and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods or assets in the ordinary course of business;

(o) Liens on property of any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary, FSHCO and/or Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, which Liens secure Indebtedness or other obligations of the applicable Restricted Subsidiary not prohibited under this Agreement (other than Indebtedness of any Loan Party);

(p) Liens in respect of the non-exclusive licensing of patents, copyrights, trademarks and other Intellectual Property rights in the ordinary course of business;

(q) [reserved];

(r) Liens arising from precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings made in respect of leases entered into by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries or, to the extent permitted under the Loan Documents, the consignment of goods to the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(s) ground leases in respect of real property on which facilities owned or leased by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are located;

(t) licenses (only non-exclusive in the case of intellectual property), sublicenses (only non-exclusive in the case of intellectual property), leases or subleases with respect to any assets granted to third Persons in the ordinary course of business; provided that the same do not in any material respect interfere with the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(u) Liens in respect of judgments or decrees that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 10.01(g);

(v) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash and Cash Equivalents on deposit in one or more deposit, securities, investment or similar accounts, in each case granted in the ordinary course of business in favor of the bank or banks where such accounts are maintained, securing amounts owing to such bank with respect to cash management or other account arrangements, including those involving pooled accounts and netting arrangements or sweep accounts of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that in no case shall any such Liens secure (either directly or indirectly) the repayment of any Indebtedness;

(w) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement in connection with an Investment permitted hereunder;

(x) (i) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into in the ordinary course of business or Liens arising by operation of law under Article 2 of the New York UCC and (ii) rights of setoff against credit balances of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries with credit card issuers or credit card processors to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(y) Liens and other matters of record shown on any title policies delivered pursuant to this Agreement;

(z) [reserved];

(aa) Liens arising in connection with (i) zoning, building, entitlement and other land use regulations by Governmental Authorities with which the normal operation of the business complies, and (ii) any zoning or similar law or right reserved to or vested in any Governmental Authority to control or regulate the use of any real property that does not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(bb) Liens on property or assets acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition or an Investment permitted hereunder, or on property or assets of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower in existence at the time such Restricted Subsidiary or property is acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition, provided that (x) any Indebtedness that is secured by such Liens is permitted hereunder, (y) such Liens shall not attach to any assets included in the Borrowing Base and (z) such Liens are not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation or anticipation of, such Permitted Acquisition or such Investment permitted hereunder and do not attach to any property or assets of Holdings or any other property or assets of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries other than the property and assets subject to such Liens at the time of such Permitted Acquisition or Investment (and the proceeds and products thereof and accessions thereto and after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property; it being understood that such requirement shall not be permitted to apply to any property to which such requirement would not have applied but for such acquisition or Investment), together with any extensions, renewals and replacements of the foregoing, so long as the Indebtedness secured by such Liens is permitted hereunder and such extension, renewal or replacement does not encumber any assets or properties of Holdings or additional assets or properties of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the proceeds or products or accessions of the assets subject to such Lien and after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property, it being understood that such requirement shall not be permitted to apply to any property to which such requirement would not have applied but for such acquisition or Investment);

(cc) possessory Liens in favor of brokers and dealers arising in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Investments owned as of the Closing Date and Investments permitted by Section 8.06, provided that such Liens (i) attach only to such Investments and (ii) secure only obligations incurred in the ordinary course and arising in connection with the acquisition or disposition of such Investments and not any obligation in connection with margin financing;

(dd) Liens deemed to exist in connection with investments in repurchase agreements meeting the requirements of Cash Equivalents;

(ee) Liens on amounts deposited as "security deposits" (or their equivalent) in the ordinary course of business in connection with actions or transactions not prohibited by this Agreement;

(ff) Liens arising by operation of law under Article 4 of the UCC in connection with collection of items provided for therein;

(gg) [reserved];

(hh) [reserved];

(ii) [reserved]; and

(jj) Liens securing the Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 8.01(cc); provided that (i) such Liens do not attach to any property or assets of Holdings or any other property or assets of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries other than the property and assets the subject of such Permitted Acquisition (and the proceeds and products thereof and accessions thereto), and (ii) such Liens shall not attach to any assets included in the Borrowing Base.

Section 8.03 Fundamental Changes. Enter into any merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), except that:

(a) (i) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower may be merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving entity unless such merger or consolidation would otherwise be permitted pursuant to the proviso in clause (c) below) or with or into any Subsidiary Guarantor (provided that a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be the continuing or surviving entity unless such merger or consolidation would otherwise be permitted pursuant to the proviso in clause (c) below) and (ii) any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may be merged or consolidated with or into another Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(b) (x) any Subsidiary Guarantor may Dispose of any or all of its assets (i) to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (upon voluntary liquidation, dissolution or otherwise) or (ii) pursuant to a Disposition permitted by Section 8.04 and (y) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor may Dispose of any or all of its assets to (i) the Borrower, any Subsidiary Guarantor or any Restricted Subsidiary and/or direct or indirect joint venture of the Borrower (upon voluntary liquidation, dissolution or otherwise) or (ii) pursuant to a Disposition permitted by Section 8.04;

(c) any Investment by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries permitted by Section 8.06 may be structured as a merger, consolidation or amalgamation; provided that (i) the respective Investment continues to be permitted pursuant to the relevant clause or clauses of Section 8.06 after giving effect to the respective merger, consolidation or amalgamation, (ii) the Lien on and security interest in such property granted or to be granted in favor of the Administrative Agent under the Security Documents shall be maintained or created in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.08 and 7.10, (iii) in the case of any merger, consolidation or amalgamation or involving the Borrower, (x) the surviving person shall expressly assume the obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents pursuant to a supplement in form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (including with respect to satisfaction of customary PATRIOT Act requirements), (y) each other Loan Party shall have confirmed its Guarantee of such surviving Person's Obligations hereunder and the Liens that secure such Guarantee and (z) Holdings shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an

officer's certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such merger, consolidation or amalgamation and such supplement to this Agreement or any Security Document preserves with respect to the Borrower the enforceability of this Agreement, the Guarantee and the Security Documents and the perfection of the Liens under the Security Documents (subject to customary assumptions, qualifications and exceptions); provided that, in the case of this clause (iii), (A) such merger, consolidation or amalgamation shall not result in the Borrower (or the successor to the Borrower as a result of such merger, consolidation or amalgamation) ceasing to be a domestic Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings and (B) the Organizational Documents of the surviving person shall be substantially similar to those of the Borrower as in effect prior to such merger or consolidation with such changes as are not adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders, (iv) if a Restricted Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor is a party to such merger, consolidation or amalgamation (and the Borrower is not a party thereto) (x) the surviving person shall expressly assume the obligations about the respective Subsidiary Guarantor under the Loan Documents to which it is a party pursuant to a supplement in form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (including with respect to satisfaction of customary PATRIOT Act requirements), and (y) Holdings shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer's certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such merger, consolidation or amalgamation and such supplement to the respective Loan Documents preserves with respect to such Subsidiary Guarantor the enforceability of the Loan Documents to which its party (subject to customary assumptions, qualifications and exceptions); provided that in the case of this clause (iv), such merger, consolidation or amalgamation shall not result in the respective Subsidiary Guarantor (or the successor to such Subsidiary Guarantor as the result of such merger, consolidation or amalgamation) ceasing to be a Wholly Owned Domestic Subsidiary of Holdings, (v) if a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party is a party to such merger, consolidation or amalgamation (and the Borrower is not a party thereto), a Restricted Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving Person thereof and (vi) after giving effect to any transactions permitted pursuant to this clause (c) there shall be no material impairment of the Guarantees or the security interests of the Administrative Agent in any material portion of the Collateral (including, without limitation, as a result of the establishment of any entities which are not Guarantors and which own assets which were previously Collateral but no longer constitute same) in each case as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent based on information furnished to it by the Borrower;

(d) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower may liquidate or dissolve or change its legal form if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution or change its legal form is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not adverse to the Lenders in any material respect; provided that (i) if a Subsidiary Guarantor liquidates or dissolves in accordance with this Section 8.03(d), (x) all or substantially all of its assets shall be transferred to, or otherwise assumed by, the Borrower or another Subsidiary Guarantor, (ii) if a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor liquidates or dissolves in accordance with this Section 8.03(d), all or substantially all of its assets shall be transferred to, or otherwise assumed by, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower and (iii) in the case of a liquidation or dissolution of a Subsidiary Guarantor, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at such time;

(e) any merger, dissolution or liquidation not involving the Borrower or Holdings may be effected for the purposes of effecting a Disposition permitted by Section 8.04;

(f) in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party may merge with or into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge with or into or consolidate with it; provided that in the case of any such merger or consolidation to which any Loan Party is a party, such Loan Party is the surviving Person unless such merger or consolidation would otherwise be permitted pursuant to the proviso in clause (c) above;

(g) the merger or consolidation of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for the sole purpose, and with the sole material effect, of changing its state of organization within the United States (or, in the case of a Foreign Subsidiary, outside the United States if such entity's jurisdiction was outside the United States); provided, however, that (i) in the case of any merger or consolidation involving the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be the surviving Person and (ii) in the case of any merger, consolidation or amalgamation involving any other Loan Party, a Loan Party shall be the surviving corporation; and

(h) any Foreign Subsidiary or Immaterial Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge into any joint venture, Foreign Subsidiary or Immaterial Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party.

Section 8.04 Disposition of Property. Dispose of any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or, in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary of Holdings, issue or sell any shares of such Restricted Subsidiary's Capital Stock to any Person, except:

(a) the Disposition of obsolete, surplus, uneconomical, worn out or damaged property in the ordinary course of business and Dispositions in the ordinary course of business of property or, in the reasonable business judgment of a Loan Party, no longer used in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the other Restricted Subsidiaries (including allowing any registrations or any applications for registration of any immaterial intellectual property to lapse or go abandoned);

(b) the Disposition of inventory in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions permitted under Section 8.03;

(d) the sale or issuance of common Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower (provided that in the case of such issuance of common Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, Capital Stock of such Restricted Subsidiary may be also issued to other owners thereof to the extent such issuance is not dilutive to the ownership of the Loan Parties), and the sale or issuance of the Borrower's common Capital Stock to Holdings;

(e) the use, sale, exchange or other disposition of money or Cash Equivalents in a manner that is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents;

(f) the non-exclusive licensing or sublicensing of patents, trademarks, copyrights, and other Intellectual Property rights in the ordinary course of business (including ordinary course non-royalty based licenses and perpetual licenses);

(g) Dispositions which are required by court order or regulatory decree or otherwise required or compelled by regulatory authorities;

(h) licenses, sublicenses, space leases, leases or subleases with respect to any real or personal property or assets granted to third Persons in the ordinary course of business; provided that either (i)the same do not in any material respect interfere with the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or materially detract from the use or value of the relative assets of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii)such transaction is at arm's length;

(i) Dispositions to, between or among the Borrower and any Subsidiary Guarantors (other than Dispositions of assets included in the Borrowing Base unless, on or prior to the date that is three Business Days (or such shorter period of time determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion) prior to such Disposition, the Administrative Agent shall have received a pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate giving effect to such Disposition and confirming that, after giving effect to such Disposition and the repayment of any Loans in connection therewith, an Overadvance does not exist);

(j) Dispositions (x) between or among any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor and any other Restricted Subsidiary or joint venture that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, (y) by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, or (z)by any Loan Party to a Restricted Subsidiary and/or joint venture that is not a Restricted Subsidiary so long as, in the case of the foregoing clause (z),the fair market value of all Dispositions pursuant hereto, does not exceed $2,500,000 in the aggregate during the term of this Agreement and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or otherwise result therefrom;

(k) the compromise, settlement or write-off of accounts receivable or sale of accounts receivable for collection (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) for purposes of compromise in bankruptcy or in connection with disputed accounts;

(l) Dispositions constituting (i) Investments permitted under Section 8.06 (including Section 8.06(d)), (ii) Restricted Payments permitted under Section 8.05, and (iii) Liens permitted under Section 8.02;

(m) (i) Dispositions resulting from any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset or (ii) a Disposition consisting of or subsequent to a total loss or constructive total loss of property;

(n) Dispositions of property to the extent that such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property;

(o) the unwinding of any Hedge Agreement;

(p) [reserved];

(q) Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the applicable joint venture party as set forth in the joint venture arrangements or similar binding agreements among such joint venture party;

(r) Dispositions of other property (other than Dispositions of assets included in the Borrowing Base unless, on or prior to the date that is three Business Days (or such shorter period of time determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion) prior to such Disposition, the Administrative Agent shall have received a pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate giving effect to such Disposition and confirming that, after giving effect to such Disposition and the repayment of any Loans in connection therewith, an Overadvance does not exist); provided that (A) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would otherwise result therefrom, (B) such Disposition or series of related Dispositions pursuant to this clause (r) shall not constitute a Disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (C) [reserved], (D) with respect to any single Disposition or a series of related Dispositions for an aggregate consideration in excess of $1,500,000, not less than 75.0% of the consideration payable to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such Disposition is in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents; provided that, for the purposes of this clause (D), the following shall be deemed to be cash: (x) any liabilities that are not Indebtedness (as shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the payment in cash of the Obligations under the Loan Documents, that are assumed by the transferee with respect to the applicable Disposition and for which Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries shall have been validly released by all applicable creditors in writing, (y) any securities received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the cash or Cash Equivalents received in the conversion) within 180 days following the consummation of the applicable Disposition; and (z) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration in respect of such Disposition having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with the Designated Non-Cash Consideration in respect of all other Dispositions, not in excess of $1,500,000 (with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration being measured as of the time received), (E) the aggregate consideration for all such Dispositions consummated in any Fiscal Year in reliance on this clause (r) shall not exceed $7,500,000, (F) the consideration payable to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any such Disposition is equal to the fair market value of such property (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) and (G) concurrently with the consummation of such Disposition, an Authorized Officer of the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate executed by such Authorized Officer certifying as to the accuracy of the foregoing conditions;

(s) any exchange of property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than Capital Stock or other Investments) which qualifies as a like kind exchange pursuant to and in compliance with Section 1031 of the Code or any other substantially concurrent exchange of property by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than Capital Stock or other Investments) for property (other than Capital Stock or other Investments) of another person; provided that (a) such property is useful to the business of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, (b) the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary shall receive reasonably equivalent or greater market value for such property (as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith) and (c) such property will be received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary substantially concurrently with its delivery of property to be exchanged;

(t) [reserved];

(u) as long as no Event of Default then exists or would immediately arise therefrom, sales or other Dispositions constituting Non-Core Asset Sales of assets acquired in connection with an Investment permitted hereunder and made after the Closing Date; provided that each such sale is in an arm's-length transaction and the respective Loan Party or Restricted Subsidiary receives at least fair market value in exchange therefor;

(v) as long as no Event of Default then exists or would immediately arise therefrom, Dispositions of non-core Real Property that is not currently used in the operations of the business (or Dispositions of any Person or Persons created to hold such Real Property or the Capital Stock in such Person or Persons), including leasing or subleasing transactions, Synthetic Lease Obligation transactions and other similar transactions involving any such Real Property pursuant to leases on market terms;

(w) (i) Dispositions of any Indebtedness owed to a Loan Party by another Loan Party or any other Restricted Subsidiary to any other Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; provided that after giving effect to such Disposition, such Indebtedness would otherwise be permitted under Section 8.01 and (ii) so long as no Event of Default then exists, cancellations of Indebtedness owed to a Loan Party by another Loan Party or any other Restricted Subsidiary and/or joint venture that is not a Subsidiary;

(x) Disposition of property with respect to an insurance claim from damage to such property where the insurance company provides a Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiary the value of such property (minus any deductibles and fees) in cash or with replacement property in exchange for such property;

(y) Dispositions of property no longer used or useful in the business of the Loan Parties (as determined in the good faith business judgment of such Loan Party) to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds (to the extent needed to do so) of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(z) [reserved];

(aa) any grant of an option to purchase, lease or acquire property, so long as the Disposition resulting from the exercise of such option would otherwise be permitted hereunder;

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) Dispositions of Intellectual Property that is not required to be preserved or renewed pursuant to Section 7.05(a)(ii);

(dd) Dispositions in connection with the settlement of claims or disputes and the settlement, release or surrender of tort or other litigation claims; and

(ee) other Dispositions (other than Dispositions of assets included in the Borrowing Base unless, on or prior to the date that is three Business Days (or such shorter period of time determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion)prior to such Disposition, the Administrative Agent shall have received a pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate giving effect to such Disposition and confirming that, after giving effect to such Disposition and the repayment of any Loans in connection therewith, an Overadvance does not exist) so long as the aggregate fair market value of all assets Disposed of in reliance upon this clause (ee) shall not exceed $2,000,000 in the aggregate after the Closing Date.

Section 8.05 Restricted Payments. Declare or pay any dividend or distribution on any Capital Stock of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries, whether now or hereafter outstanding, or make any payment on account of, or set apart assets for a sinking or other analogous fund for, the purchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of, any Capital Stock of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries or any Parent Company of Holdings, whether now or hereafter outstanding, or pay any management or similar fees to the Sponsor or any holders of the Capital Stock of Holdings or any of their respective Affiliates, or make any other distribution in respect of any Capital Stock of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries, either directly or indirectly, whether in cash or property or in obligations of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries (collectively, "Restricted Payments"); except that:

(a) any Wholly Owned Subsidiary (which is a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (other than issuances of Disqualified Capital Stock) to Holdings, the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary and any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments (other than issuances of Disqualified Capital Stock) ratably to the holders of such non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary's Capital Stock;

(b) so long as the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied, the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to Holdings to permit Holdings to make, and Holdings may make, cash Restricted Payments to holders of Capital Stock of Holdings with the proceeds of such cash Restricted Payment;

(c) cashless exercises of options and warrants shall be permitted;

(d) the Borrower may make cash Restricted Payments to Holdings to permit Holdings to make, and Holdings may make Restricted Payments or make distributions to any Parent Company thereof to permit such Parent Company, and the subsequent use of such payments by such Parent Company, to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire for value Qualified Capital Stock of Holdings or such Parent Company held by officers, directors or employees or former officers, directors or employees (or their transferees, estates or beneficiaries under their estates) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries, upon their death, disability, retirement, severance or termination of employment or service; provided that (x) the aggregate cash consideration paid for all such redemptions and payments shall not exceed, in any Fiscal Year, $2,500,000 (with unused amounts in any Fiscal Year being carried over to succeeding Fiscal Years subject to a maximum (without giving effect to the following proviso) of

$5,000,000 in any Fiscal Year), and (y) the only consideration paid by Holdings in respect of such redemptions or purchase shall be cash; provided, further, that such amount in any Fiscal Year may be increased by any amount not to exceed, without duplication, (x) the aggregate amount of loans made by Holdings and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 8.06(h) that are repaid in connection with such purchase, redemption or other acquisition of such Capital Stock of such direct parent, plus (y) the amount of any Net Cash Proceeds received by or contributed to the Borrower from the issuance and sale after the Closing Date of Qualified Capital Stock of Holdings (or such direct parent) to officers, directors or employees of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries that have not been used to make any such repurchases, redemptions or payments under this clause (d), plus (z) the net cash proceeds of any "key-man" life insurance policies of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries that have not been used to make any repurchases, redemptions or payments under this clause (d);

(e) so long as, in each case, on the date of the action or proposed action and after giving effect thereto, Excess Liquidity is greater than $5,000,000, (i) Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries may reimburse and indemnify the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates for the out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Sponsor and its Affiliates in connection with the Transaction, or any Permitted Acquisition or any other debt or equity issuance by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (whether or not successful) and (ii) Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries may pay the out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Sponsor and its Affiliates in connection with its provision of management, consulting, advisory and similar services to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries and other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Sponsor and its Affiliates relating to the ownership of Holdings;

(f) after a Qualified Public Offering, Restricted Payments constituting cash dividends of Holdings may be made pursuant to this Section 8.05 within 60 days after date of declaration of any such Restricted Payment if such Restricted Payment was permitted on the date of declaration thereof (irrespective of whether a Default or an Event of Default exists, so long as no Event of Default was occurring and continuing on the date of such declaration);

(g) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments to, or make loans to, Holdings or any direct or indirect parent thereof in amounts required for Holdings or such direct or indirect parent (or, where such person is a partnership or disregarded entity for applicable income Tax purposes, its direct or indirect owners) to pay (and Holdings may pay Restricted Payments, or make loans, in respect of amounts relating to any such person to pay), in each case, without duplication:

(i) franchise or similar taxes and other fees, taxes and expenses required to maintain Holdings' or any Parent Company's corporate or other entity existence;

(ii) income and similar taxes attributable to Holdings, the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary that are not payable directly by Holdings, the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, which amount shall not exceed the amount of such taxes that Holdings, the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary would have been required to pay if they were a stand-alone consolidated, combined, unitary or similar tax group ("Tax Group") with Holdings as the corporate common parent of such stand-alone Tax Group;

(iii) salary, bonus and other benefits payable to officers and employees of Holdings or any Parent Company to the extent such salaries, bonuses and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries; and

(iv) general corporate operating and overhead costs and expenses of Holdings or any Parent Company (including, without limitation, expenses for legal, administrative and accounting services provided by third parties) to the extent such costs and expenses are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(h) the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock);

(i) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments the proceeds of which are applied to the purchase or other acquisition by Holdings or an Affiliate of Holdings that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of any Person, or of assets constituting a business unit, a line of business or division of such Person, or of all of the Capital Stock in a Person that; provided that if such purchase or other acquisition had been made by the Borrower, it would have constituted a Permitted Acquisition (after giving effect to the clause (B) of the further proviso below) permitted to be made pursuant to Section 8.06(e); provided, further, that (A) such Restricted Payment shall be made concurrently with the consummation of such purchase or other acquisition, and (B) Holdings or such Affiliate of Holdings shall, contemporaneously with the consummation thereof, cause (1) all property acquired (whether assets or Capital Stock) and any liabilities assumed (which liabilities shall otherwise be permitted hereunder) to be contributed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Loan Party or (2) the merger (to the extent permitted in Section 8.04) into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Loan Party of the Person formed or acquired in order to consummate such purchase or other acquisition (provided that the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary that is a Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving entity of any such merger with the Borrower);

(j) after a Qualified Public Offering, the Borrower may pay cash dividends to Holdings to permit Holdings to pay, and Holdings may pay, (i) cash in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any dividend, split or combination of the Capital Stock of Holdings and (ii) cash in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness to the extent such conversion is permitted under this Agreement; provided that the aggregate cash consideration paid in respect of this clause (j) shall not exceed, in any Fiscal Year, $500,000;

(k) after a Qualified Public Offering, the Borrower may make cash Restricted Payments to Holdings to permit Holdings to make, and Holdings may make, cash Restricted Payments to its equity holders or the equity holders in an aggregate amount not exceeding 6.0% per annum of the Net Cash Proceeds received by Holdings from such Qualified Public Offering; provided that the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied;

(l) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would otherwise result therefrom, additional Restricted Payments the aggregate amount of which shall not at any time exceed, when added to the aggregate amounts used as provided in Section 8.07(d)(ii), $1,250,000 in the aggregate;

(m) so long as, in each case, on the date of the action or proposed action and after giving effect thereto, Excess Liquidity is greater than $5,000,000, payments to Ron P. Corio pursuant to the TRA Agreement (as in effect on the Closing Date); provided that amounts not permitted to be paid in any Fiscal Year may be carried over to the immediately succeeding Fiscal Year and paid at such time to the extent permitted by this clause (m);

(n) the Loan Parties and each Restricted Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to Holdings or any Subsidiary thereof for payments to satisfy their obligations to pay taxes and other required amounts pursuant to any tax sharing agreements among the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries or in respect of their joint ventures to the extent such taxes and required amounts are attributable to the ownership or operations of the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries or their joint ventures; provided that such taxes and amounts shall be determined by reference to applicable tax laws and on an arm's length basis; and

(o) after a Qualified Public Offering, so long as the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied, the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to Holdings to permit Holdings to make, and Holdings may make, cash Restricted Payments to holders of Capital Stock of Holdings with the proceeds of such cash Restricted Payment.

Section 8.06 Investments. Make any advance, loan, extension of credit (by way of guarantee or otherwise) or capital contribution to, or purchase any Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures, debt securities or other Indebtedness of any Person or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person (all of the foregoing, "Investments"), except:

(a) accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from extensions of trade credit granted in the ordinary course of business and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(b) Investments in cash and Cash Equivalents (or Investments that were Cash Equivalents when made, so long as Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall use commercially reasonable efforts to convert such Investments to Investments in cash or Cash Equivalents);

(c) loans and advances to employees, officers and directors of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) in the ordinary course of business for business related travel expenses, moving expenses and other similar expenses and (ii) in the ordinary course of business in an aggregate amount for Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries not to exceed $1,250,000 at any one time outstanding;

(d) Investments by the Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantors in any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; provided that, at the time of any such Investment, the aggregate amount of such Investment plus the aggregate amount of all other Investments pursuant to this clause (d) (determined without regard to write-downs or write-offs thereof and, in the case of Investments in the form of non-cash assets, taking the fair market value of such assets) shall not exceed $12,500,000;

(e) (i) acquisitions by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower of the outstanding Capital Stock of Persons, or of all or substantially all of the assets of Persons or of a division or line of business of Persons (including any Permitted Acquisition consummated pursuant to Section 8.05(i), each a "Permitted Acquisition"); provided that (v) the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied (provided that with respect to any Limited Condition Acquisition, the Payment Conditions shall be tested only on the LCA Test Date), (w) the acquired Person, company or business shall be in compliance with the provisions of Section 8.12, (x) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 8.13 as of the most recent test date, and (y) upon consummation of such Permitted Acquisition, the acquired Person and its Subsidiaries shall become Subsidiary Guarantors, to the extent required by and subject to the limitations of Section 7.08, and (ii) earnest money deposits made in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement entered into in connection with any Permitted Acquisition;

(f) (i) Investments in the Borrower or any Person that is a Subsidiary Guarantor or any newly created Restricted Subsidiary which becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor at the time of such Investment, (ii) Investments by any Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries in their respective Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures outstanding on the Closing Date, (iii) additional Investments by any Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries in Loan Parties (other than Holdings) and (iv) additional Investments by Restricted Subsidiaries of the Loan Parties that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary and/or joint ventures that are not Subsidiary Guarantors;

(g) [reserved];

(h) (i) loans and advances to employees, officers and directors of Holdings and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent used to acquire Qualified Capital Stock of Holdings and to the extent such transactions are cashless and (ii) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of prepaid expenses and endorsements of negotiable instruments for collection or deposit;

(j) Investments (including debt obligations and Capital Stock) received in settlement of amounts due to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries effected in the ordinary course of business or owing to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as a result of insolvency or reorganization proceedings involving an account debtor or upon the foreclosure or enforcement of any Lien in favor of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries or disputes with customers and suppliers;

(k) Investments in existence on the Closing Date and described in Schedule 8.06(k) and any modification, renewal or extension or reinvestment thereof, but not any increase in the amount thereof unless otherwise permitted hereunder;

(l) Investments of any Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) so long as such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary or of such consolidation or merger;

(m) Investments paid for with consideration which consists solely of Capital Stock of Holdings or any Parent Company (other than Disqualified Capital Stock);

(n) unsecured guarantees by Holdings, the Borrower or any other Loan Party of the obligations of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of leases (other than Capital Lease Obligations) or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(o) guarantees permitted by this Agreement;

(p) Investments resulting from the receipt of non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 8.04;

(q) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business and Investments made pursuant to employment and severance arrangements of officers and employees in the ordinary course of business and transactions pursuant to stock option plans and employee benefit plans and arrangements in the ordinary course of business;

(r) Investments in respect of lease, utility and other similar deposits in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of inventory, supplies, materials and equipment or purchases of contract rights or licenses or leases of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business;

(t) de minimis Investments made in connection with the incorporation or formation of any newly created Restricted Subsidiary; provided that any amounts in excess of such de minimis amount Invested in any such Restricted Subsidiary must be permitted under Section 8.06 other than under this clause (u);

(u) Investments consisting of Hedge Agreements permitted under Section 8.01(j);

(v) in addition to Investments otherwise permitted by this Section 8.06, Investments by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that (i) at the time of any such Investment, the aggregate amount of such Investment outstanding plus the aggregate amount of all other Investments outstanding pursuant to this clause (w) (determined without regard to write-downs or write-offs thereof and, in the case of Investments in the form of non-cash assets, taking the fair market value of such assets at the time of such Investment) shall not exceed (A) $10,000,000 plus (B) such additional amounts so long as the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied;

(w) Investments by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long as such Investment is part of a series of simultaneous Investments by Restricted Subsidiaries in other Restricted Subsidiaries that result in the proceeds of the initial Investment (in the same form of such initial Investment) being invested in one or more Loan Parties (other than Investment in the Capital Stock of such Loan Party);

(x) any Investments in a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party or in a joint venture that is not a Restricted Subsidiary, in each case to the extent such Investment is substantially contemporaneously returned in the same form as such original Investment pursuant to a dividend or other distribution from such Restricted Subsidiary or joint venture;

(y) Investments constituting Restricted Payments permitted pursuant to Section 8.05(g) and (h);

(z) Investments in the form of loans or advances to any Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party to the extent such loan or advance is otherwise permitted hereunder and does not exceed cash returned to the Loan Parties (through repatriation or otherwise) at the time such loan or advance is made so long as any promissory note received by a non-Loan Party in connection therewith is subordinated on terms acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion (it being agreed that the terms of the Intercompany Note shall be acceptable); and

(aa) Investments consisting of the conversion of any licensing agreement into a joint venture;

Section 8.07 Payments and Modifications of Certain Debt Instruments; Modification to Organizational Documents.

(a) Make any optional prepayment, repayment or redemption with respect to any Junior Indebtedness, except (i) the conversion of any such Indebtedness to Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) of Holdings or any Parent Company, (ii) intercompany Indebtedness permitted to be Incurred under Section 8.01(f) or permitted to be cancelled under Section 8.04, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and or would result therefrom, and (iii) in the case of any Subordinated Indebtedness, in accordance with the subordination terms thereof or the applicable subordination agreement relating thereto; provided that such Indebtedness may be Refinanced with the proceeds of a Permitted Refinancing permitted by Section 8.01.

(b) [Reserved].

(c) [Reserved].

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, optional or mandatory prepayments, repayments or redemptions otherwise prohibited under Section 8.07(a) shall be permitted from April 1, 2018 and thereafter (i) in such amounts so long as the Payment Conditions shall have been satisfied, and (ii) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would otherwise result therefrom, in an aggregate amount not to exceed, when added to the aggregate amounts used as provided in Section 8.05(l), $2,500,000.

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Amend, modify or change any Organizational Documents of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, unless such amendment, modification, change or other action contemplated by this clause (f) could not reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (as determined by the Borrower).

Section 8.08 Transactions with Affiliates. Directly or indirectly, enter into or permit to exist any transaction or contract (including any purchase, sale, lease or exchange of property, the rendering of any service or the payment of any management, advisory or similar fees) with or for the benefit of any Affiliate of any Loan Party (each an "Affiliate Transaction"), except: (a)transactions between or among Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries not otherwise prohibited hereunder, (b) transactions that are on terms and conditions not less favorable to Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary as would be obtainable by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction from unrelated third parties that are not Affiliates, (c) any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 8.05, (d) fees and compensation (including severance), benefits and incentive arrangements (including pursuant to stock option and other employee benefit plans) paid or provided to, and any indemnity provided on behalf of, officers, directors or employees of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business, (e) the issuance or sale of any Capital Stock of Holdings (and the exercise of any options, warrants or other rights to acquire Capital Stock of Holdings) or any contribution to the capital of Holdings, (f) the Transaction and the payment of fees and expenses in connection with the consummation of the Transaction to the extent permitted under Section 8.05(e), (g) the execution and delivery of the TRA Agreement and the consummation of the transactions thereunder to the extent not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement, (h) Investments in the Borrower's Subsidiaries and joint ventures (to the extent any such Subsidiary that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or any such joint venture is only an Affiliate as a result of Investments by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in such Subsidiary or joint venture) to the extent otherwise permitted under Section 8.06, (i) transactions between the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary and any Person that is an Affiliate solely due to the fact that a director of such Person is also a director of Holdings (or any Parent Company), the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (j) the issuance of Capital Stock by Holdings to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates (other than to any Subsidiary of Holdings) or any Parent Company, or to any director, officer, employee or consultant thereof, (k) advances for commissions, travel and other similar purposes in the ordinary course of business to directors, officers and employees, (l) transactions otherwise permitted hereunder, (m) intellectual property licensing arrangements otherwise permitted hereunder, (n) payments to satisfy their obligations to pay taxes and other required amounts pursuant to any tax sharing agreements among the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries to the extent such taxes and other required amounts are attributable to the ownership or operations of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries; provided that such taxes and amounts shall be determined by reference to applicable tax laws and on an arm's length basis, (o) royalty-free licenses of any of the Loan Parties' or their Restricted Subsidiaries' trademarks, trade names and

business systems by the Loan Parties to Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties in the ordinary course of business and consistent with the practices in place on the Closing Date, (p) arrangements of the type or nature set forth on Schedule 8.08 so long as consistent with the business practices of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as in place on the Closing Date, and (q) transactions pursuant to provisions of the Loan Documents with the Sponsor and its Affiliates (including Affiliated Investment Funds) (in each case, in their respective capacities as Lenders).

Section 8.09 Sale Leaseback Transactions. Enter into any Sale Leaseback Transaction unless the Sale Leaseback Transaction is not prohibited by Sections 8.01, 8.04 and 8.11.

Section 8.10 Changes in Fiscal Periods. Permit the Fiscal Year of Holdings to end on a day other than December 31.

Section 8.11 Negative Pledge Clauses; Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions.

(a) Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any agreement that prohibits or limits the ability of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary to incur any Lien upon any of the Collateral, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to secure its obligations under the Loan Documents to the extent required thereby to which it is a party other than (a) this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any document related to a Permitted Refinancing thereof, (b) any agreements evidencing or governing any purchase money Liens or Capital Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby (in which case, any prohibition or limitation shall only be effective against the assets financed thereby), (c) customary restrictions on the assignment of leases, licenses and contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, (d) any agreement (including with respect to Indebtedness) in effect at the time any Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower; provided that such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, (e) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower (or the assets of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower) pending such sale; provided, such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is to be sold (or whose assets are to be sold) and such sale is permitted hereunder, (f) [reserved], (g) restrictions under agreements evidencing or governing or otherwise relating to Indebtedness permitted under Section 8.01 of any Restricted Subsidiaries that are Foreign Subsidiaries or Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries; provided that such restrictions are only with respect to the assets of any Restricted Subsidiaries that are Foreign Subsidiaries or Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries, (h) customary provisions in joint venture agreements, limited liability company operating agreements, partnership agreements, stockholders agreements and other similar agreements, (i) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (j) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the Disposition of property or assets or Capital Stock permitted hereunder by a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party pending such Disposition; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the property or assets of the Loan Party or the Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party that are to be Disposed and such Disposition is permitted hereunder, (k) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, (l)customary restrictions in any Indebtedness permitted under Section 8.01(v) and (cc), (m)any negative pledge incurred or provided in favor of any holder of

any secured Indebtedness permitted hereunder, (n)customary anti-assignment provisions in licenses and other contracts restricting the sublicensing or assignment thereof or in contracts for the Disposition of any assets or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party; provided that the restrictions in any such contract shall apply only to the assets or Subsidiary of a Loan Party that is to be Disposed of, (o)provisions in leases of real property that prohibit mortgages or pledges of the lessee's interest under such lease or restricting subletting or assignment of such lease, (p)any encumbrance or restriction contained in any agreement of a Person acquired in an Investment permitted hereunder, which encumbrance or restriction was in existence at the time of such Investment (but not created in contemplation thereof) and which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person or the property and assets of the Person so acquired, (q)pursuant to Contractual Obligations that (y) exist on the Closing Date and (z) to the extent Contractual Obligations permitted by preceding clause (y) are set forth in an agreement evidencing Indebtedness, are set forth in any agreement evidencing any Permitted Refinancing thereof so long as such Permitted Refinancing does not expand the scope of such Contractual Obligation, (r)pursuant to Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary of Holdings that is not a Loan Party that is permitted by Section 8.01, (s)restrictions in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Section 8.02, and (t) restrictions imposed by any agreement governing Indebtedness entered into after the Closing Date and permitted under Section 8.01 that are, taken as a whole, in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, no more restrictive with respect to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary than customary market terms for Indebtedness of such type (and, in any event, are no more restrictive than the restrictions contained in this Agreement), so long as the Borrower shall have determined in good faith that such restrictions will not affect its obligation or ability to make any payments required hereunder.

(b) Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to (a) make Restricted Payments in respect of any Capital Stock of such Restricted Subsidiary held by, or repay or prepay any Indebtedness owed to, the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, (b) make loans or advances to, or other Investments in, the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower or (c) transfer any of its assets to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, except for such encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of (i) any restrictions existing under the Loan Documents, (ii) any restrictions with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary imposed pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into in connection with the Disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary so long as such sale is permitted hereunder, (iii) customary restrictions on the assignment of leases, contracts and licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business, (iv) any agreement in effect at the time any Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower; provided that such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, (v) restrictions of the nature referred to in clause (c) above under agreements governing purchase money liens or Capital Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby which restrictions are only effective against the assets financed thereby, (vi) agreements governing Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 8.01(i) and any Permitted Refinancings thereof, (vii) Liens permitted by Section 8.02 that limit the right of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to dispose of the assets subject to such Liens, (viii) provisions with respect to the disposition or distribution of assets or property in joint venture agreements, asset sale agreements, agreements

in respect of sales of Capital Stock and other similar agreements entered into in connection with transactions permitted under this Agreement; provided that such encumbrance or restriction shall only be effective against the assets or property that are the subject of such agreements, (ix) any instrument governing Indebtedness or Capital Stock of a Person acquired by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as in effect at the date of such acquisition, which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the property or assets of any Person, other than the Person, or the properties or assets of such Person, so acquired, (x) restrictions under agreements evidencing or governing Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiaries that are Foreign Subsidiaries or Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries permitted under Section 8.01; provided that such restrictions are only with respect to assets of any Restricted Subsidiaries that are Foreign Subsidiaries or Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries, (xi) restrictions under agreements evidencing or governing Indebtedness permitted under Section 8.01(d) or (dd), (xii) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (xiii) customary provisions in joint venture agreements or other similar agreements applicable to joint ventures and applicable solely to such joint venture or its Capital Stock, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business, (xiv) any restrictions regarding licenses or sublicenses by the Borrower and the other Restricted Subsidiaries of trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, patents, franchises, licenses and other intellectual property rights in the ordinary course of business (in which case such restriction shall relate only to such right to intellectual property pursuant to such license or sublicense) and (xv) and (xv) restrictions of the type otherwise described in sub-clauses (a) through (c) above, contained in agreements governing Indebtedness entered into after the Closing Date so long as such restrictions meet the requirements contained in sub-clause (t) of Section 8.11(a).

Section 8.12 Lines of Business. (a) With respect to the Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, enter into any business, either directly or through any Restricted Subsidiary, except for those businesses in which the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are engaged on the Closing Date or that are reasonably related, similar, ancillary, complementary or incidental thereto or reasonable extensions thereof and (b) with respect to Holdings, engage in any business or activity other than (i) the direct or indirect ownership of all outstanding Capital Stock in the Borrower and other Subsidiaries, (ii) maintaining its corporate or other entity existence, (iii) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative activities as the parent of the consolidated group of companies consisting of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (iv) the performance of obligations under the Loan Documents or documents evidencing any other Indebtedness or other obligations Holdings is otherwise permitted to incur hereunder, (v) making and receiving Restricted Payments, (vi) establishing and maintaining bank accounts, (vii) entering into employment agreements and other customary arrangements with officers and directors and performing the activities contemplated thereby, (viii) the performing of activities in preparation for and consummating any public offering of its common stock or any other issuance or sale of its Capital Stock, (ix)the providing of indemnification to officers, managers and directors, (x) taking any other action expressly permitted to be undertaken by Holdings under the Loan Documents or documents evidencing any other Indebtedness or other obligations Holdings is otherwise permitted to incur hereunder (including pursuant to Section 8.06(n)), (xi)purchasing Qualified Capital Stock of its Subsidiaries, (xii) the making of loans to officers, directors and employees in exchange for its Qualified Capital Stock purchased by such officers, directors and employees pursuant to Section 8.06(h)(i) and the acceptance of notes relating thereto and (xiii) any activities incidental to the foregoing.

Section 8.13 Financial Covenant. Borrower covenants and agrees that, from and after the last day of the Fiscal Quarter ended June 30, 2020 and until the termination of all of the Commitments and the payment in full of the Obligations, Borrower shall maintain for each Financial Covenant Test Period a Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, measured as of the last day of each Financial Covenant Test Period, of at least 1.10 to 1.00.

Section 8.14 Holding Company Covenant.

(a) With respect to Holdings, engage in any business or activity, hold any assets or incur any Indebtedness or other liabilities, other than (i) its ownership of Stock in its Subsidiaries, intercompany notes permitted hereunder, cash and Cash Equivalents, notes of officers, directors and employees permitted hereunder, and all other assets incidental to its ownership of Stock in its Subsidiaries or related to the management of its investment in each of its Subsidiaries, (ii) maintaining its corporate existence, (iii) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative activities as a member of the consolidated group of companies including the Loan Parties, (iv) executing, delivering and the performance of rights and obligations under the Loan Documents, any documents and agreement to any Permitted Acquisition or Investment permitted hereunder to which it is a party, (v) [reserved], (vi) making any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 8.05, (vii) purchasing or acquiring Qualified Capital Stock in the Borrower and any Subsidiary, (viii) making capital contributions to the Borrower and its first-tier Subsidiaries, (ix) taking actions in furtherance of and consummating a Qualified Public Offering, and fulfilling all initial and ongoing obligations related thereto, (x) executing, delivering and the performance of rights and obligations under any employment agreements and any documents related thereto, (xi) purchasing Obligations in accordance with this Agreement, (xii) the buyback and sales of equity from or to officers, directors and managers of Holdings and its Subsidiaries and other persons in accordance with Section 8.05, (xiii) the making of loans to officers, directors (or comparable position), and employees and others in exchange for Stock of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries purchased by such officers, directors (or comparable position), employees or others pursuant to Section 8.05 and the acceptance of notes related thereto, (xiv) transactions expressly described herein as involving Holdings and permitted under this Agreement, (xv) with respect to intercompany loans otherwise permitted hereunder, and (xvi) activities incidental to the businesses or activities described in clauses (i)-(xv) above.

ARTICLE IX
GUARANTEE

Section 9.01 The Guarantee. Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not as a surety, to each Secured Party and their respective successors and permitted assigns, the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by required prepayment, declaration, demand, by acceleration or otherwise) of (1) the principal of and interest (including any interest, fees, costs or charges that would accrue but for the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code after any bankruptcy or insolvency petition under the Bankruptcy Code or any similar law of any other jurisdiction) on (i) the Loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower, and (ii) the Notes (to the extent applicable) held by each Lender of the

Borrower and (2) all other Obligations from time to time owing to the Secured Parties by the Loan Parties (such obligations being herein called the "Guaranteed Obligations"; provided that Guaranteed Obligations shall exclude all Excluded Swap Obligations). Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally agrees that, if the Borrower shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) any of the Guaranteed Obligations, such Guarantor will promptly pay the same in cash, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal. Notwithstanding any provision hereof or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, in the event that any Guarantor is not an "eligible contract participant" as such term is defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended at the time (i) any transaction is entered into under a Hedge Agreement or (ii) such Guarantor becomes a Guarantor hereunder, the Guaranteed Obligations of such Guarantor shall not include (x) in the case of clause (i) above, such transaction and (y) in the case of clause (ii) above, any transactions under Hedge Agreements as of such date.

Section 9.02 Obligations Unconditional. The obligations of the Guarantors under Section 9.01 shall constitute a guarantee of payment (and not of collection) and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, are absolute, irrevocable and unconditional, joint and several, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement, the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any substitution, release or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety by any Guarantor, as applicable (except for payment in full). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not alter or impair the liability of any Guarantor hereunder, which shall, in each case, remain absolute, irrevocable and unconditional under any and all circumstances as described above:

(a) at any time or from time to time, without notice to any Guarantor, the time for any performance of or compliance with any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(b) any of the acts mentioned in any of the provisions of this Agreement or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be done or omitted;

(c) the maturity of any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be accelerated, or any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be amended in any respect, or any right under the Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be amended or waived in any respect or any other guarantee of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security therefor shall be released or exchanged in whole or in part or otherwise dealt with;

(d) any Lien or security interest granted to, or in favor of any Lender or the Administrative Agent as security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall fail to be perfected; or

(e) the release of any other Guarantor pursuant to Section 9.08, or otherwise.

Each of the Guarantors hereby expressly waives (to the fullest extent permitted by Requirements of Law) diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and all notices whatsoever, and any requirement that any Secured Party exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against the Borrower or any Guarantor under this Agreement or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or against any other person under any other guarantee of, or security for, any of the Guaranteed Obligations. Each of the Guarantors waives (to the fullest extent permitted by Requirements of Law) any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension, waiver, termination or accrual of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by any Secured Party upon this guarantee made under Section 9.01 (this "Guarantee") or acceptance of this Guarantee, and the Guaranteed Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred in reliance upon this Guarantee, and all dealings between the Borrower and the Secured Parties shall likewise be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this Guarantee. This Guarantee shall be construed as a continuing, absolute, irrevocable and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to any right of offset with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations at any time or from time to time held by the Secured Parties and the obligations and liabilities of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the pursuit by the Secured Parties or any other person at any time of any right or remedy against the Borrower or against any other person which may be or become liable in respect of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or against any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto. This Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and be binding in accordance with and to the extent of its terms upon the Guarantors and the successors and assigns thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the applicable Lenders, and their respective successors and permitted assigns, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term of this Agreement there may be no Guaranteed Obligations outstanding.

Section 9.03 Reinstatement. The obligations of the Guarantors under Section 9.01 shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Loan Party in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.

Section 9.04 No Subrogation. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that until the payment and satisfaction in full of all Guaranteed Obligations and the expiration and termination of the Revolver Commitments under this Agreement it shall subordinate any claim and shall not exercise any right or remedy, direct or indirect, arising by reason of any performance by it of its guarantee in Section 9.01, whether by subrogation, right of contribution or otherwise, against the Borrower or any other Guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations.

Section 9.05 Remedies. Each Guarantor jointly and severally agrees that, as between the Guarantors and the Lenders, the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the Notes, if any, may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Article X (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Article X) for purposes of Section 9.01, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or such obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against the Borrower or any Guarantor and that, in the event of such declaration (or such obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable, or the circumstances occurring where Article X provides that such obligations shall become due and payable), such obligations (whether or not due and payable by the Borrower) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of Section 9.01.

Section 9.06 Continuing Guarantee. The Guarantee made by the Guarantors in Section 9.01 is a continuing guarantee of payment, and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

Section 9.07 General Limitation on Guaranteed Obligations. In any action or proceeding involving any federal, state, provincial or territorial, corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company law, or any applicable state, federal or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Guarantor under Section 9.01 would otherwise be held or determined to be void, voidable, invalid or unenforceable, or subordinated to the claims of any other creditors, on account of the amount of its liability under Section 9.01, then, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the amount of such liability of such Guarantor shall, without any further action by such Guarantor, any Loan Party or any other Person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount (after giving effect to the right of contribution established in Section 9.09) that is valid and enforceable and not subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such action or proceeding.

The Guarantors confirm that it is the intention that this Guarantee not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Debtor Relief Laws, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal, state or foreign law to the extent applicable to the obligations set forth herein.

Section 9.08 Release of Subsidiary Guarantors and Pledges.

(a) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically released from its obligations hereunder in the event that all the Capital Stock of such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of to a Person other than Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in a transaction permitted by Section 8.04. In connection with any such release of a Guarantor, the Administrative Agent shall promptly execute and deliver to such Guarantor, at such Guarantor's expense, all UCC termination statements and other documents that such Guarantor shall reasonably request to evidence such release.

(b) If (i) any voting Capital Stock issued by any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary owned directly by a Loan Party is redeemed by such Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) the Borrower provides written notice to the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has determined in accordance with the definition of Excluded Foreign Subsidiary that a Subsidiary has become an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, or (iii) the Borrower provides written notice to the Administrative Agent that a Foreign Subsidiary or a FSHCO is an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary but has ceased to have Capital Stock owned directly by a Loan Party, then such shares of the relevant issuer shall be automatically and without further action released from the security interests created by the Security Agreement so that the shares of voting Capital Stock of such Subsidiary subject to the security interests created by the Security Agreement shall not (A) at any time include more than 65.0% of the total outstanding voting Capital Stock in the case of Capital Stock of an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary owned directly by a Loan Party (it being understood and agreed that all non-voting Capital Stock of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary at any time owned by one or more Loan Parties shall continue to be pledged and subject to the security interest created by the Security Agreement) or (B) at any time include any shares of Capital Stock of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary that are not owned by one or more Loan Parties. Any certificates representing such released Capital Stock shall be returned to the applicable grantor.

Section 9.09 Right of Contribution. At any time a payment in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is made under this Guarantee, the right of contribution of each Subsidiary Guarantor against each other Subsidiary Guarantor shall be determined as provided in the immediately following sentence, with the right of contribution of each Subsidiary Guarantor to be revised and restated as of each date on which a payment (a "Relevant Payment") is made on the Guaranteed Obligations under this Guarantee. Each Subsidiary Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Subsidiary Guarantor shall have made payments in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations that, in the aggregate, exceed such Subsidiary Guarantor's Contribution Percentage (as defined below) of the aggregate payments made by all Subsidiary Guarantors (such excess, the "Aggregate Excess Amount"), each such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder which has not paid its Contribution Percentage of the aggregate payments made by all Subsidiary Guarantors (the "Aggregate Deficit Amount") on the date of such payment, in an amount equal to (x) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Aggregate Excess Amount paid by such Subsidiary Guarantor and the denominator of which is the Aggregate Excess Amount paid by all Subsidiary Guarantors, multiplied by (y) the Aggregate Deficit Amount. Each Subsidiary Guarantor's right of contribution shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 9.04. The provisions of this Section 9.09 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Subsidiary Guarantor to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and each Subsidiary Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties for the full amount guaranteed by such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder; provided that no Subsidiary Guarantor may take any action to enforce such right until the Guaranteed Obligations have been irrevocably paid in full and all Revolver Commitments have been terminated, it being expressly recognized and agreed by all parties hereto that any Subsidiary Guarantor's right of contribution arising under this Section 9.09 against any other Subsidiary Guarantor shall be expressly junior and subordinate to such other Subsidiary Guarantor's obligations and liabilities in respect of the Obligations and any other obligations owing under this Guarantee. As used in this Section 9.09: (i)each Subsidiary Guarantor's "Contribution Percentage" shall mean the percentage obtained by dividing (x) Adjusted Net Worth (as defined below) of such Subsidiary Guarantor by (y) the aggregate Adjusted Net Worth of all Subsidiary Guarantors; (ii) the "Adjusted Net Worth" of each Subsidiary Guarantor shall mean the greater of (x) the Net Worth (as defined below) of such Subsidiary Guarantor and (y) zero; and (iii) the "Net Worth" of each

Subsidiary Guarantor shall mean the amount by which the fair saleable value of such Subsidiary Guarantor's assets on the date of any payment by such Subsidiary Guarantor exceeds its existing debts and other liabilities (including contingent liabilities, but without giving effect to any Guaranteed Obligations arising under this Guarantee) on such date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above, any Subsidiary Guarantor that is released from this Guarantee pursuant to Section 9.08 hereof (or otherwise in connection with an exercise of remedies by, or at the direction of, the relevant Secured Parties) shall thereafter have no contribution obligations, or rights, pursuant to this Section 9.09, and at the time of any such release, if the released Subsidiary Guarantor had an Aggregate Excess Amount or an Aggregate Deficit Amount, same shall be deemed reduced to $0, and the contribution rights and obligations of the remaining Subsidiary Guarantors shall be recalculated on the respective date of releases (as otherwise provided above) based on the payments made hereunder by the remaining Subsidiary Guarantors.

Section 9.10 Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Party to honor all of its obligations under this Guarantee in respect of Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 9.10 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 9.10, or otherwise under this Guarantee, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section shall remain in full force and effect until the Termination Date. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 9.10 constitute, and this Section 9.10 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Loan Party for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Section 9.11 Independent Obligation. The obligations of each Guarantor hereunder are independent of the obligations of any other Guarantor, any other party or the Borrower, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against such Guarantor whether or not action is brought against any other guarantor, any other party or the Borrower and whether or not any other guarantor, any other party or the Borrower be joined in any such action or actions. Each Guarantor waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting its liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof. Any payment by the Borrower or other circumstance which operates to toll any statute of limitations as to the Borrower shall operate to toll the statute of limitations as to the Guarantors.

ARTICLE X
EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Section 10.01 Events of Default. An "Event of Default" shall occur if any of the following events shall occur and be continuing; provided that any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied (any such event, an "Event of Default"):

(a) The Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan when due in accordance with the terms hereof; or the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan, or any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document within five Business Days after any such interest or other amount becomes due in accordance with the terms hereof; or

(b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries herein or in any other Loan Document or that is contained in any certificate, document or other statement furnished by it at any time under or in connection with this Agreement or any such other Loan Document shall prove to have been inaccurate in any material respect (without duplication of any materiality qualifiers set forth therein) on or as of the date made or deemed made (or if any representation or warranty is expressly stated to have been made as of a specific date, inaccurate in any material respect as of such specific date); or

(c) any Loan Party shall fail to observe or perform (i) any agreement contained in Section 7.02(d), Section 7.04 (as it applies to the Borrower), Section 7.06 (solely if any Loan Party refuses to allow the Administrative Agent or its representatives or agents to visit any Loan Party's properties, inspect its assets or books or records, examine and make copies of its books and records, or discuss Loan Parties' affairs, finances, and accounts with officers and employees of any Loan Party), Section 7.07(a) or Article 8; provided that an Event of Default under Section 8.13 is subject to a cure pursuant to Section 10.04, or (ii) any covenant or agreement contained in Sections 4.4 or 7.1 of the Security Agreement; or

(d) any Loan Party shall fail to observe or perform (i) any agreement contained in Section 7.01 or Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(d)) and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 10 days after the date on which the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders give written notice thereof to the Borrower, or (ii) any other covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than as provided in paragraphs (a) through (d)(i) of this Section 10.01), and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after the date on which the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders give written notice thereof to the Borrower; or

(e) Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries shall default (after giving effect to all applicable grace and notice periods) (i) in making any payment of any principal or interest of any Material Indebtedness (including any Guarantee Obligation in respect of the Term Obligations or any Material Indebtedness, but excluding the Loans) beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Indebtedness was created or (ii) in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to any such Material Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event shall occur or condition exist, in each case, the effect of which default or other event or condition is to (x) cause, or to permit the holder or beneficiary of such Material Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or beneficiary) to cause (determined without regard to whether any notice is required) such Material Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity or (in the case of any Material Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee Obligation) to become payable or (y) to cause (determined without regard to whether any notice is required) Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries to purchase or redeem or make an offer to purchase or redeem such Material Indebtedness prior to its stated maturity, if such Indebtedness that becomes due is paid upon becoming due; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of (x) the voluntary Disposition of the property or assets securing such

Indebtedness, if such Disposition is permitted hereunder and such Indebtedness that becomes due is paid upon such Disposition or (y) a casualty or condemnation event; provided, further, that this clause (e) shall not apply to the extent there occurs under any Hedge Agreement an Early Termination Date (as defined in such Hedge Agreement, or any similar term in such Hedge Agreement) resulting from any Termination Event (as defined in such Hedge Agreement, or any similar term in such Hedge Agreement) under such Hedge Agreement as to which a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof is an Affected Party (as defined in such Hedge Agreement, or any similar term in such Hedge Agreement) (other than with respect to Termination Events or equivalent events pursuant to the terms of such Hedge Agreements that are not the result of any default or breach thereunder by any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, so long as all amounts owing thereunder by Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary have been paid) unless the Hedge Termination Value owed by the Loan Party or such Restricted Subsidiary as a result thereof is greater than $15,000,000; or

(f) (i) Holdings, the Borrower or any Significant Restricted Subsidiary shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (A) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts, or (B) seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets, or Holdings, the Borrower or any Significant Restricted Subsidiary shall make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (ii) there shall be commenced against Holdings, the Borrower or any Significant Restricted Subsidiary any case, proceeding or other action of a nature referred to in clause (i) above that (A) results in the entry of an order for relief or any such adjudication or appointment or (B) remains undismissed, undischarged or unbonded for a period of 60 days; or (iii) there shall be commenced against Holdings, the Borrower or any Significant Restricted Subsidiary any case, proceeding or other action seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its assets that results in the entry of an order for any such relief that shall not have been vacated, discharged, or stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 days from the entry thereof; or (iv) Holdings, the Borrower or any Significant Restricted Subsidiary shall take any corporate action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in clauses(i), (ii), or (iii) above; or (v) Holdings, the Borrower or any Significant Restricted Subsidiary shall generally not, or shall be unable to, or shall admit in writing its inability to, pay its debts as they become due; or

(g) one or more judgments or decrees shall be entered against Holdings, the Borrower or any Significant Restricted Subsidiary involving in the aggregate a liability (not paid or covered by (i) insurance as to which the relevant reputable and solvent insurance company has been notified of the claim and has not denied coverage in writing or (ii) any third party indemnities from a credit worthy indemnitor as to which the relevant third party has been notified of the claim and has not denied coverage in writing) of $15,000,000 or more, and all such judgments or decrees shall not have been vacated, discharged, stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 days from the entry thereof; or

(h) (x) any material provision of any Security Document or any other Loan Document shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect, other than pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof, or as a result of acts or omissions of Administrative Agent or the Lenders or any Lien created by any such Security Document or any such Loan Document shall cease to be enforceable and of the same effect and priority purported to be created thereby (subject to any Intercreditor Agreement then in effect) with respect to any material portion of the Collateral, other than pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof, or as a result of acts or omissions of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders (which does not arise from a breach by a Loan Party of its obligations under any Security Document or any other Loan Document), (y) any Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document or the validity or priority of a Lien as required by the Security Documents or any Intercreditor Agreement then in effect on a material portion of the Collateral, or (z) any Loan Party denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of the occurrence of the Termination Date), or purports in writing to revoke or rescind any Loan Document (other than in accordance with its terms); or

(i) the Guarantee contained in Section 9.01 shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect, other than (x) as provided for in Section 9.08, (y) pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof, or (z) as a result of acts or omissions of Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries shall so assert in writing; or

(j) (i) any of the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents for any reason shall cease to be "Senior Indebtedness" (or any comparable term) or "Senior Secured Financing" (or any comparable term) under, and as defined in any documentation governing Subordinated Indebtedness in excess of $5,000,000 or (ii) the subordination provisions set forth in any documentation governing Subordinated Indebtedness in excess of $15,000,000 shall, in whole or in part, cease to be effective or cease to be legally valid, binding and enforceable against the holders of such Subordinated Indebtedness, if applicable, in each case, other than pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof, or as a result of acts or omissions of the Administrative Agent; or

(i) a Change of Control shall occur.

Section 10.02 Action in Event of Default. (a) Upon any Event of Default specified in Section 10.01(f), the Revolver Commitments shall immediately terminate automatically and the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations) shall automatically become due and payable, and the Loan Parties shall automatically be obligated to repay all of such Obligations in full (including the Loan Parties being obligated to provide (and the Loan Parties agree that they will provide) (i) Letter of Credit Collateralization to the Administrative Agent to be held as security for the Loan Parties' reimbursement obligations in respect of drawings that may subsequently occur under issued and outstanding Letters of Credit and (ii) Bank Product Collateralization to be held as security for the Loan Parties' or their Subsidiaries' obligations in respect of outstanding Bank Products), without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Loan Parties (to the extent permitted by applicable law), and (b) if any other Event of Default under Section 10.01 occurs, then the Administrative Agent may, or at the request of the Required Lenders, shall, take any or all of the following actions: (i) by notice to the

Borrower, declare the commitment of each Lender (including, for the avoidance of doubt, their Revolver Commitments) to make Loans and any obligation of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated; provided that no such notice shall be required if an Event of Default pursuant to Section 10.01(f) is continuing, (ii) by notice to the Borrower, declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans (with accrued and unpaid interest thereon) and all other Obligations (other than Bank Product Obligations) owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and all other related Obligations (other than Bank Product Obligations) owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents) to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower (to the extent permitted by applicable law); provided that no such notice shall be required if an Event of Default pursuant to Section 10.01(f) is continuing, (iii) direct the Loan Parties to provide (and the Loan Parties agree that upon receipt of such notice the Loan Parties will provide) Letter of Credit Collateralization to the Administrative Agent to be held as security for the Loan Parties' reimbursement obligations for drawings that may subsequently occur under issued and outstanding Letters of Credit, (iv) enforce all Liens and security interests created pursuant to the Security Documents, (v) enforce any Guarantee and (vi) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable law. Presentment, demand, protest and all other notices of any kind are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower; provided that after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall provide notice to the Borrower of any proposed exercise of remedies or other enforcement action with respect to Capital Stock constituting Collateral, including, without limitation, voting rights, not less than three Business Days' prior to the taking of any such action; provided that no such notice shall be required if an Event of Default pursuant to Section 10.01(f) is continuing.

Section 10.03 Application of Proceeds.

(a) Subject to any Intercreditor Agreement then in effect, the Administrative Agent shall upon any exercise of remedies hereunder or under any Security Document apply the proceeds of any collection or sale of Collateral, together with all other moneys, in each case received by the Administrative Agent hereunder (or, to the extent any Security Document executed by a Loan Party requires proceeds of collateral thereunder to be applied in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement), including any Collateral consisting of cash, in the order of priority set forth in Section 2.04(b).

(b) If any payment to any Secured Party pursuant to Section 2.04(b) or this Section 10.03 of its pro rata share of any distribution would result in overpayment to such Secured Party, such excess amount shall instead be distributed in respect of the unpaid Obligations of the other Secured Parties, with each Secured Party whose Obligations have not been paid in full to receive an amount equal to such excess amount multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the unpaid Obligations of such Secured Party and the denominator of which is the unpaid Obligations of all Secured Parties entitled to such distribution.

(c) All payments required to be made hereunder shall be made (x) if to Secured Parties (other than Secured Parties in respect of payments of Obligations under Bank Product Agreements), to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Secured Parties, (y) if to Secured Parties in respect of payments of Obligations under Bank Product Agreements (other than in respect of Cash Management Services), to the trustee, paying agent or other similar representative (each, a "Payee Representative") for such Secured Parties or, in the absence of such a Payee Representative, directly to such Secured Parties and (z) if to the Secured Parties in respect of payments of Obligations under Bank Product Agreements in respect of Cash Management Services, directly to such Secured Parties.

(d) For purposes of applying payments received in accordance with this Section 10.03, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon (i) the Payee Representative or, in the absence of such a Payee Representative, upon the applicable Secured Parties in respect of payments of Obligations under Bank Product Agreements (other than in respect of Cash Management Services) and (ii) the applicable Secured Parties in respect of payments of Obligations under Bank Product Agreements in respect of Cash Management Services for a determination (which each other Secured Party agrees (or shall agree) to provide upon request of the Administrative Agent) of the outstanding Obligations of the Loan Parties owed to the Secured Parties.

(e) Subject to the other limitations (if any) set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, it is understood that the Loan Parties shall remain liable (as and to the extent set forth in the Loan Documents) to the extent of any deficiency between the amount of the proceeds of the Collateral and the aggregate amount of the Obligations of the Loan Parties.

(f) It is understood and agreed by each Loan Party and each Secured Party that the Administrative Agent shall have no liability for any determinations made by it in Section 2.04(b) or this Section 10.03.

Section 10.04 Right to Cure.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 10.01, in the event of any Default or Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 8.13, until the expiration of the fifteenth (15th) Business Day after the date on which the financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b), as applicable, with respect to any Fiscal Quarter hereunder, Holdings may issue equity (provided that such equity issuance does not result in a Change of Control and constitutes common equity or Qualified Capital Stock) and contribute the Net Cash Proceeds received therefrom to the capital of the Borrower as cash common equity (a "Specified Equity Contribution") in order to remedy any Event of Default that has occurred with respect to Section 8.13 for such Fiscal Quarter. Upon such Specified Equity Contribution in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence, the amount of the proceeds thereof shall, solely for the purposes (and subject to the limitations) hereinafter described in this Section 10.04, increase Consolidated EBITDA with respect to such applicable Fiscal Quarter (and any subsequent period of four consecutive Fiscal Quarters that includes such Fiscal Quarter) and if, after giving effect to such increase in Consolidated EBITDA, Holdings shall then be in compliance with the requirements of Section 8.13, Holdings shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements set forth therein as of the relevant four Fiscal Quarter period with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply therewith at such date, and the applicable breach or default that had occurred shall be deemed cured for purposes of this Agreement; provided that such Net Cash Proceeds (i) are actually received by

the Borrower (through a capital contribution of such proceeds by Holdings to the Borrower) no later than 15 Business Days after the date on which financial statements are required to be delivered with respect to such Fiscal Quarter hereunder and (ii) do not exceed the aggregate amount necessary to cure (by addition to Consolidated EBITDA) such Event of Default under Section 8.13 for such period. The parties hereto acknowledge that a given Specified Equity Contribution may not be counted as having been made in more than one Fiscal Quarter. The parties hereby acknowledge that this Section 10.04(a) may not be relied on for purposes of calculating any financial ratios other than as applicable to Section 8.13 and shall not be included for purposes of determining pricing, fees or any financial ratio-based conditions (including, without limitation, compliance with any covenant or condition other than Section 8.13 itself which requires a determination of whether the financial covenant in Section 8.13 is satisfied, whether or not same would otherwise be applicable) or any baskets with respect to the covenants or conditions contained in this Agreement. There shall be no pro forma or other reduction in Indebtedness with the proceeds of any Specified Equity Contribution (including by way of netting) for purposes of determining compliance with Section 8.13 in the fiscal quarter for which a Specified Equity Contribution is made; provided that such Specified Equity Contribution may reduce Indebtedness in a subsequent fiscal quarter.

(b) In each period of four consecutive Fiscal Quarters, there shall be at least two Fiscal Quarters in which no cure set forth in Section 10.04(a) is made. In addition, any reduction in Indebtedness (or increase in cash for netting purposes) with the proceeds of any Specified Equity Contribution made pursuant to this Section 10.04 shall be ignored for purposes of determining compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 8.13, except for determinations, including increases in cash for netting purposes, made pursuant to Section 8.13 for Fiscal Quarters after the respective Fiscal Quarter for which such Event of Default is remediated by such Specified Equity Contribution.

(c) There shall be no more than four cures under Section 10.04(a) from the date hereof through the Latest Maturity Date.

(d) If notice has been delivered to the Administrative Agent of a Specified Equity Contribution (such notice to be delivered on or prior to the date on which the applicable financial statements are required to be delivered and containing reasonable detail on the terms and conditions of the Specified Equity Contribution), then from the last day of the Fiscal Quarter related to such cure notice until the required date for receipt of the Specified Equity Contribution, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred under the Loan Documents with respect to any default under Section 8.13 for which such cure notice was delivered unless the 15 Business Day period set forth in clause (a) above has expired without the Specified Equity Contribution having been received; provided that until the earlier to occur of the satisfaction of the conditions in Section 6.02 and the receipt by the Borrower of such Specified Equity Contribution, no Revolving Lender shall be obligated to make any Revolving Loan and no Issuing Bank shall issue any Letter of Credit.

ARTICLE XI
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 11.01 Appointment. The Lenders hereby irrevocably designate and appoint Wells Fargo as Administrative Agent to act as specified herein and in the other Loan Documents (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to designate, appoint, and authorize). Each Lender hereby irrevocably authorizes, and each holder of any Note (to the extent applicable) by the acceptance of such Note shall be deemed irrevocably to authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to designate, appoint, and authorize), the Administrative Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any other instruments and agreements referred to herein or therein and to exercise such powers and to perform such duties hereunder and thereunder as are specifically delegated to or required of the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof and thereof and such other powers as are reasonably incidental or related thereto. The Administrative Agent may perform any of its respective duties hereunder by or through its officers, directors, agents, employees or affiliates.

Section 11.02 Nature of Duties. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and in the other Loan Documents. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, agents, employees or affiliates shall be liable for any action taken or omitted by it or them hereunder or under any other Loan Document or in connection herewith or therewith, (x) unless caused by its or their gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision), or (y) at the written direction of the Required Lenders. The duties of the Administrative Agent shall be mechanical and administrative in nature; the Administrative Agent shall not have by reason of this Agreement or any other Loan Document a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Lender, the holder of any Note (to the extent applicable) or any Bank Product Provider; and nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall be so construed as to impose upon the Administrative Agent any obligations in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document except as expressly set forth herein or therein.

Section 11.03 Lack of Reliance on the Administrative Agent. Each Lender (and Bank Product Provider) expressly acknowledges (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any Lender or any Bank Product Provider. Each Lender represents (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to represent) to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender (or any Bank Product Provider), and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties and made its own decision to make its Loans hereunder and enter into this Agreement. Independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, each Lender, each Bank

Product Provider and the holder of each Note (to the extent applicable), to the extent it deems appropriate, has made and shall continue to make (i) its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of Holdings and its Subsidiaries in connection with the making and the continuance of the Loans and the taking or not taking of any action in connection herewith and (ii) its own appraisal of the creditworthiness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries and, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility, either initially or on a continuing basis, to provide any Lender, any Bank Product Provider or the holder of any Note (to the extent applicable) with any credit or other information with respect thereto, whether coming into its possession before the making of the Loans or at any time or times thereafter. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible to any Lender, any Bank Product Provider or the holder of any Note (to the extent applicable) for any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties herein or in any document, certificate or other writing delivered in connection herewith or for the execution, effectiveness, genuineness, validity, enforceability, perfection, collectibility, priority or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the financial condition of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or be required to make any inquiry concerning either the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions or conditions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the financial condition of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or the existence or possible existence of any Default or Event of Default, and shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender or any Bank Product Provider with any credit or other information concerning the business, assets, operations, properties, financial condition, prospects or creditworthiness of Holdings, the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries that may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or affiliates.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Lender. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not (x) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Lender or (y) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans or Revolver Commitments, or disclosure of confidential information, to any Disqualified Lender.

Section 11.04 Certain Rights of the Administrative Agent. If the Administrative Agent requests instructions from the Required Lenders with respect to any act or action (including failure to act) in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to refrain from such act or taking such action unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received instructions from the Required Lenders or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Lenders, Required Lenders and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders and all future holders of the Loans and Revolver Commitments. Without limiting the foregoing, neither any Lender nor the holder of any Note (to the extent applicable) shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Administrative Agent as a result of the Administrative Agent acting or refraining from acting hereunder or under any other Loan Document in accordance with the instructions of the Required Lenders.

Section 11.05 Reliance. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any note, writing, resolution, notice, statement, certificate, telex, teletype or telecopier message (or other electronic communication), cablegram, radiogram, order or other document or telephone message, or other document or conversation, sent or made by any Person that the Administrative Agent believed to be the proper Person, and, with respect to all legal matters pertaining to this Agreement and any other Loan Document and its duties hereunder and thereunder, upon advice of counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may rely on the Register and deem and treat the Lender specified in the Register with respect to any amount owing hereunder as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent.

Section 11.06 Indemnification. To the extent the Administrative Agent (or any affiliate thereof) is not reimbursed and indemnified by the Borrower, and without relieving the Borrower of its obligation to do so, the Lenders will reimburse and indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any affiliate thereof), in proportion to their respective "percentage" as used in determining the Required Lenders (determined as if there were no Defaulting Lenders) on the date such indemnification is sought (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Revolver Commitments shall have terminated and the Loans shall have been paid in full, ratably in accordance with their respective portions of the Loans and Revolver Commitments in effect immediately prior to such date) for and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, judgments, costs, expenses or disbursements of whatsoever kind or nature which may be imposed on, asserted against or incurred by the Administrative Agent (or any affiliate thereof) in any way relating to or arising out of performing its duties hereunder or under any other Loan Document or in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from the Administrative Agent's (or such affiliate's) gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision). The Agreements in this Section 11.06 shall survive the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

Section 11.07 The Administrative Agent in its Individual Capacity. With respect to its obligation to make Loans under this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall have the rights and powers specified herein for a "Lender" and may exercise the same rights and powers as though it were not performing the duties specified herein; and the term "Lender", "Required Lenders" or any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, include the Administrative Agent in its respective individual capacities. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, and generally engage in any kind of banking, investment banking, trust or other business with, or provide debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to any Loan Party or any Affiliate of any Loan Party (or any Person engaged in a similar business with any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof) as if they were not performing the duties specified herein, and may accept fees and other consideration from any Loan Party or any Affiliate of any Loan Party for services in connection with this Agreement and otherwise without having to account for the same to the Lenders or the Bank Product Providers.

Section 11.08 Holders. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the payee of any Note (to the extent applicable) as the owner thereof for all purposes hereof unless and until a written notice of the assignment, transfer or endorsement thereof, as the case may be, shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent and recorded in the Register. Any request, authority or consent of any Person who, at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent, is the holder of any Note (to the extent applicable) shall be conclusive and binding on any subsequent holder, transferee, assignee or endorsee, as the case may be, of such Note or of any Note or Notes (to the extent applicable) issued in exchange therefor.

Section 11.09 Resignation by the Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may resign from the performance of all its respective functions and duties hereunder and/or under the other Loan Documents at any time by giving 15 Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and, unless an Event of Default under Section 10.01(f) then exists, the Borrower (and without any notice to the Bank Product Providers). Such resignation shall take effect upon the appointment of a successor Administrative Agent pursuant to clauses(b) and (c) below or as otherwise provided below.

(b) Upon any such notice of resignation by the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders shall appoint a successor Administrative Agent hereunder or thereunder who shall be a commercial bank or trust company reasonably acceptable to the Borrower, which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided that the Borrower's approval shall not be required if a Significant Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; provided further that the Borrower shall not unreasonably withhold its approval of any successor Administrative Agent if such successor is a commercial bank with a consolidated combined capital and surplus of at least $2,500,000,000.

(c) If a successor Administrative Agent shall not have been so appointed within such 15-Business Day period, the Administrative Agent, with the consent of the Borrower (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided that the Borrower's consent shall not be required if a Significant Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; provided, further, that the Borrower shall not unreasonably withhold its approval of any successor Administrative Agent if such successor is a commercial bank with a consolidated combined capital and surplus of at least $2,500,000,000), shall then appoint a successor Administrative Agent who shall serve as Administrative Agent hereunder or thereunder until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent in accordance with clause (b) above.

(d) If no successor Administrative Agent has been appointed pursuant to clause (b) or (c) above by the 20th Business Day after the date such notice of resignation was given by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent's resignation shall become effective and all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, and the Required Lenders shall thereafter perform all the duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder

and/or under any other Loan Document until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent in accordance with clause (b) above; provided that in the case of any original Collateral held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such original Collateral until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed pursuant to this Section 11.09.

(e) Upon a resignation of the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 11.09, the Administrative Agent shall remain indemnified to the extent provided in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the provisions of this Section 11.09 (and the analogous provisions of the other Loan Documents) shall continue in effect for the benefit of the Administrative Agent for all of its actions and inactions while serving as the Administrative Agent.

(f) Any resignation by Wells Fargo as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 11.06 shall also constitute its resignation as Issuing Bank, in which case such resigning Issuing Bank (i) shall not be required to issue any further Letters of Credit hereunder and (ii) shall maintain all of its rights as Issuing Bank with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it prior to the date of such resignation so long as such Letters of Credit or Letter of Credit Usage remain outstanding and not otherwise subject to Letter of Credit Collateralization in accordance with the terms herein.

Section 11.10 Collateral and Intercreditor Matters.

(a) Each Lender authorizes and directs (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize and direct) the Administrative Agent to enter into (x) the Security Documents and any Intercreditor Agreement then in effect for the benefit of the Lenders and the other Secured Parties, and (y) any amendments, amendments and restatements, restatements or waivers of or supplements to or other modifications to the Security Documents and any Intercreditor Agreement then in effect in connection with the incurrence by any Loan Party of Indebtedness pursuant to Section 8.01(d) or (dd), as applicable, or to permit such Indebtedness to be secured by a valid, perfected lien (with such priority as may be designated by the Borrower or relevant Subsidiary, to the extent such priority is permitted by Section 8.01(d) or (dd), as applicable). Each Lender hereby agrees, and each holder of any Note (to the extent applicable) by the acceptance thereof will be deemed to agree (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to agree), that, except as otherwise set forth herein, any action taken by the Required Lenders in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or the Security Documents, and the exercise by the Required Lenders of the powers set forth herein or therein, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be authorized and binding upon all of the Lenders (and the Bank Product Providers). The Administrative Agent is hereby authorized on behalf of all of the Lenders (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize), without the necessity of any notice to or further consent from any Lender or any Bank Product Provider, from time to time prior to an Event of Default, to take any action with respect to any Collateral or Security Documents which may be necessary to perfect and maintain perfected the security interest in and liens upon the Collateral granted pursuant to the Security Documents and in the case of any Intercreditor Agreement then in effect

to take all actions (and execute all documents) required or deemed advisable by it in accordance with the terms thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any Collateral or Security Documents, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Secured Party hereby agree that (i) no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce the Guarantee, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies hereunder and under any of the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof and all powers, rights and remedies under the Collateral and Security Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof, and (ii) in the event of a foreclosure or similar enforcement action by the Administrative Agent on any of the Collateral pursuant to a public or private sale or other disposition (including, without limitation, pursuant to Section 363(k), Section 1129(b)(2)(a)(ii) or otherwise of the Bankruptcy Code), the Administrative Agent (or any Lender or Bank Product Provider, except with respect to a "credit bid" pursuant to Section 363(k), Section 1129(b)(2)(a)(ii) or otherwise of the Bankruptcy Code,) may be the purchaser or licensor of any or all of such Collateral at any such sale or other disposition and the Administrative Agent, as agent for and representative of Secured Parties (but not any Lender or Lenders or Bank Product Provider or Bank Product Providers in its or their respective individual capacities) shall be entitled, upon instructions from the Required Lenders, for the purpose of bidding and making settlement or payment of the purchase price for all or any portion of the Collateral sold at any such sale or disposition, to use and apply any of the Obligations as a credit on account of the purchase price for any collateral payable by the Administrative Agent at such sale or other disposition.

(b) Any Lien granted to or held by the Administrative Agent upon any Collateral shall be automatically released (i) upon the occurrence of the Termination Date, (ii) constituting property being sold or otherwise disposed of (to Persons other than Holdings and its Subsidiaries) upon the sale or other disposition thereof in compliance with Section 8.04, (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders (or all of the Lenders and Bank Product Providers hereunder, to the extent required by Section 12.12), (iv) if the property subject to such Lien is owned by a Subsidiary Guarantor, upon release of such Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Guarantee in accordance with the terms therein or (v) as otherwise may be expressly provided in the relevant Security Documents. Without further written consent or authorization from the Lenders, the Administrative Agent may execute any documents or instruments necessary to release any Lien encumbering any item of Collateral that is the subject of a sale or other disposition of assets permitted by Section 8.04. The Lenders hereby authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent shall take any action reasonably requested by the Borrower to evidence such release (and, at its option, the Administrative Agent may require customary officers' certificates from the Borrower certifying that the respective releases are permitted). Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant to this Section 11.10.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to the Lenders, the Bank Product Providers or to any other Person to assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by any Loan Party or is cared for, protected or insured or that the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent herein or pursuant hereto have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, or to exercise or to continue exercising at all or in any manner or under any duty of care, disclosure or fidelity any of the rights, authorities and powers granted or available to the Administrative Agent in this Section 11.10 or in any of the Security Documents, it being understood and agreed that in respect of the Collateral, or any act, omission or event related thereto, the Administrative Agent may act in any manner it may deem appropriate, in its sole discretion, given the Administrative Agent's own interest in the Collateral as one of the Lenders and that the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or liability whatsoever to the Lenders, except for its gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision).

Section 11.11 Field Examination Reports; Confidentiality; Disclaimers by Lenders; Other Reports and Information.

(a) The Administrative Agent shall not be required to deliver to any Lender or any Bank Product Provider originals or copies of any documents, instruments, notices, communications or other information received by the Administrative Agent from any Loan Party, any Subsidiary, the Required Lenders, any Lender, any Bank Product Provider or any other Person under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document except (i) as specifically provided in this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (ii) as specifically requested from time to time in writing by any Lender or any Bank Product Provider with respect to a specific document, instrument, notice or other written communication received by and in the possession of the Administrative Agent at the time of receipt of such request and then only in accordance with such specific request.

(b) By becoming a party to this Agreement, each Lender:

(i) is deemed to have requested that the Administrative Agent furnish such Lender, promptly after it becomes available, a copy of each field examination report respecting any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries (each, a "Report") prepared by or at the request of the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent shall so furnish each Lender with such Reports,

(ii) expressly agrees and acknowledges that the Administrative Agent does not (i) make any representation or warranty as to the accuracy of any Report, and (ii) shall not be liable for any information contained in any Report,

(iii) expressly agrees and acknowledges that the Reports are not comprehensive audits or examinations, that the Administrative Agent or other party performing any field examination will inspect only specific information regarding Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries and will rely significantly upon Loan Parties' and their Restricted Subsidiaries' books and records, as well as on representations of Loan Parties' personnel,

(iv) agrees to keep all Reports and other material, non-public information regarding Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries and their operations, assets, and existing and contemplated business plans in a confidential manner in accordance with this Agreement, and

(v) without limiting the generality of any other indemnification provision contained in this Agreement, agrees: (A) to hold the Administrative Agent and any other Lender preparing a Report harmless from any action the indemnifying Lender may take or fail to take or any conclusion the indemnifying Lender may reach or draw from any Report in connection with any loans or other credit accommodations that the indemnifying Lender has made or may make to the Borrower, or the indemnifying Lender's participation in, or the indemnifying Lender's purchase of, a loan or loans of the Borrower, and (B) to pay and protect, and indemnify, defend and hold the Administrative Agent, and any such other Lender preparing a Report harmless from and against, the claims, actions, proceedings, damages, costs, expenses, and other amounts (including, attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by the Administrative Agent and any such other Lender preparing a Report as the direct or indirect result of any third parties who might obtain all or part of any Report through the indemnifying Lender.

(c) In addition to the foregoing, (i) any Lender may from time to time request of the Administrative Agent in writing that the Administrative Agent provide to such Lender a copy of any report or document provided by any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent that has not been contemporaneously provided by such Loan Party or such Restricted Subsidiary to such Lender, and, upon receipt of such request, the Administrative Agent promptly shall provide a copy of same to such Lender, (ii) to the extent that the Administrative Agent is entitled, under any provision of the Loan Documents, to request additional reports or information from any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries, any Lender may, from time to time, reasonably request the Administrative Agent to exercise such right as specified in such Lender's notice to the Administrative Agent, whereupon the Administrative Agent promptly shall request of Loan Parties the additional reports or information reasonably specified by such Lender, and, upon receipt thereof from such Loan Party or such Restricted Subsidiary, the Administrative Agent promptly shall provide a copy of same to such Lender, and (iii) any time that the Administrative Agent renders to the Borrower a statement regarding the Loan Account, the Administrative Agent shall send a copy of such statement to each Lender.

Section 11.12 Withholding. To the extent required by any applicable law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any withholding tax applicable to such payment. If the IRS or any other Governmental Authority asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any other reason, or the Administrative Agent has paid over to the IRS applicable withholding tax relating to a payment to a Lender but no deduction has been made from such payment, such Lender shall indemnify the Administrative Agent fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as tax or otherwise, including any penalties or interest and together with any and all expenses incurred, unless such amounts have been indemnified by the Borrower, any Guarantor or the relevant Lender.

Section 11.13 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file a verified statement pursuant to rule 2019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure that, in its sole opinion, complies with such rule's disclosure requirements for entities representing more than one creditor;

(b) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Bank Product Providers and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Bank Product Providers and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under Section 3.01(a) or Section 12.10) allowed in such judicial proceeding;

(c) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders (or the Bank Product Providers), to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Section 3.01(a) or Section 12.01. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under this Agreement out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Lenders (or the Bank Product Providers) may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise.

ARTICLE XII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01 Payment of Expenses, etc. The Borrower hereby agrees to: (i) pay all reasonable and documented or invoiced out-of-pocket costs and expenses (a) of the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank (limited in the case of legal fees and expenses to the reasonable and documented or invoiced fees, disbursements and other charges of Blank Rome LLP and of one local counsel (in each case, as selected by the Administrative Agent) to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders, taken as a whole, in any relevant material jurisdiction) in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the documents and instruments referred to herein and therein and any amendment, modification, waiver or consent relating hereto or

thereto, (b) of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates in connection with its or their syndication of the Revolving Loan Facility, (c) documented out-of-pocket fees or charges paid or incurred by Administrative Agent in connection with the transactions under any of the Loan Documents, including, photocopying, notarization, couriers and messengers, telecommunication, public record searches, filing fees, recording fees, publication, real estate surveys, real estate title policies and endorsements, and environmental audits, (d) Administrative Agent's customary fees and charges imposed or incurred in connection with any background checks or OFAC/PEP searches related to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, and (e) of the Administrative Agent and, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each of the Lenders (including the Issuing Bank) in connection with any (x) waiver of an Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing, (y) enforcement of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the documents and instruments referred to herein and therein or (z) refinancing or restructuring of the credit arrangements provided under this Agreement in the nature of a "work-out" or pursuant to any insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings (limited in the case of legal fees, in the case of each of clause (x), (y) and (z) above, to the reasonable and documented or invoiced out-of-pocket costs and expenses of one counsel and of one local counsel in any relevant material jurisdiction (in each case, as selected by the Administrative Agent) for the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Lenders and their respective Affiliates, taken as a whole (and, if reasonably necessary, in the event of any actual or perceived conflict of interest one additional counsel for such affected Lenders (taken as a whole)); (ii) pay all (A) customary charges imposed or incurred by the Administrative Agent resulting from the dishonor of checks payable by or to any Loan Party, (B) reasonable and documented out-of-pocket field examination, appraisal, and valuation fees and expenses of the Administrative Agent related to any field examinations, appraisals, or valuations to the extent of the fees and charges (and up to the amount of any limitation) contained in Section 3.01 of this Agreement, plus a per diem charge at the Administrative Agent's then standard rate for the Administrative Agent's examiners in the field and office (which rate as of the Closing Date is $1,000 per person per day), and a one-time charge at the Administrative Agent's then standard rate for the establishment of electronic collateral reporting systems, and (C) reasonable fees, charges, commissions, costs and expenses for amendments, renewals, extensions, transfers, or drawings from time to time incurred or charged by Issuing Bank in respect of Letters of Credit and reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, costs, and expenses incurred or charged by Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal, extension, or transfer of, or drawing under, any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder; (iii) pay and hold the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each of the Lenders harmless from and against any and all Other Taxes with respect to the foregoing matters and hold the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders harmless from and against any and all liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay or omission (other than to the extent attributable to the Administrative Agent or such Lender) to pay such taxes; and (iv) indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, each Lender and each of their respective Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, advisors, and agents (each, an "Indemnified Person") and hold each of them harmless from and against any and all liabilities, losses, damages, claims, and documented expenses (limited in the case of legal fees and expenses to the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel for the Indemnified Persons (taken as a whole) (and, in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, one additional counsel to the affected Indemnified Persons, taken as a whole) and, if

reasonably necessary, one local real estate counsel in each relevant material jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) incurred by, imposed on or assessed against any of them as a result of, or arising out of, or in any way related to, or by reason of, (a) any claim, investigation, litigation or other proceeding (whether or not the Administrative Agent or any Lender is a party thereto and whether or not such claim, investigation, litigation or other proceeding is brought by or on behalf of any Loan Party, the Permitted Holders and their respective Affiliates and creditors and any other third person) related to the entering into and/or performance of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or the use of proceeds of any Loans hereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated herein or in any other Loan Document or the exercise of any of their rights or remedies provided herein or in the other Loan Documents, (b) the actual or alleged presence of Materials of Environmental Concern in the air, surface water or groundwater or on the surface or subsurface of any Real Property at any time owned, leased or operated by Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries, (c) the generation, storage, transportation, handling or disposal of Materials of Environmental Concern by Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries at any location, whether or not owned, leased or operated by Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries, (d) the non-compliance by Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries with any Environmental Law (including applicable permits issued thereunder), or (e) any related claim asserted against Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries or any Real Property currently owned, leased or operated by Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries, including, in each case, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel and other consultants incurred in connection with any such investigation, litigation or other proceeding; provided that no Indemnified Person will be indemnified for any loss, claim, damage, liability, cost or expense to the extent it has resulted from (w) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person or any of its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, advisors, or agents (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision), (y) a material breach of its obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document by such Indemnified Person or one of its Affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, advisors and agents (as determined in a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction) or (z) any dispute between and among Indemnified Persons (other than a dispute involving claims against the Administrative Agent or any other agent or co-agent (if any) (and solely in the case of a co-agent, solely in connection with its syndication of the Revolving Loan Facility)) that a court of competent jurisdiction has determined in a final and non-appealable decision did not involve actions or omissions of any Affiliate of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries. None of the Borrower, the Guarantors, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, any Lender, or any of their respective Affiliates or any other Indemnified Person shall be liable for any indirect, special, punitive, exemplary or consequential damages in connection with this Agreement, the Transaction, or the use of proceeds therefrom; provided that nothing contained in this sentence shall limit the indemnity and reimbursement obligations set forth in this Section 12.01 of any Loan Party. To the extent that the undertaking to indemnify, pay or hold harmless the Administrative Agent or any Lender set forth in the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it is violative of any law or public policy, the Borrower shall make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the indemnified liabilities which is permissible under applicable law. To the full extent permitted by applicable law, each of the Borrower, the Guarantors, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, any Lender, or any of

their respective Affiliates or any other Indemnified Person shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnified Person, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or incidental damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnified Person shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except to the extent the liability of such Indemnified Person results from such Indemnified Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision).

No Loan Party, Permitted Holder nor any of their respective Affiliates will, without the prior consent of the relevant Indemnified Person, settle, compromise, consent to the entry of any judgment in or otherwise seek to terminate any proceeding in respect of which indemnification may be sought pursuant to this Section 12.01 (irrespective of whether such Indemnified Person is party thereto) unless such settlement, compromise, consent or termination (a) includes an unconditional release of each relevant Indemnified Person from all liability arising out of or directly and indirectly relating thereto and (ii) does not include a statement as to the admission, fault or culpability or failure to act by such Indemnified Person.

Section 12.02 Right of Setoff. In addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under applicable law or otherwise, and not by way of limitation of any such rights, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent and each Lender is hereby authorized at any time or from time to time, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind to any Loan Party or to any other Person, any such notice being hereby expressly waived, to set off and to appropriate and apply any and all deposits (general or special) and any other Indebtedness at any time held or owing by the Administrative Agent or such Lender (including, without limitation, by branches and agencies of the Administrative Agent or such Lender wherever located) to or for the credit or the account of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries against and on account of the Obligations and liabilities of the Loan Parties to the Administrative Agent or such Lender under this Agreement or under any of the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, all interests in Obligations purchased by such Lender pursuant to Section 12.04, and all other claims of any nature or description arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, irrespective of whether or not the Administrative Agent or such Lender shall have made any demand hereunder and although said Obligations, liabilities or claims, or any of them, shall be contingent or unmatured. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of this Section 12.02 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 12.06(b) as though it were a Lender.

Section 12.03 Notices.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing (including telegraphic, telecopier or cable communication or other electronic communication) and mailed, telegraphed, telecopied, cabled or delivered: if to any Loan Party, at its address specified on Schedule II or in the other relevant Loan Documents; if to any Lender, at its address specified on Schedule II; and if to the Administrative Agent, at the Notice Office; or, as to any Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto and, as to each Lender, at such other address as shall be designated by such Lender in a written notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. All such notices and communications shall, when mailed, telegraphed, telecopied, e-mailed or cabled or sent by overnight courier, be effective when deposited in the mails, delivered to the telegraph company, cable company or overnight courier, as the case may be, or sent by telecopier, except that notices and communications to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall not be effective until received by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, as the case may be.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the other Secured Parties hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II and Article IV unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. Each of the Administrative Agent, Holdings and the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Section 12.04 Benefit of Agreement; Assignments; Participations. (a)(i) Assignments. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each affected Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void).

Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (a)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees (each, an "Assignee") all or a portion of its Revolver Commitments (and related Revolving Loan Exposure), in each case together with all related rights and obligations under this Agreement (including under the related Note or Notes (if any) held by it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower; provided that, except with respect to consents regarding any Disqualified Lender, such consent shall be deemed to have been given if the Borrower has not responded within ten Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the respective assigning Lender, provided, further, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required (x) in the case of any Lender, for an assignment of any Loan or any Revolver Commitment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, or an Approved Fund (as defined below), in each case, that is not a Disqualified Lender or (y) if a Significant Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; or

(1) the Administrative Agent; or

(2) the Issuing Bank at the time of such assignment;

provided that no consent of the Issuing Banks shall be required for any assignment not related to Revolver Commitments or Revolving Loan Exposure; and

(ii) Assignment Conditions. Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Revolver Commitments or Loans, the amount of the Revolver Commitments or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall be in an amount of an integral multiple of $1,000,000 in the case of Loans or, in each case, if less, all of such Lender's remaining Loans and Revolver Commitments of the applicable class and shall be accompanied with a process and recordation fee of $3,500 payable to the Administrative Agent (provided that simultaneous assignments by a single Lender to or by two or more Approved Funds shall be aggregated for purposes of determining such amount) unless the Administrative Agent and the Borrower otherwise consent;

(B) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption via an electronic settlement system acceptable to the Administrative Agent (or, if previously agreed with the Administrative Agent, manually); and

(C) the Assignee, if it is not already a Lender hereunder, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower an administrative questionnaire and the Internal Revenue Service forms described in Section 4.04(b) (including the Non-Bank Certificate, as applicable) and any forms described in Sections 4.04(c) and (d) (if applicable).

This Section 12.04(a) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or any portion of its rights and obligations among separate classes (or tranches in respect thereof) on a non-pro rata basis.

For the purposes of this Section 12.04, "Approved Fund" shall mean any Person (other than a natural person or a Disqualified Lender) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

(iii) [Reserved].

(iv) [Reserved].

(v) Novation. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to Section 12.04(a)(vi) below, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the Assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.11, 2.12, 4.04 and 12.01).

(vi) Acceptance and Register. Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, the Assignee's completed administrative questionnaire (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), together with (x) any processing and recordation fee and (y) any written consents to such assignment required by this Section 12.04, the Administrative Agent shall promptly accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(b) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations in respect of Loans to one or more banks or other entities (other than Holdings, Subsidiaries of Holdings, Affiliates of Holdings, a natural person, a Disqualified Lender (provided that the list of Disqualified Lenders shall have been made available to the Administrative Agent and shall be made available to any Lender if requested in writing to the Administrative Agent (it being understood and agreed that the Administrative Agent shall have no responsibility for monitoring, nor any liability for maintaining or updating, the list of Disqualified Lenders)) (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations with respect thereto; provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver that (1) requires the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to Section 12.12(a)(x) or the consent of all Lenders, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 12.12(a)(y) and (2) directly affects such Participant. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for U.S. federal income tax purposes as the non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the commitment of, and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of, each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Revolver Commitments, Loans or its other obligations under any Loan Document) except to the extent that the relevant parties, acting reasonably and in good faith, determine that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Revolver Commitment, Loan or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations and within the meaning of Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2) and 881(c)(2) of the Code. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary.

The Borrower agrees that (x) each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.11 and 2.12 (subject to the requirements of those Sections) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 12.04(a) and (y) each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 4.04 (provided that such Participant shall be subject to the definition of Excluded Taxes and the requirements and limitations of Section 4.04, including the requirements under Sections 4.04(b), (c), and (d), as if it were a Lender (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 4.04(b) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 12.04(a); provided, in each case, that such Participant agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.13 and 2.14 as if it were a Lender that had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 12.04(a). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Participant shall be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.11 or 4.04 than the applicable participating Lender would have been entitled to receive in respect of the amount of the participation transferred by such participating Lender to such Participant had no such participation occurred, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Tax Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.14 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 12.20.

(c) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement; provided that such pledge or assignment is not in violation of any Requirement of Law (but not to the Sponsor, the Borrower or any of Holdings' or the Sponsor's or the Borrower's Affiliates), to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section 12.04 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or Assignee for such Lender as a party hereto or provide the respective pledgee or assignee any voting rights with respect to the pledged or assigned obligations.

(d) The Borrower, upon receipt of written notice from the relevant Lender, agrees to issue Notes to any Lender requiring Notes to facilitate transactions of the type described in this Section 12.04.

(e) Each Lender, upon succeeding to an interest in Revolver Commitments or Loans, as the case may be, represents and warrants as of the effective date of the applicable Assignment and Assumption that it is an Eligible Assignee.

Section 12.05 No Waiver; Remedies Cumulative. No failure or delay on the part of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document and no course of dealing between the Borrower or any other Loan Party and the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall operate as a waiver

thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege hereunder or thereunder. The rights, powers and remedies herein or in any other Loan Document expressly provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, powers or remedies which the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender would otherwise have. No notice to or demand on any Loan Party in any case shall entitle any Loan Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to any other or further action in any circumstances without notice or demand.

Section 12.06 Payments Pro Rata.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent agrees that promptly after its receipt of each payment from or on behalf of the Borrower in respect of any Obligations hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the Lenders entitled thereto (other than any Lender that has consented in writing to waive its pro rata share of any such payment) pro rata (or in accordance with the Security Documents, as applicable) based upon their respective shares, if any, of the Obligations with respect to which such payment was received.

(b) Each of the Lenders agrees that, if it should receive any amount hereunder (whether by voluntary payment, by realization upon security, by the exercise of the right of setoff or banker's lien, by counterclaim or cross action, by the enforcement of any right under the Loan Documents, or otherwise, but excluding amounts received as a result of transactions expressly committed pursuant to Section 12.04), which is applicable to the payment of the principal of, or interest on, the Loans or Fees, of a sum which with respect to the related sum or sums received by other Lenders is in a greater proportion than the total of such Obligation then owed and due to such Lender bears to the total of such Obligation then owed and due to all of the Lenders immediately prior to such receipt, then such Lender receiving such excess payment shall purchase for cash without recourse or warranty from the other Lenders an interest in the Obligations of the respective Loan Party to such Lenders in such amount as shall result in a proportional participation by all the Lenders in such amount; provided that if all or any portion of such excess amount is thereafter recovered from such Lenders, such purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the provisions of the preceding Section 12.06(a) and (b) shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement which (i) require, or permit, differing payments to be made to Non-Defaulting Lenders as opposed to Defaulting Lenders and (ii) permit disproportionate payments with respect to the Loans as, and to the extent, provided otherwise herein.

Section 12.07 Calculations; Computations.

(a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) If at any time any change in GAAP or in the application of GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or financial term or definition set forth in any Loan Document and either the Borrower or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders) such ratio or covenant to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in (or in the application of) GAAP; provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or financial covenant made before and after giving effect to such change in (or in the application of) GAAP as is reasonably necessary to demonstrate the calculation of, and compliance (or non-compliance) with, such ratio.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) all financial statements shall be prepared, and the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated, in each case, without giving effect to any election under FASB ASC 825 (or any similar accounting principle) permitting a Person to value its financial liabilities at the fair value thereof or the application of FAS 133, FAS 150 or FAS 123r (to the extent that the pronouncements in FAS 123r result in recording an equity award as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries in the circumstance where, but for the application of the pronouncements, such award would have been classified as equity) and (ii) to the extent expressly provided herein, certain calculations shall be made on a Pro Forma Basis. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding any changes in GAAP after the Closing Date that would require lease obligations that would be treated as operating leases as of the Closing Date to be classified and accounted for as Capital Lease Obligations or otherwise reflected on the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, such obligations shall continue to be excluded from the definition of Indebtedness.

(d) All computations of interest and other Fees hereunder shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 days (except for interest calculated by reference to the Prime Lending Rate, which shall be based on a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable) for the actual number of days (including the first day but excluding the last day) occurring in the period for which such interest or Fees are payable.

Section 12.08 GOVERNING LAW; SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION; VENUE; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER AND THEREUNDER SHALL, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN ANY SECURITY DOCUMENT, BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND BE GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES). ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, IN EACH CASE WHICH ARE LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK, AND, BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY

OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT ANY SUCH COURTS LACK PERSONAL JURISDICTION OVER SUCH PERSON, AND AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM, IN ANY LEGAL ACTION PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT BROUGHT IN ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS, THAT SUCH COURTS LACK PERSONAL JURISDICTION OVER SUCH PERSON. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO SUCH PERSON AT ITS ADDRESS SET FORTH OPPOSITE ITS SIGNATURE BELOW, SUCH SERVICE TO BECOME EFFECTIVE 30 DAYS AFTER SUCH MAILING. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO SUCH SERVICE OF PROCESS AND FURTHER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES AND AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING COMMENCED HEREUNDER OR UNDER ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS WAS IN ANY WAY INVALID OR INEFFECTIVE. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE ISSUING BANK, ANY LENDER OR THE HOLDER OF ANY NOTE TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR TO COMMENCE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS OR OTHERWISE PROCEED AGAINST HOLDINGS, THE BORROWER OR ANY OTHER LOAN PARTY IN ANY OTHER JURISDICTION.

(b) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY OF THE AFORESAID ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT BROUGHT IN THE COURTS REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE (a) ABOVE AND HEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES AND AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN ANY SUCH COURT THAT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN ANY SUCH COURT HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

(c) EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

Section 12.09 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. A set of counterparts executed by all the parties hereto shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. Delivery of an executed counterpart by facsimile or electronic transmission shall be as effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart.

Section 12.10 Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective on the Closing Date.

Section 12.11 Headings Descriptive. The headings of the several sections and subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Agreement.

Section 12.12 Amendment or Waiver; etc. (a) No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent with respect to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Required Lenders (or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders) and the Borrower and then such waiver shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that

(x) only the consent of the Lenders directly and adversely affected thereby (or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of all the Lenders directly and adversely affected thereby) and of the Borrower, shall be required to do any of the following:

(i) increase the amount of or extend the expiration date of any Revolver Commitment of any Lender or amend, modify, or eliminate the last sentence of Section 2.04(c)(i);

(ii) extend the Maturity Date or postpone or delay any date fixed for, or reduce or waive, any payment of interest (other than default interest, Defaults or Events of Default), fees or other amounts due to the Lenders (or any of them) or the Issuing Bank hereunder or under any other Loan Document (for the avoidance of doubt, mandatory prepayments may be postponed, delayed, reduced, waived or modified with the consent of the Required Lenders);

(iii) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest on, any loan or other extension of credit hereunder, or reduce any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (except in connection with the waiver of applicability of Section 2.06(c) (which waiver shall be effective with the written consent of the Required Lenders); or

(iv) amend any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document requiring pro rata treatment of the Secured Parties (with any Lender receiving a less than pro rata payment being "directly and adversely affected"), or amend, modify, or eliminate any of the provisions of Section 2.04(b)(i) or (ii); and

(y) the consent of all Lenders, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall be required to do any of the following:

(i) contractually subordinate any of Administrative Agent's Liens on the Working Capital Priority Collateral;

(ii) discharge or release all or substantially all of (A) the Guarantors from their respective Obligations under the Loan Documents or (B) the Collateral in any transaction or series of transactions (other than in connection with any release or discharge pursuant to a transaction expressly permitted hereunder); or

(iii) amend this Section 12.12 or the definition of Required Lenders or Pro Rata Share, or any provision providing for consent or other action by all Lenders in a manner that would reduce any voting threshold;

(b) No amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, in addition to the Required Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby, as the case may be (or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders or all the Lenders directly and adversely affected thereby, as the case may be), affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(c) No amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent shall amend, without written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Required Lenders, modify, or eliminate the definition of Borrowing Base or any of the defined terms (including the definitions of Eligible Accounts and Eligible Inventory) that are used in such definition to the extent that any such change results in more credit being made available to the Borrower based upon the Borrowing Base, but not otherwise, or the definition of Maximum Revolver Amount, or change Section 2.1(c).

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 12.12, (i) the Administrative Agent may amend Schedule I to reflect assignments entered into pursuant to Section 12.04, and (ii) the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend or modify this Agreement and any other Loan Document to grant a new Lien for the benefit of the Secured Parties, extend an existing Lien over additional property for the benefit of the Secured Parties or join additional Persons as Loan Parties.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (i) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement or to increase the amount of the existing facilities under this Agreement and to permit the extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof, and (ii) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 12.12, any amendment contemplated by Section 2.11(f) in connection with a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election shall be effective as contemplated by such Section 2.11(f).

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 12.12, (x) Security Documents (including any Additional Security Documents) and related documents executed by Subsidiaries in connection with this Agreement may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and may be amended, supplemented and waived with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Person if such amendment, supplement or waiver is delivered in order (i) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel, (ii) to cure ambiguities, omissions, mistakes or defects or (iii) to cause such Security Document or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (y) if following the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent and any Loan Party shall have jointly identified an ambiguity, inconsistency, obvious error or any error or omission of a technical or immaterial nature, in each case, in any provision of the Loan Documents, then the Administrative Agent and the Loan Parties shall be permitted to amend such provision and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to any Loan Documents if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five Business Days following receipt of notice thereof.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may amend any Intercreditor Agreement (or enter into a replacement thereof), additional Security Documents and/or replacement Security Documents (including a collateral trust agreement) in connection with the Incurrence of (a) any Indebtedness permitted under Section 8.01 to provide that a Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall become a party thereto and shall have rights to share in the Collateral on a pari passu basis (but without regard to the control of remedies) with the Obligations, (b) any Indebtedness permitted under Section 8.01 to provide that a Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall become a party thereto and shall have rights to share in the Collateral on a junior lien, subordinated basis to the Obligations and the obligations in respect of any Indebtedness described in clause (a) above and (c) the replacement and/or resignation of the Administrative Agent or other representative (including any amendments to the indemnity or other ministerial provisions of the applicable agreement) under the applicable agreement with the consent of the Borrower.

(i) If, in connection with any proposed change, waiver, discharge or termination of or to any of the provisions of this Agreement as contemplated by clauses (i) through (iv), inclusive, of the first proviso to Section 12.12(a), the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained but the consent of one or more of such other Lenders whose consent is required is not obtained, then the Borrower shall have the right, so long as all non-consenting Lenders whose individual consent is required are treated as described below, to (i) replace each such non-consenting Lender or Lenders (or, at the option of the Borrower, if the respective Lender's consent is required with respect to less than all Loans (or related Revolver Commitments), to replace only Loans of the respective non-consenting Lender which gave rise to the need to obtain such Lender's individual consent) with one or more Replacement Lenders pursuant to Section 2.14 or (ii) if agreed by the Required Lenders, on a non pro rata basis, terminate the Revolver Commitment of such Lender and repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such Lender relating to the Loans and participations held by such Lender as of such termination date.

Section 12.13 Survival. All indemnities set forth herein including, without limitation, in Section 2.11, 2.12, 4.04, 11.06, 11.12 and 12.01 and the representations and warranties set forth in Article V of this Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and termination of this Agreement and the Notes (to the extent applicable), or the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, and the making, repayment, satisfaction, or discharge of the Obligations.

Section 12.14 Domicile of Loans. Each Lender may transfer and carry its Loans at, to or for the account of any office, Subsidiary or Affiliate of such Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, to the extent that a transfer of Loans pursuant to this Section 12.14 would, at the time of such transfer, result in increased costs under Section 2.11, 2.12 or 4.04 from those being charged by the respective Lender prior to such transfer, then the Borrower shall not be obligated to pay such increased costs (although the Borrower shall be obligated to pay any other increased costs of the type described above resulting from changes in any applicable law, treaty, government rule, regulation, guideline or order, or in the official interpretation thereof, after the date of the respective transfer).

Section 12.15 Register. The Borrower hereby designates the Administrative Agent to serve as its non-fiduciary agent, solely for purposes of this Section 12.15, to maintain a register (the "Register") on which it will record from time to time the name and address of each Lender, the Revolver Commitments, the principal amounts of the Loans and any other obligations under the Loan Documents, and the amounts of stated interest due thereon, owing to each Lender pursuant the terms hereof and any Note (to the extent applicable). Failure to make any such recordation, or any error in such recordation, shall not affect the Borrower's obligations in respect of such Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents. With respect to any Lender, the transfer of the Revolver Commitments of such Lender and the rights to the principal of, and interest on, any Loans and any other obligations under the Loan Documents owing to such Lender shall not be effective until such transfer is recorded on the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent and prior to such recordation all amounts owing to the transferor with respect to such Revolver Commitments and Loans and other obligations under the Loan Documents shall remain owing to the transferor. The registration of assignment or transfer of all or part of any Revolver Commitments, Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents shall be recorded by the Administrative Agent on the Register upon and only upon the acceptance by the Administrative Agent of a properly executed and delivered Assignment and Assumption pursuant to Section 12.04. Upon such acceptance and recordation, the assignee specified therein shall be treated as a Lender for all purposes of this Agreement. Coincident with the delivery of such an Assignment and Assumption to the Administrative Agent for acceptance and registration of assignment or transfer of all or part of a Loan, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the assigning or transferor Lender shall surrender the Note (if any) evidencing such Loan, and thereupon one or more new Notes in the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the assignee or transferee Lender at the request of any such Lender. The Borrower agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities of whatsoever nature which may be imposed on, asserted against or incurred by the Administrative Agent in performing its duties under this Section 12.15 to the same extent that the Administrative Agent is otherwise indemnified pursuant to Section 12.01. The Register is intended to cause each Loan and other obligation hereunder to be in registered form within the meaning of Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations and within the meaning of Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2) and 881(c)(2) of the Code. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice; provided that the information contained in the Register which is shared with each Lender (other than the Administrative Agent and its affiliates) shall be limited to the entries with respect to such Lender including the Revolver Commitment of, or principal amount of and stated interest on the Loans owing to such Lender.

Section 12.16 Confidentiality.

(a) Subject to the provisions of clause (b) of this Section 12.16, each Lender agrees that it will use its reasonable efforts not to disclose without the prior consent of Holdings (other than to its employees, auditors, advisors, agents, representatives or counsel or to another Lender if such Lender or such Lender's holding or parent company in its sole discretion determines that any such party should have access to such information, provided such Persons shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 12.16 to the same extent as such Lender) any information with respect to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries which is now or in the future furnished pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that any Lender may disclose any such information (i) (x) as has become generally available to the public other than by virtue of a breach of this Section 12.16 by the respective Lender or (y) that is received by such Lender from a third party that is not known by such Lender to be subject to confidentiality obligations to Holdings, the Borrower or the Sponsor or its affiliates, (ii) upon the request or demand of any regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Lender or any of their affiliates or upon the good faith determination by counsel that such information should be disclosed in light of ongoing oversight or review of such Lender by any governmental or regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Lender or its affiliates (and in any such case, the Lenders agree, to the extent practicable and not prohibited by applicable law, to inform you promptly thereof prior to disclosure (except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority or in cases where any governmental and/or regulatory authority had requested otherwise)), (iii) as may be required or appropriate in respect to any summons or subpoena or in connection with any litigation, (iv) in order to comply with any law, order, regulation or ruling applicable to such Lender, (v) to the Administrative Agent, (vi) to any direct or indirect contractual counterparty in any swap, hedge or similar agreement (or to any such contractual counterparty's professional advisor), so long as such contractual counterparty (or such professional advisor) agrees to be bound by the provisions of this Section 12.16 (which agreement may be by way of "click through" action on the part of the recipient to access such information), (vii) to any prospective or actual transferee or Participant in connection with any contemplated transfer or participation of any of the Notes (to the extent applicable) or Revolver Commitments or any interest therein by such Lender; provided that such prospective transferee agrees to be bound by the confidentiality provisions contained in this Section 12.16, (viii) on a confidential basis to any rating agency in connection with any rating of the Loan Parties or the Revolving Loan Facility, (ix) for purposes of establishing a "due diligence" defense and (x) in connection with the exercise of remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to the enforcement of rights under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

(b) Each of Holdings and the Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that each Lender may share with any of its affiliates, and such affiliates may share with such Lender, any information related to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (including, without limitation, any non-public customer information regarding the creditworthiness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries), provided such Persons shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 12.16 to the same extent as such Lender.

Section 12.17 Patriot Act. Each Lender subject to the Patriot Act hereby notifies Holdings and the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies Holdings, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties and other information that will allow such Lender to identify Holdings, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties in accordance with the Patriot Act.

Section 12.18 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable law (the "Maximum Rate"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a)characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

Section 12.19 The Borrower as Agent for Loan Parties. Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Borrower as its borrowing agent and attorney-in-fact for all Loan Parties, which appointment shall remain in full force and effect unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received prior written notice signed by each Loan Party that such appointment has been revoked and that another Loan Party has been appointed as agent for the Loan Parties. Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Borrower (a) to provide the Administrative Agent with all notices with respect to Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit obtained for the benefit of the Borrower and all other notices and instructions under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (and any notice or instruction provided by the Borrower shall be deemed to be given by the Loan Parties hereunder and shall bind the Loan Parties), (b) to receive notices and instructions from the Lenders (and any notice or instruction provided by any Lender to the Borrower in accordance with the terms hereof shall be deemed to have been given to each Loan Party), and (c) to take such action as the Borrower deems appropriate on its behalf to obtain Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit and to exercise such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto to carry out the purposes of this Agreement. It is understood that the handling of the Loan Account and Collateral in a combined fashion, as more fully set forth herein, is done solely as an accommodation to Borrowers in order to utilize the collective borrowing powers of Borrowers in the most efficient and economical manner and at their request, and that the Lenders shall not incur liability to any Borrower or any other Loan Party as a result hereof. Each Loan Party expects to derive benefit, directly or indirectly, from the handling of the Loan Account and the Collateral in a combined fashion since the successful operation of each Loan Party is dependent on the continued successful performance of the integrated group. To induce the Lenders to do so, and in consideration thereof, each Loan Party hereby jointly and severally agrees to indemnify each Lender and hold each Lender harmless against any and all liability, expense, loss or claim of damage or injury, made against the

Lenders by any Loan Party or by any third party whosoever, arising from or incurred by reason of (A) the handling of the Loan Account and Collateral of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties as herein provided, or (B) the Lenders' relying on any instructions of the Borrower; except, that, Loan Parties will have no liability to the relevant Indemnified Person under this Section 12.19 with respect to any liability that has been finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person, as the case may be.

Section 12.20 Lender Action. Each Lender agrees that it shall not take or institute any actions or proceedings, judicial or otherwise, for any right or remedy against any Loan Party or any other obligor under any of the Loan Documents (including the exercise of any right of setoff, rights on account of any banker's lien or similar claim or other rights of self-help), or institute any actions or proceedings, or otherwise commence any remedial procedures, with respect to any Collateral or any other property of any such Loan Party, unless expressly provided for herein or in any other Loan Document, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The provisions of this Section 12.20 are for the sole benefit of the Lenders and shall not afford any right to, or constitute a defense available to, any Loan Party.

Section 12.21 Press Releases.

(a) Each Secured Party agrees that neither it nor its Affiliates will in the future issue any press releases or other public disclosure using the name of the Administrative Agent or its Affiliates or referring to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents without at least two Business Days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent and without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) unless (and only to the extent that) such Secured Party or Affiliate is required to do so under applicable law and then, in any event, to the extent reasonably possible under applicable law, such Secured Party or Affiliate will consult with the Administrative Agent before issuing such press release or other public disclosure.

(b) Each Loan Party consents to the publication by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of advertising material, including any "tombstone" or comparable advertising, on its website or in other marketing materials of Administrative Agent, relating to the financing transactions contemplated by this Agreement using any Loan Party's name, product photographs, logo, trademark or other insignia; provided that the Administrative Agent or such Lender shall provide a draft reasonably in advance (and in no event, less than two Business Days' prior written notice, with copies thereof attached to such written notice) of any advertising material to the Borrower for review and comment prior to the publication thereof and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders agree not to release or publicize any such material or other information until it receives the Borrower's written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned).

Section 12.22 [Reserved].

Section 12.23 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any Lender that is an EEA Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

Section 12.24 Acknowledgement Regarding any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Hedge Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States): In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

Section 12.25 Amendment and Restatement. The terms, conditions, agreements, covenants, representations and warranties set forth in the Existing Credit Agreement are simultaneously hereby amended and restated in their entirety by the terms, conditions, agreements, covenants, representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement and as so amended and restated, replaced and superseded by the terms, conditions, agreements, covenants, representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement and as of the date hereof, neither Existing Borrower, Administrative Agent and Existing Lenders shall be subject to or bound by any of the terms of the Existing Credit Agreement and shall only be subject to or bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement; except, that, nothing in this Agreement shall, in any manner, be construed to constitute payment of, or impair, limit, cancel or extinguish, or constitute a novation in respect of any of the Existing Obligations or any other obligations, liabilities and indebtedness of Existing Borrower or Existing Guarantors evidenced by or arising under the Existing Credit Agreement or impair or adversely affect the continuation of the liens and security interests in the Collateral heretofore granted, pledged and/or assigned by Existing Borrower or Existing Guarantors pursuant to or in connection with the Existing Loan Documents. All Existing Obligations and all other Loans, advances and other financial accommodations under the Existing Credit Agreement of Existing Borrower to Administrative Agent and Existing Lenders that are outstanding and unpaid as of the date hereof pursuant to the Existing Credit Agreement or otherwise (a) shall be consolidated under this Agreement, (b) shall be deemed and shall constitute Obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement which are secured by liens and security interests in the Collateral pursuant to the terms of the other Loan Documents, and (c) Administrative Agent has and shall continue to have a security interest in, and lien upon, the Collateral of Existing Borrower and Existing Guarantors heretofore granted pursuant to the Existing Loan Documents, as well as any Collateral granted to or held by Administrative Agent, and the liens and security interests of Administrative Agent in the Collateral shall be deemed to be continuously granted and perfected from the earliest date of the granting and perfection of such liens and security interests in favor of Administrative Agent.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWER:

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By: /s/ Nipul Patel
Name: Nipul Patel
Title: Chief Financial Officer

GUARANTORS:

ATI INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC.

By: /s/ Nipul Patel
Name: Nipul Patel
Title: Chief Financial Officer

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES PATENT HOLDINGS CO., LLC

By: /s/ Ron Corio
Name: Ron Corio
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ATI INVESTMENT SUB, INC.

By: /s/ Nipul Patel
Name: Nipul Patel
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signatures continued from previous page]

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as the Administrative Agent, an Issuing Bank and a Lender

By: /s/ David Klages
Name: David Klages
Title: Authorized Signatory

Exhibit 10.3

TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

between

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

and

Ron P. Corio

Dated as of July 8, 2016

TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

This TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time, this "Agreement"), dated as of July 8, 2016 is hereby entered into by and between Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation (the "Company"), and Ron P. Corio, an individual (the "TRA Beneficiary").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 23, 2016 (the "Share Purchase Agreement"), between ATI Investment Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Acquiror"), the Company, and each of Ron P. Corio, Rebecca Janowitz, Lucy Ascoli and Naomi Janowitz (the "Company Sellers"), each of the individuals listed on Schedule 1.1(a) of the Disclosures Schedules of the Share Purchase Agreement signatory thereto (the "Rollover Shareholders") and, solely with respect to Sections 2.12, 2.13 and 2.14 and Articles VII, IX and XI therein, Ron P. Corio, an individual, solely in his capacity as the Seller Representative, the Acquiror intends to purchase (the "Share Purchase") from the Company Sellers all of the issued and outstanding shares of the capital stock of the Company (the "Shares") held by the Company Sellers in exchange for cash.

WHEREAS, immediately before the closing of the Purchase (the "Closing"), the Rollover Shareholders shall contribute their respective Rollover Shares (as defined in the Share Purchase Agreement to ATI Investment Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Parent") in exchange for shares of common units of Parent (the "Parent Shares") (such exchange, the "Rollover"), in each case, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Share Purchase Agreement and immediately following the Rollover, Parent intends to contribute the Rollover Shares to the Acquiror;

WHEREAS, Ron Corio (the "Seller") is the sole member, and owns 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests (the "Membership Interests") of Array Technologies Patent Holding Co., LLC (the "LLC") ;

WHEREAS, under section 301.7701-2(a) of the United States Treasury Regulations, the LLC is an entity disregarded as separate from the Seller;

WHEREAS, the Company and the Seller have entered into a certain Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of the date of this Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, immediately following the Closing (the "Purchase Date"), the Seller shall sell to the Company, and the Company shall purchase from the Seller, all of the issued and outstanding Membership Interests (the "Purchase");

WHEREAS, the income, gain, loss, expense and other tax items of the Company may be affected by the Tax Assets (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, the parties to this Agreement desire to make certain arrangements with respect to the actual or deemed effect of the Tax Assets on the liability for Taxes (as defined herein) of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the terms set forth in this Article I shall have the following meanings.

"Acquiror" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Additional Amount" is defined in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person.

"Agreed Rate" means LIBOR + 100 basis points.

"Agreement" is defined in the Preamble of this Agreement.

"Amended Schedule" is defined in Section 2.4(b) of this Agreement.

"Basis Adjustment" means the adjustment to the tax basis of a Reference Asset (i) under Section 1012 of the Code (or otherwise) and comparable sections of state, local and foreign tax laws as a result of the Purchase and (ii) as the result of the payments made pursuant to this Agreement to the extent such payments are not accounted for as interest under the Code.

"Basis Schedule" is defined in Section 2.2 of this Agreement.

"Beneficial Owner" of a security is a Person who directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has or shares: (i) voting power, which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security and/or (ii) investment power, which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security. The terms "Beneficially Own" and "Beneficial Ownership" shall have correlative meanings.

"Board" means the board of directors of the Company.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which banks are required or authorized by Law to be closed in the state of New Mexico, the city of Los Angeles, or the City of New York.

"Closing" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through the date of this agreement.

"Company" is defined in the Preamble of this Agreement.

"Company Sellers" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Company Return" means the United States federal, state, local and/or foreign Tax Return, as applicable, of the Company filed with respect to Taxes of any Taxable Year.

"Consolidated Group" is defined in Section 7.15(a) of this Agreement.

"control," including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with," means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, as trustee or executor, as general partner or managing member, by contract or otherwise.

"Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit" for a Taxable Year means the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Benefits for all Taxable Years of the Company, up to and including such Taxable Year, net of the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Detriments for the same period. The Realized Tax Benefit and Realized Tax Detriment for each Taxable Year shall be determined based on the most recent Tax Benefit Schedule or Amended Schedule, if any, in existence at the time of such determination.

"Default Rate" means LIBOR plus 500 basis points.

"Determination" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1313(a) of the Code or similar provision of state, local and foreign tax law, as applicable, or any other event (including the execution of an IRS Form 870-AD) that finally and conclusively establishes the amount of any liability for Taxes.

"Early Termination Date" means the date of an Early Termination Notice for purposes of determining the Early Termination Payment.

"Early Termination Notice" is defined in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Payment" is defined in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Rate" means LIBOR plus 1%.

"Early Termination Schedule" is defined in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Expert" is defined in Section 7.12 of this Agreement.

"Governmental Authority" means any United States federal, state or local governmental, regulatory or administrative authority, agency or commission or any judicial or arbitral body.

"Hypothetical Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the liability for Taxes of the Company using the same methods, elections, conventions, and similar practices used on the relevant Company Return, but (i) using the Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis and (ii) excluding any deduction attributable to Imputed Interest for the Taxable Year. For the avoidance of doubt, Hypothetical Tax Liability shall be determined without taking into account the carryover or carryback of any tax item (or portions thereof) that is attributable to the Tax Assets.

"Imputed Interest" in respect of the TRA Beneficiary shall mean any interest imputed under Section 1272, 1274, or 483 or other provision of the Code and any similar provision of state, local and foreign tax law with respect to the Company's payment obligations of the TRA Beneficiary under this Agreement.

"IRS" means the Internal Revenue Service of the United States.

"Law" means any statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, injunction, judgment, decree or order of any Governmental Authority.

"LIBOR" means, for each month (or portion thereof) during any period, an interest rate per annum equal to the rate per annum reported, on the date two days prior to the first day of such month, on the Telerate Page 3750 (or if such screen shall cease to be publicly available, as reported on Reuters Screen page "LIBOR07" or by any other publicly available source of such market rate) for London interbank offered rates for United States dollar deposits for such month (or portion thereof).

"LLC" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Material Objection Notice" is defined in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Membership Interests" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Net Tax Benefit" is defined in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis" means, with respect to any asset at any time, the tax basis that such asset would have had at such time if no Basis Adjustment had been made.

"Non-TRA Portion" is defined in Section 2.1 of this Agreement.

"Objection Notice" is defined in Section 2.4(a) of this Agreement.

"Parent" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Parent Shares" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Payment Date" means any date on which a payment is required to be made pursuant to this Agreement.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, governmental entity or other entity.

"Purchase" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Purchase Agreement" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Purchase Date" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Realized Tax Benefit" for a Taxable Year and for all Taxes collectively, is the net excess, if any, of the Hypothetical Tax Liability over the "actual" liability for Taxes of the Company for such Taxable Year, such "actual" liability to be computed in accordance with Section 2.1 of this Agreement. To the extent that the actual liability for Taxes of the Company for such Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such amount shall not be treated as an actual liability and shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Benefit unless and until there has been a Determination.

"Realized Tax Detriment" for a Taxable Year and for all Taxes collectively, is the net excess, if any, of the "actual" liability for Taxes of the Company for such Taxable Year, such "actual" liability to be computed in accordance with Section 2.1 of this Agreement, over the Hypothetical Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. To the extent that the actual liability for Taxes of the Company for such Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such amount shall not be treated as an actual liability and shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Detriment unless and until there has been a Determination.

"Reconciliation Dispute" is defined in Section 7.12 of this Agreement.

"Reconciliation Procedures" means those procedures as defined in Section 7.12 of this Agreement.

"Reference Asset" means any asset that is held by the LLC for purposes of the applicable Tax at the time of the Purchase. A Reference Asset also includes any asset that is "substituted basis property" under Section 7701(a)(42) of the Code with respect to a Reference Asset.

"Rollover" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement

"Rollover Shareholders" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Sale of the Company" shall have the meaning as set forth in the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Parent, dated as of July 8, 2016.

"Sale of the Company Rate" means 10%.

"Schedule" means any Basis Schedule or Tax Benefit Schedule and the Early Termination Schedule.

"Seller" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Senior Obligations" is defined in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

"Shareholder" means a holder of Shares.

"Share Purchase" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Share Purchase Agreement" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Shares" is defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Subsidiaries" means, with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination, any other Person as to which such first Person, owns, directly or indirectly, or otherwise controls more than 50% of the voting shares or other similar interests or the sole general partner interest or managing member or similar interest of such other Person.

"Taxable Year" means a taxable year of the Company as defined in Section 441(b) of the Code or comparable section of state, local or foreign tax law, as applicable (and, therefore, for the avoidance of doubt, may include a period of less than 12 months for which a Tax Return is prepared), ending on or after the Purchase Date.

"Tax Assets" means (i) the Basis Adjustment and (ii) Imputed Interest.

"Tax Benefit Payment" is defined in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Tax Benefit Schedule" is defined in Section 2.3 of this Agreement.

"Taxes" means any and all United States federal, state, local and foreign taxes, assessments or similar charges that are based on or measured with respect to net income or profits, whether as an exclusive or on an alternative basis and any interest related thereto.

"Taxing Authority" means any domestic, foreign, federal, national, state, county or municipal or other local government, any subdivision, agency, commission or authority thereof, or any quasi-governmental body exercising any taxing authority or any other authority exercising tax regulatory authority.

"Tax Return" means any return, declaration, report or similar statement required to be filed with respect to Taxes (including any attached schedules), including, without limitation, any information return, claim for refund, amended return and declaration of estimated Taxes.

"TRA Beneficiary" is defined in the Preamble of this Agreement.

"TRA Portion" is defined in Section 2.1 of this Agreement.

"Treasury Regulations" means the final, temporary and proposed regulations under the Code promulgated from time to time (including corresponding provisions and succeeding provisions) as in effect for the relevant taxable period.

"Valuation Assumptions" means, as of an Early Termination Date, the assumptions that in each Taxable Year ending on or after such Early Termination Date,

(1) the Company will have taxable income sufficient to fully use the deductions and/or losses (including, as applicable and for the avoidance of doubt, any deductions taken as a result of applying the Valuation Assumptions) arising from any Tax Asset during such Taxable Year or future Taxable Years (including, as applicable and for the avoidance of doubt, Tax Assets that would result from future Tax Benefit Payments that would be paid in accordance with the Valuation Assumptions) in which such deductions would become available;

(2) the federal income tax rates and state, local and foreign income tax rates that will be in effect for each such Taxable Year will be those specified for each such Taxable Year by the Code and other law as in effect on the Early Termination Date; and

(3) any loss carryovers generated by any Tax Asset and available as of the date of the Early Termination Schedule will be used by the Company on a pro rata basis from the date of the Early Termination Schedule through the scheduled expiration date of such loss carryovers.

ARTICLE II
DETERMINATION OF CUMULATIVE REALIZED TAX BENEFIT

2.1 Applicable Calculation Principles. Subject to Section 3.3, the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for each Taxable Year is intended to measure the decrease or increase in the actual liability for Taxes of the Company for such Taxable Year (or portion thereof) attributable to the Tax Assets, as applicable, determined by using a "with and without" methodology. Carryovers or carrybacks of any tax item attributable to the Tax Assets, as applicable, shall be considered to be subject to the rules of the Code and the Treasury Regulations or the appropriate provisions of U.S. state and local income tax law, as applicable, governing the use, limitation and expiration of carryovers or carrybacks of the relevant type. If a carryover or carryback of any tax item includes a portion that is attributable to the Tax Assets, as applicable (a "TRA Portion"), and another portion that is not (a "Non-TRA Portion"), such portions shall be considered to be used in accordance with the "with and without" methodology so that (a) the amount of any Non-TRA Portion is deemed utilized first, followed by the amount of any TRA Portion (with the TRA Portion being applied on a proportionate basis consistent with the provisions of Section 3.3), and (b) in the case of a carryback of a Non-TRA Portion, such carryback shall not affect the original "with and without" calculations made in the prior Taxable Year. The parties agree that (i) any Tax Benefit Payment attributable to the Basis Adjustments (other than amounts accounted for as interest under the Code) will (A) be treated as a subsequent upward purchase price adjustment that gives rise to further Basis Adjustments to Reference Assets for the Company, and (B) have the effect of creating additional Basis Adjustments to Reference Assets for the Company, as applicable, in the year of payment, and (ii) as a result, such additional Basis Adjustments will be incorporated into the current year calculation and into future year calculations, as appropriate.

2.2 Basis Schedule. Within ninety (90) calendar days after the filing of the United States federal income Tax Return of the Company for the Taxable Year in which the Purchase was consummated, the Company shall deliver to the TRA Beneficiary a schedule (a "Basis Schedule") that shows, in reasonable detail, for purposes of the calculation of Taxes: (a) the Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis of the Reference Assets as of the Purchase Date, (b) the Basis Adjustment attributable to the Reference Assets as a result of the Purchase, (c) the period or periods, if any, over which the Reference Assets are estimated to be amortizable and/or depreciable, and (d) the period or periods, if any, over which each Basis Adjustment attributable to the Reference Assets is estimated to be amortizable and/or depreciable (which, for non-amortizable assets shall be based on the Valuation Assumptions).

2.3 Tax Benefit Schedule. Within ninety (90) calendar days after the filing of the United States federal income Tax Return of the Company for any Taxable Year in which there is a Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment, the Company shall provide to the TRA Beneficiary a schedule showing, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year (a "Tax Benefit Schedule"). The Tax Benefit Schedule will become final as provided in Section 2.4(a) and may be amended as provided in Section 2.4(b) (subject to the procedures set forth in Section 2.4(b)).

2.4 Procedures, Amendments.

(a) Procedure. Every time the Company delivers to the TRA Beneficiary an applicable Schedule under this Agreement, including any Amended Schedule delivered pursuant to Section 2.4(b), but excluding any Early Termination Schedule or amended Early Termination Schedule, the Company shall also (x) deliver to the TRA Beneficiary schedules and work papers, as determined by the Company or reasonably requested by the TRA Beneficiary, providing reasonable detail regarding the preparation of the Schedule, and (y) allow the TRA Beneficiary reasonable access on two (2) days advance notice and during normal business hours at no cost to the appropriate representatives at the Company in connection with a review of such Schedule; provided, however, that there shall be no obligation to make any work papers available except (i) in accordance with the applicable accountants' disclosure procedures as requested solely by such applicable accountants and then only after the TRA Beneficiary has signed an agreement relating to access to such work papers in form and substance acceptable to such accountants and (ii) if such disclosure would not result in the waiver of the attorney-client or other legal privilege; provided that the Company shall use its reasonable efforts to cause the applicable accountants to disclose such work papers . The applicable Schedule shall become final and binding on all parties unless the TRA Beneficiary, within thirty (30) calendar days after receiving a Basis Schedule or a Tax Benefit Schedule, or amendments thereto, provides the Company with notice of a material objection to such Schedule ("Objection Notice") made in good faith and containing a narrative summary describing the objection and the underlying reasoning and the TRA Beneficiary's reasonable explanation of the amounts objected to as a result thereof. If the parties, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in such notice within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt by the Company of an Objection Notice, the Company and the TRA Beneficiary shall employ the reconciliation procedures as described in Section 7.12 of this Agreement (the "Reconciliation Procedures").

(b) Amended Schedule. The applicable Schedule for any Taxable Year may be amended from time to time by the Company (i) in connection with a Determination affecting such Schedule, (ii) to correct material inaccuracies in the Schedule identified as a result of the receipt of additional factual information relating to a Taxable Year after the date the Schedule

was provided to the TRA Beneficiary, (iii) to comply with the Expert's determination under the Reconciliation Procedures, (iv) to reflect a material change in the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to a carryback or carryforward of a loss or other tax item to such Taxable Year, (v) to reflect a material change in the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to an amended Tax Return filed for such Taxable Year, or (vi) to adjust the Basis Schedule to take into account payments made pursuant to this Agreement (such Schedule, an "Amended Schedule"). The Company shall provide any Amended Schedule to the TRA Beneficiary, within thirty (30) calendar days of the occurrence of an event referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) of the preceding sentence, and any such Amended Schedule shall be subject to the same approval procedures as set forth in Section 2.4(a).

ARTICLE III
TAX BENEFIT PAYMENTS

3.1 Payments.

(a) Payments. Within five (5) Business Days of a Tax Benefit Schedule that was delivered to the TRA Beneficiary becoming final in accordance with Section 2.4(a), the Company shall pay to the TRA Beneficiary for such Taxable Year the Tax Benefit Payment determined pursuant to Section 3.1(b). Each such Tax Benefit Payment shall be made by wire transfer (or as otherwise directed by the TRA Beneficiary) of immediately available funds to a bank account of the TRA Beneficiary previously designated by the TRA Beneficiary to the Company in writing.

(b) A "Tax Benefit Payment" means, for a given Taxable Year, an amount, not less than zero, equal to the sum of (i) the Net Tax Benefit and (ii) the Additional Amount. The "Net Tax Benefit" for each Taxable Year shall be an amount equal to the excess, if any, of fifty percent (50%) of the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit as of the end of such Taxable Year over the total amount of payments previously made under this Section 3.1, excluding payments attributable to the Additional Amount. The "Additional Amount" for a given Taxable Year, shall equal an interest-like return on the Net Tax Benefit for such Taxable Year calculated at the Agreed Rate from ninety (90) days after the due date (without extensions) for filing the Company Return with respect to Taxes for the most recently ended Taxable Year until the Payment Date. The Additional Amount shall not be treated as interest for Tax purposes, but instead shall be treated as additional consideration for the acquisition of Membership Interests or Reference Assets in the Purchase.

(c) For avoidance of doubt, in no case shall the TRA Beneficiary be required to return any portion of any previously made Tax Benefit Payment.

3.2 Intention; No Duplicative Payments. It is intended that the provisions of this Agreement will result in fifty percent (50%) of the Company's Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit, and the entire Additional Amount, being paid to the TRA Beneficiary. It is also intended that the provisions of this Agreement will not result in duplicative payment of any amount. The provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in the appropriate manner so that these fundamental results are achieved.

3.3 Pro Rata Payments; Coordination of Benefits.

(a) Notwithstanding anything in Section 3.1 to the contrary, if at any time there is more than one TRA Beneficiary, to the extent that the aggregate tax benefit of the Company's deduction with respect to the Tax Assets in respect of the TRA Beneficiaries under this Agreement is limited in a particular Taxable Year because the Company does not have sufficient taxable income, the limitation on the tax benefit for the Company shall be allocated to the TRA Beneficiaries in proportion to the respective amounts of Realized Tax Benefits that would have been determined under this Agreement in respect of the TRA Beneficiaries if the Company had sufficient taxable income so that there were no such limitation.

(b) If for any reason the Company does not fully satisfy its payment obligations to make all Tax Benefit Payments due under this Agreement in respect of a particular Taxable Year, then the Company and the TRA Beneficiaries agree that (i) the Company shall pay the same proportion of each Tax Benefit Payment due under this Agreement in respect of such Taxable Year, without favoring one obligation over the other, and (ii) no Tax Benefit Payment shall be made in respect of any Taxable Year until all Tax Benefit Payments in respect of prior Taxable Years have been made in full. For avoidance of doubt, the Tax Benefit Payments will be made in accordance with Section 5.2.

ARTICLE IV
TERMINATION

4.1 Early Termination; Breach of Agreement; Sale of the Company.

(a) The Company may terminate this Agreement at any time by paying to the TRA Beneficiary the Early Termination Payment attributable to the TRA Beneficiary; *provided, however,* that the Company may withdraw any notice to execute its termination rights under this Section 4.1(a) prior to the time at which any Early Termination Payment has been paid. Upon payment of the Early Termination Payments by the Company, neither the TRA Beneficiary nor the Company shall have any further payment obligations under this Agreement, other than for any (i) Tax Benefit Payment agreed to by the Company and the TRA Beneficiary as due and payable but unpaid as of the Early Termination Notice and (ii) for the avoidance of doubt, Tax Benefit Payment due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of the Early Termination Notice (except to the extent that the amounts described in clauses (i) and (ii) are already included in the Early Termination Payment).

(b) In the event that the Company breaches any of its material obligations under this Agreement, whether as a result of failure to make any payment when due, failure to honor any other material obligation required hereunder or by operation of law as a result of the rejection of this Agreement in a case commenced under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, then, the TRA Beneficiary shall provide written notice to the Company describing such breach and the Company shall have ninety (90) days after the receipt of such notice to cure such breach. If the Company cannot or has not cured such breach within ninety (90) days following the receipt of the written notice of such breach, unless as otherwise directed in writing by the TRA Beneficiary, all obligations hereunder shall be accelerated, and such obligations shall be calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of such breach. Such

obligations shall include, but shall not be limited to, (i) the Early Termination Payment calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of a breach, (ii) any Tax Benefit Payment agreed to by the Company and the TRA Beneficiary as due and payable but unpaid as of the date of a breach, (iii) for the avoidance of doubt, any Tax Benefit Payment due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of a breach (except to the extent that such amount is already included in the Early Termination Payment), and (iv) any reasonable legal and accounting expenses incurred by the TRA Beneficiary in connection with such breach by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the Company breaches this Agreement, the TRA Beneficiary shall be entitled to elect to receive the amounts set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above or to seek specific performance of the terms of this Agreement, but shall not be entitled to both remedies. The Company and the TRA Beneficiary agree that the failure to make any payment due pursuant to this Agreement within three (3) months of the date such payment is due shall be deemed to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement for all purposes of this Agreement, and that it will not be considered to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement to make a payment due pursuant to this Agreement after the date such payment is due but within three (3) months of the date such payment is due. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, it shall not be a breach of this Agreement if the Company fails to make any payment due pursuant to this Agreement when due as a result of the limitations set forth in Section 5.1 or to the extent that the Company has insufficient funds to make such payment despite using good faith efforts to obtain funds to make such payment; provided that the Company uses good faith efforts to ensure that it has sufficient funds to make such payment; provided further that interest at the Default Rate shall apply to such late payment.

(c) In the event of a Sale of the Company, all obligations under this Agreement shall, unless otherwise directed in writing by the TRA Beneficiary, be accelerated, and such obligations shall be calculated pursuant to this Article IV as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the closing date of the Sale of the Company. Such obligations shall include, but not be limited to, (i) the Early Termination Payment calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the effective date of a Sale of the Company, (ii) any Tax Benefit Payment in respect of the TRA Beneficiary agreed to by the Company and the TRA Beneficiary as due and payable but unpaid as of the Early Termination Notice and (iii) any Tax Benefit Payment due for any Taxable Year ending prior to, with or including the effective date of a Sale of the Company. In the event of a Sale of the Company, the Early Termination Payment shall be calculated in accordance with Section 4.3(b), but by substituting (a) in each case the terms "the closing date of a Sale of the Company" as applicable, for an "Early Termination Date" and (b) the term "Sale of the Company Rate" for "Early Termination Rate." Such payment will be made in the same manner as described Section 4.3(a), substituting "On the day of closing or the applicable effective date of the transaction giving rise to a Sale of the Company" for "Within three (3) Business Days after agreement between the TRA Beneficiary and the Company of the Early Termination Schedule."

4.2 Early Termination Notice. If the Company chooses to exercise its right of early termination under Section 4.1 above, the Company shall deliver to the TRA Beneficiary notice of such intention to exercise such right ("Early Termination Notice") and a schedule (the "Early Termination Schedule") showing in reasonable detail the calculation of the Early Termination Payment. The Early Termination Schedule shall become final and binding on the TRA Beneficiary and the Company unless the TRA Beneficiary, within thirty (30) calendar days after

receiving the Early Termination Schedule, provides the Company with notice of a material objection to such Schedule made in good faith ("Material Objection Notice") and containing a brief written summary describing the objection and the underlying reasoning and the TRA Beneficiary's reasonable explanation of the amounts objected to as a result thereof. If the parties, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in such notice within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by the Company of the Material Objection Notice, the Company and the TRA Beneficiary shall employ the Reconciliation Procedures as described in Section 7.12 of this Agreement. All Early Termination Schedules affected by any changes resulting from a Material Objection Notice shall be updated and the Early Termination Payment(s) due in respect thereof shall be recalculated by the Company to take into account such changes.

4.3 Payment upon Early Termination.

(a) Within three (3) Business Days after agreement between the TRA Beneficiary and the Company of the Early Termination Schedule, the Company shall pay to the TRA Beneficiary an amount equal to the Early Termination Payment. Such payment shall be made by wire transfer (or as otherwise directed by the TRA Beneficiary) of immediately available funds to a bank account designated by the TRA Beneficiary.

(b) The "Early Termination Payment" as of the date of the delivery of an Early Termination Schedule shall equal the sum of (i) the present value, discounted at the Early Termination Rate as of such date, of all Tax Benefit Payments that would be required to be paid by the Company to the TRA Beneficiary beginning from the Early Termination Date and assuming that the Valuation Assumptions are applied and (ii) without duplication of any amounts referred to in (i), amounts deferred pursuant to the last sentence of Section 4.1(b) (including interest).

4.4 Unilateral Termination. At any time and by providing notice (the "Unilateral Termination Notice") to the Company, the TRA Beneficiary may elect to terminate this Agreement effective as of the date designated by the TRA Beneficiary in such notice (the "Unilateral Termination Date"). Upon receipt of the Unilateral Termination Notice, the Company shall have no further payment obligations under this Agreement other than for a (a) Tax Benefit Payment agreed to by the Company and the TRA Beneficiary as due and payable but unpaid as of the Unilateral Termination Date and (b) Tax Benefit Payment due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the Unilateral Termination Date.

ARTICLE V
SUBORDINATION AND LATE PAYMENTS

5.1 Subordination. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any payments required to be made by the Company to the TRA Beneficiary under this Agreement shall not be paid hereunder unless permitted to be paid under the documentation evidencing the Senior Obligations, and shall rank (a) subordinate and junior in right of payment to any principal, interest, or other amounts due and payable in respect of any obligations in respect of indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company and its Subsidiaries ("Senior Obligations"), (b) *pari passu* with all current or future unsecured obligations of the Company that are not Senior Obligations, and (c) senior to any other payment obligations of the Company pursuant to any other tax receivable agreements (or agreements providing similar benefits) to which the Company is a party.

5.2 Late Payments by the Company. Any payments required to be made under this Agreement that have become due and remain unpaid, including any amounts that remain unpaid as a result of Section 5.1, shall be payable together with any interest thereon, computed at the Default Rate and commencing on the date on which such payments were due and payable.

5.3 Senior Obligations. The holders of Senior Obligations shall be express third party beneficiaries of the provisions in this Section 5 and this Section 5 shall not be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified without their consent.

ARTICLE VI
NO DISPUTES; CONSISTENCY; COOPERATION

6.1 TRA Beneficiary Participation in the Company's Tax Matters. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Company shall have full responsibility for, and sole discretion over, all tax matters concerning the Company and the LLC. These responsibilities include, without limitation, the preparation, filing or amending of any Tax Return and defending, contesting or settling any issue pertaining to Taxes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall notify the TRA Beneficiary of, and keep the TRA Beneficiary reasonably informed with respect to, the portion of any audit of the Company and or the LLC by a Taxing Authority the outcome of which is reasonably expected to affect the TRA Beneficiary's rights and obligations under this Agreement, and shall provide to the TRA Beneficiary reasonable opportunity to provide information and other input to the Company and its advisors concerning the conduct of any such portion of such audit.

6.2 Consistency. Except for items that are explicitly described in this Agreement, including items described as "deemed" or in similar manner by the terms of this Agreement, the Company and the TRA Beneficiary agree to report and cause to be reported for all purposes, including federal, state, and local tax purposes and financial reporting purposes, all tax-related items (including without limitation the Basis Adjustment and each Tax Benefit Payment) in a manner consistent with that specified by the Company in any Schedule required to be provided by or on behalf of the Company under this Agreement.

6.3 Cooperation. The TRA Beneficiary shall (a) furnish to the Company in a timely manner such information, documents and other materials as the Company may reasonably request for purposes of making any determination or computation necessary or appropriate under this Agreement, preparing any Tax Return or contesting or defending any audit, examination or controversy with any Taxing Authority, (b) make itself available to the Company and its representatives to provide explanations of documents, materials and such other information as the Company or its representatives may reasonably request in connection with any of the matters described in clause (a) above, and (c) reasonably cooperate in connection with any such matter, and the Company shall reimburse the TRA Beneficiary for any reasonable third-party costs and expenses incurred pursuant to this Section.

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given (a) on the date of delivery if delivered personally, or if by facsimile or e-mail, upon written confirmation of receipt by facsimile, e-mail or otherwise, (b) on the first Business Day following the date of dispatch if delivered utilizing a next-day service by a recognized next-day courier, or (c) on the earlier of confirmed receipt or the fifth Business Day following the date of mailing if delivered by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid. All notices hereunder shall be delivered to the addresses set forth below, or pursuant to such other instructions as may be designated in writing by the party to receive such notice:

If to the Company, to:

Attention:
Facsimile:
E-mail:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Attention:
Facsimile:
E-mail:

If to the TRA Beneficiary, to the address and facsimile number set forth in the LLC's records.

Attention:
Facsimile:
E-mail:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166-0193
Attention: ####
Facsimile: ####
E-mail: ####

and

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
2029 Century Park East
Suite 4000

Los Angeles, CA 90067-3026
Attention: ####
Facsimile: ####
E-mail: ####

Any party may change its address or fax number by giving the other party written notice of its new address, fax number, or e-mail address in the manner set forth above.

7.2 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same instrument and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to the other parties.

7.3 Facsimile or .pdf Signature. This Agreement may be executed by facsimile or .pdf signature and a facsimile or .pdf signature shall constitute an original for all purposes.

7.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and supersedes all prior written agreements, arrangements, communications and understandings and all prior and contemporaneous oral agreements, arrangements, communications and understandings among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. This Agreement shall not be deemed to contain or imply any restriction, covenant, representation, warranty, agreement or undertaking of any party with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby or thereby other than those expressly set forth herein or therein or in any document required to be delivered hereunder or thereunder, including, any implied covenants regarding noncompetition or nonsolicitation, and none shall be deemed to exist or be inferred with respect to the subject matter hereof. Notwithstanding any oral agreement or course of conduct of the parties to the contrary, no party to this Agreement shall be under any legal obligation to enter into or complete the transaction contemplated hereby unless and until this Agreement shall have been executed and delivered by each of the parties.

7.5 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

7.6 Governing Law. This Agreement and all disputes or controversies arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the laws of any other jurisdiction that might be applied because of the conflicts of laws principles of the State of Delaware.

7.7 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision or portion of any provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any provision or portion of any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable Law or rule in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision or portion of any provision in such jurisdiction, and this Agreement shall be reformed, construed and enforced in such jurisdiction as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision or portion of any provision had never been contained herein.

7.8 Assignment; Amendments; Waivers; Successors. The TRA Beneficiary shall not assign, sell, pledge, or otherwise alienate or transfer any interest in this Agreement, including the right to receive any Tax Benefit Payments under this Agreement, to any Person without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed, and without such Person executing and delivering a Joinder agreeing to succeed to the applicable portion of the TRA Beneficiary's obligations under and interest in this Agreement and to become a Party for all purposes of this Agreement (the "Joinder Requirement"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the TRA Beneficiary shall be allowed to transfer its interest in this Agreement (i) to any family member, (ii) to trusts solely for the benefit of the TRA Beneficiary or such family members, and (iii) to corporations, partnerships or limited liability companies in which such trusts, family members or TRA Beneficiary are the only shareholders, partners, or members, so long as such assignees meet the Joinder Requirement. To the extent any assignments which are permitted to be made by the TRA Beneficiary hereunder result in their being more than one TRA Beneficiary, all rights of the TRA Beneficiary hereunder shall become exercisable only by the Persons entitled to receive a majority of the Tax Benefit Payments hereunder. No provision of this Agreement may be amended unless such amendment is approved in writing by each of the Company and the TRA Beneficiary. No provision of this Agreement may be waived unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective. All of the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives. The Company shall require and cause any direct or indirect successor (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company, by written agreement, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

7.9 Titles and Subtitles. The titles of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construing this Agreement.

7.10 Resolution of Disputes.

Each of the parties irrevocably agrees that any legal action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party or its successors or assigns against any other party that are not governed by Section 7.12 shall be brought and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, provided that if jurisdiction is not then available in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, then any such legal action or proceeding may be brought in any federal court located in the State of Delaware or any other Delaware state court. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts for itself and with respect to its property, generally and unconditionally, with regard to any such action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Each of the parties agrees not to commence any action, suit or proceeding relating thereto except in the courts described above in Delaware, other than actions in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce any judgment, decree or award rendered by any such court

in Delaware as described herein. Each of the parties further agrees that notice as provided herein shall constitute sufficient service of process and the parties further waive any argument that such service is insufficient. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in Delaware as described herein for any reason, (b) that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) that (i) the suit, action or proceeding in any such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper or (iii) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced in or by such courts.

7.11 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (INCLUDING IN RESPECT OF ANY DEBT FINANCING OR ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM AGAINST THE FINANCING SOURCES).

7.12 Reconciliation. In the event that the Company and the TRA Beneficiary are unable to resolve a disagreement with respect to the matters governed by Sections 2.4, 4.2 and 6.2, or with respect to the determination of any amounts payable hereunder, within the relevant period designated in this Agreement ("Reconciliation Dispute"), the Reconciliation Dispute shall be submitted for determination to a nationally recognized expert (the "Expert") in the particular area of disagreement mutually acceptable to both parties. The Expert shall be a partner in a nationally recognized accounting firm or a law firm, and the Expert shall not, and, unless the TRA Beneficiary agrees otherwise, the firm that employs the Expert shall not, have any material relationship with either the Company or the TRA Beneficiary or other actual or potential conflict of interest. If the parties are unable to agree on an Expert within fifteen (15) calendar days of the commencement of a Reconciliation Dispute, the Expert shall be appointed by the International Chamber of Commerce Centre for Expertise. The Expert shall resolve any matter relating to the Basis Schedule or an amendment thereto or the Early Termination Schedule or an amendment thereto within thirty (30) calendar days and shall resolve any matter relating to a Tax Benefit Schedule or an amendment thereto within fifteen (15) calendar days or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, in each case after the matter has been submitted to the Expert for resolution. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the matter is not resolved before any payment that is the subject of a disagreement would be due (in the absence of such disagreement) or any Tax Return reflecting the subject of a disagreement is due, the undisputed amount shall be paid on such date and such Tax Return may be filed as prepared by the Company, subject to adjustment or amendment upon resolution.

The costs and expenses of any dispute resolution pursuant to this Section 7.12 incurred by the Company and the TRA Beneficiary shall be borne by the party incurring such cost or expense. The fees and expenses of the Expert shall be borne by the Company and the TRA Beneficiary in reverse proportion of the dollar amounts rendered to each party to the aggregate amount at issue, as determined by the Expert at the time the determination on the merits of the matters submitted.

The Expert shall finally determine any Reconciliation Dispute and the determinations of the Expert pursuant to this Section 7.12 shall be binding on the Company and the TRA Beneficiary and may be entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction.

7.13 Withholding. The Company shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any payment payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as the Company is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any provision of state, local or foreign tax law; provided, however, that the Company shall provide the TRA Beneficiary not less than 10 days' notice before making any such withholding and shall give the TRA Beneficiary the opportunity to provide such documentation as the Company may reasonably request to relieve the Company of its obligation to withhold. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and paid over to the appropriate Taxing Authority by the Company, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the TRA Beneficiary. Each TRA Beneficiary shall promptly provide the Company with any applicable tax forms and certificates reasonably requested by the Company in connection with determining whether any such deductions and withholdings are required under the Code or any provision of U.S. state, local or foreign tax law.

7.14 Aggregate Value of Payments Not Reasonably Ascertainable. The Company and the TRA Beneficiary hereby acknowledge that, as of the date of this Agreement, the aggregate value of the Tax Benefit Payments cannot reasonably be ascertained for United States federal income tax or other applicable tax purposes.

7.15 The Company as a Member of a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate Assets.

(a) After the Closing, the Company will be a member of an affiliated or consolidated group of corporations that files a consolidated income Tax Return pursuant to Sections 1501 et seq. of the Code and any corresponding provisions of state, local or foreign law ("Consolidated Group"). Therefore: (i) all provisions of this Agreement shall be applied with respect to the Consolidated Group as a whole; (ii) Tax Benefit Payments, Early Termination Payments and other applicable items under this Agreement shall be computed with reference to the consolidated taxable income of the group as a whole; (iii) the members of the Consolidated Group shall be jointly and severally liable with respect to all of the provisions under this Agreement; and (iv) the parent of the Consolidated Group shall unconditionally guarantee the obligations of the Company under this Agreement.

(b) If any entity that is obligated to make any payments hereunder transfers one or more assets to a corporation with which such entity does not file a consolidated Tax Return pursuant to Section 1501 of the Code, such entity, for purposes of calculating the amount of any such payments (e.g., calculating the gross income of the entity and determining the Realized Tax Benefit of such entity) due hereunder, shall be treated as having disposed of such asset in a fully taxable transaction on the date of such contribution. The consideration deemed to be received by such entity shall be equal to the fair market value of the contributed asset, plus (i) the amount of debt to which such asset is subject, in the case of a contribution of an encumbered asset or (ii) the amount of debt allocated to such asset, in the case of a contribution of a partnership interest.

7.16 Confidentiality. The TRA Beneficiary acknowledges and agrees that the information of the Company is confidential and, except in the course of performing any duties as necessary for the Company and its Affiliates, as required by law or legal process or to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the TRA Beneficiary shall keep and retain in the strictest confidence and not disclose to any Person any confidential matters, acquired pursuant to this Agreement, of the Company and its Affiliates and successors, concerning the LLC and its Affiliates and successors, learned by the TRA Beneficiary heretofore or hereafter. This Section 7.16 shall not apply to (a) any information that has been made publicly available by the Company or any of its Affiliates, becomes public knowledge (except as a result of an act of the TRA Beneficiary in violation of this Agreement) or is generally known to the business community and (b) the disclosure of information to the extent necessary for the TRA Beneficiary to prepare and file his or her Tax Returns, to respond to any inquiries regarding the same from any Taxing Authority or to prosecute or defend any action, proceeding or audit by any Taxing Authority with respect to such Tax Returns.

If the TRA Beneficiary commits a breach, or threatens to commit a breach, of any of the provisions of this Section 7.16, the Company shall have the right and remedy to have the provisions of this Section 7.16 specifically enforced by injunctive relief or otherwise by any court of competent jurisdiction without the need to post any bond or other security, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such breach or threatened breach shall cause irreparable injury to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and the accounts and funds managed by the Company and that money damages alone shall not provide an adequate remedy to such Persons. Such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

7.17 Headings. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

Signature Page Follows

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the TRA Beneficiary have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By: /s/ Ron P. Corio
Name: Ron P. Corio
Title: Chief Executive Officer

TRA BENEFICIARY:

For Individual and Joint Members:

/s/ Ron P. Corio
(Signature)

Print Name: Ron P. Corio

(Signature of Joint Member)

Print Name of Joint Member, if any:

For Corporate, Partnership, Limited Liability Company, Trust or Other Entity Members:

(Print Name of Entity)

By:
(Signature)
Name:
Title:

EARNOUT PROVISIONS

1. Certain Definitions.

"Acquiror" means ATI Investment Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Parent.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person.

"Aggregate Rollover Amount" means the aggregate amount equal to the sum of all Rollover amounts for all Rollover Shareholders.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or other day on which banks are required or authorized by Law to be closed in the state of New Mexico, the City of Los Angeles or the City of New York.

"Closing" means the closing of the transactions contemplated in the Agreement (as defined below).

"Company" means Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation.

"Cumulative Oaktree Proceeds" means, as of each Realization Event, the sum of (i) Oaktree Proceeds for such Realization Event and (ii) all prior Realization Events.

"Earnout Consideration Payment" means an amount, measured as of each Realization Event, equal to (i) (x) the Maximum Aggregate Earnout Consideration, multiplied by (y) the Multiple Factor, minus (ii) the Received Earnout Consideration, measured as of the date of such Realization Event, after giving effect to the Earnout Consideration Payment to be paid in connection with such Realization Event. In the event that this calculation yields a negative number, the Earnout Consideration Payment with respect to such Realization Event shall be zero.

"Earnout Provisions" means all the provisions hereto.

"Fair Market Value" means, with respect to any non-cash consideration, the fair market value of such non-cash consideration as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of Acquiror (or any successor entity of Acquiror in the event the Original Oaktree Shares have been exchanged for shares of such successor entity in connection with any recapitalization of Acquiror prior to any Realization Event); provided, that the Seller Representative may dispute such fair market value determination in accordance with Section 3(c) unless such determination is being made as to the value of Original Oaktree Shares following any initial public offering of the equity securities of Parent, Acquiror or the Company, in which case the Fair Market Value shall be the value attributed by Oaktree to each Original Oaktree Share in the resulting distribution made by Oaktree to its limited partners in the ultimate investment funds affiliated with Oaktree.

"Fully Diluted Percentage" means, with respect to any holder of Shares, a ratio (expressed as a percentage) equal to (i) the number of Shares held by such holder as of immediately prior to the Closing and before giving effect to the Rollover, divided by (ii) the Fully Diluted Share Number.

"Fully Diluted Share Number" means the aggregate number of Shares outstanding as of immediately prior to the Closing and before giving effect to the Rollover.

"Governmental Authority" means any (i) government; (ii) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official or entity and any court or other tribunal or arbitral) (public or private); or (iii) body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory or taxing authority or power of any nature; or (iv) any Person acting pursuant to a grant of authority from a Governmental Authority, in the case of any of clause (i) through (iv), whether federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, supranational or of any other jurisdiction.

"Law" means all laws (including common law), by-laws, statutes, rules, regulations, codes, injunctions, directives, decrees, orders, judgments, writs, settlements, decision, awards, ordinances, registration requirements, disclosure requirements and other pronouncements having the effect of law of the United States, any foreign country or any domestic or foreign state, county, city or other political subdivision or of any Governmental Authority.

"Maximum Aggregate Earnout Consideration" means $25,000,000.

"Multiple Factor" means a number equal to the Return Multiple minus two; provided, however, that (i) the Multiple Factor shall never be more than 1.0, and (ii) in the event the calculation results in a negative number, the Multiple Factor shall be zero.

"Oaktree" means Oaktree ATI Investors, L.P., Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Delaware) Holdings, L.P. and their respective Affiliates, successors and assigns.

"Oaktree Investment" means all capital contributions made by Oaktree in Parent.

"Oaktree Proceeds" means, with respect to each Realization Event, the sum of (1) the aggregate cash consideration payable to Oaktree in connection with such Realization Event in respect of the Original Oaktree Shares and (2) if Oaktree distributes any of the Original Oaktree Shares to the limited partners in the ultimate investment funds affiliated with Oaktree, the Fair Market Value of such Original Oaktree Shares.

"Original Oaktree Shares" means the shares of Parent (or any successor entity of Parent in the event the Original Oaktree Shares have been exchanged for shares of such successor entity in connection with any recapitalization or merger of Parent prior to any Realization Event) held by Oaktree immediately after the Closing (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to such shares).

"Parent" means ATI Investment Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Per Share Purchase Price" means (i) estimated purchase price divided by (ii) the Fully Diluted Share Number.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, syndicate, person, trust, association, a joint venture, an unincorporated organization (including without limitation a representative office or branch office), organization or other entity, whether or not legal entities, including any Governmental Authority, and including any successor, by merger or otherwise, of any of the foregoing.

"Power Fund" means Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Delaware) Holdings, Inc., a Delaware limited partnership, and its affiliated entities in the "Power Fund IV" investment group.

"Realization Event" means, without duplication, (i) the sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, receipt of dividends or other distributions, or other disposition of all of any portion of the Original Oaktree Shares to a third party unaffiliated with Oaktree or to a Person controlled by a different Oaktree-affiliated investment fund other than Power Fund in a transaction that results in a recognition of investment return and/or carried interest, (ii) any initial public offering of the equity securities of Parent, Acquiror or the Company, (iii) the sale of all or any portion of the equity securities of Parent, Acquiror or the Company to a third party unaffiliated with Oaktree or to a Person controlled by a different Oaktree-affiliated investment fund other than Power Fund in a transaction that results in a recognition of investment return and/or carried interest, (iv) the sale of all or any portion of the assets of Parent, Acquiror or the Company to a third party unaffiliated with Oaktree or to a Person controlled by a different Oaktree-affiliated investment fund other than Power Fund in a transaction that results in a recognition of investment return and/or carried interest, or (v) a merger, consolidation, recapitalization or reorganization of Parent, the Acquiror or the Company which results in a direct or indirect transfer of Original Oaktree Shares to a third party unaffiliated with Oaktree or to a Person controlled by a different Oaktree-affiliated investment fund other than Power Fund in a transaction that results in a recognition of investment return and/or carried interest. Other than as set forth in section (2) of the definition of Oaktree Proceeds, any non-cash consideration, marketable securities, contingent consideration and amounts paid into an escrow account or similar holdbacks shall be deemed a Realization Event as and when converted to cash and paid to Oaktree.

"Received Earnout Consideration" means, as of each Realization Event, the sum of all Earnout Consideration Payments previously received by the Sellers (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not including any Earnout Consideration Payment to be received in connection with such Realization Event).

"Return Multiple" means, with respect to each Realization Event, an amount equal to (i) the Cumulative Oaktree Proceeds, measured at such time, divided by (ii) the Oaktree Investment.

"Rollover Shareholders" means each of Ron P. Corio, Rebecca Janowitz, Lucy Ascoli and Naomi Janowitz.

"Rollover Shares" means (i) with respect to each Rollover Shareholder, a number of Shares equal to (A) such Rollover Shareholder's Rollover amount divided by (B) the Per Share Purchase Price and (ii) with respect to all Rollover Shareholders, a number of Shares equal to (A) the Aggregate Rollover Amount divided by (B) the Per Share Purchase Price.

"Rollover" means the Rollover Shareholders shall contribute their respective Rollover Shares to Parent in exchange for units of Parent.

"Seller" means each of Ron P. Corio, Rebecca Janowitz, Lucy Ascoli and Naomi Janowitz.

"Seller Representative" means Ron P. Corio, as each Seller's exclusive agent, representative and attorney-in-fact.

"Shares" means all of the issued outstanding shares of capital stock, no par value, of the Company.

"Valuation Firm" means an independent valuation firm.

2. Earnout Generally.

The Earnout Provisions set forth herein are part of and incorporated by reference into the Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 23, 2016 (the "Agreement"), by and among ATI Investment Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, ATI Investment Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Parent, Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation, each of Ron P. Corio, Rebecca Janowitz, Lucy Ascoli and Naomi Janowitz as the Sellers, each of the Rollover Shareholders signatory thereto and, solely with respect to Sections 2.5, 2.6 and 2.8 and Articles VII, IX and XI, Ron P. Corio, an individual solely in his capacity as the Seller Representative. Capitalized terms used but not defined in these Earnout Provisions shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement.

3. Earnout Payments.

(a) No later than one Business Day prior to the consummation of each Realization Event, the Acquiror shall prepare and deliver to the Seller Representative a written statement (an "Earnout Report") setting forth a calculation of the Oaktree Proceeds, Cumulative Oaktree Proceeds and the resulting Earnout Consideration Payment, if any, in respect of such Realization Event.

(b) Concurrent with the consummation of each Realization Event, the Acquiror shall pay or cause to be paid to each Seller an amount in cash equal to such Seller's Fully Diluted Percentage of the Earnout Consideration Payment, if any, set forth in the Earnout Report; provided, however, that in no event shall the Sellers receive in the aggregate (in one or more Earnout Consideration Payments) more than the Maximum Aggregate Earnout Consideration.

(c) The Seller Representative shall have 30 days following the consummation of each Realization Event to dispute any item set forth in the applicable Earnout Report. If the Seller Representative does not deliver a notice of dispute (an "Earnout Objection") to the Acquiror within such 30-day period, the Earnout Report shall become final and binding on all parties. During the 15-day period following the delivery of an Earnout Objection, the Acquiror and the Seller Representative shall attempt in good faith to agree upon each disputed item identified in the Earnout Objection. If the Acquiror and the Seller Representative should agree to resolve any such disputed items, a statement setting forth such agreement shall be prepared and signed by the Acquiror and the Seller Representative, which statement shall be final and binding on all parties. If the Acquiror and the Seller Representative shall have failed to resolve all disputed items by the end of such 15-day period, the matter shall be submitted to the Valuation Firm, who shall make a decision within 30 days of referral and which decision shall be final and binding on all parties. The fees and expenses of such decision shall be borne by the Acquiror and the Seller Representative in reverse proportion of the dollar amounts rendered to each party to the aggregate amount at issue, as determined by the Valuation Firm at the time the determination of such firm is rendered on the merits of the matters submitted.

4. Certain Agreements Regarding Earnout Consideration Payment.

(a) Each party hereto agrees that it shall, with respect to all matters related to these Earnout Provisions, act in good faith and the spirit of fair dealing such that the intent of these Earnout Provisions is carried out to the fullest extent practicable.

(b) Acquiror shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, a true and complete record of the Cumulative Oaktree Proceeds, the Received Earnout Consideration and all amounts related to the calculation thereof. Acquiror shall afford, or cause to be afforded, to the Seller Representative and its Representatives reasonable access, during normal business hours and upon reasonable prior notice, to the personnel, properties, books and records of Acquiror and Oaktree, as the case may be, and to any other information, in each case, reasonably requested to assist them in evaluating the Earnout Report. The Acquiror shall authorize its accountants to disclose work papers generated by such accountants in connection with preparing and reviewing the calculations specified in this Section 4(b); provided, that such accountants shall not be obligated to make any work papers available except (i) in accordance with such accountants' disclosure procedures and then only after the non-client party has signed an agreement relating to access to such work papers in form and substance acceptable to such accountants and (ii) if such disclosure could result in the waiver of the attorney-client or other legal privilege.

(c) No Seller may sell, exchange, transfer or otherwise dispose of his, her or its right to receive any portion of the Earnout Consideration Payment without Acquiror's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld or delayed), other than by the laws of descent and distribution or succession by will, legal representative upon incompetence or for bona fide estate planning purposes, pursuant to a divorce or separation agreement or a divorce decree or in connection with bankruptcy; provided that, no such assignment of any right to receive any portion of the Earnout Consideration Payment shall be valid unless such transferee or assignee shall sign a joinder to such Seller's obligations under these Earnout Provisions.

(d) Each of the Sellers agrees to execute and deliver all other appropriate documents reasonably requested by the Acquiror or any of its Affiliates to evidence the satisfaction of the payment obligations related to these Earnout Provisions.

(e) Immediately upon the time that (i)(A) all of the Original Oaktree Shares have been transferred to third parties unaffiliated with Oaktree and (B) all Oaktree Proceeds have been paid in cash or distributed pursuant to section (2) of the definition of Oaktree Proceeds, or (ii) when the Maximum Aggregate Earnout Consideration is paid in full, these Earnout Provisions will automatically and immediately terminate without any action by any parties hereto.

Array Technologies, Inc.
3901 Midway Place N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109

Tuesday, August 7, 2018

Stuart Bolland

Dear Mr. Bolland:

It is a pleasure to extend to you an offer of employment with Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation (the "Company"). I look forward to your contribution and success as Vice President, Integrated Supply Chain of the Company.

By accepting this offer (subject to Section 1 below), you agree to devote your full business time and attention to the business of the Company and to faithfully, diligently and competently perform your duties hereunder. During your employment with the Company, you shall have the normal duties, responsibilities, functions and authority customarily exercised by the VP, Integrated Supply Chain of a company of similar size and nature as the Company, subject to the power and authority of the Company to expand or limit such duties, responsibilities, functions and authority. While employed by the Company, you agree not to serve as an officer, director, employee, consultant or advisor to any other business without the Company's prior written consent.

The information below summarizes various employment details and benefits to which you will be entitled upon your acceptance of this offer (subject to Section 1 below).

1. Commencement of Employment Term

Your term of employment with the Company will commence on August 27, 2018.

2. Salary

Your annual base salary (as adjusted from time to time, "Salary") during your employment with the Company will be $263,000, paid periodically in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practice for salaried employees. For any partial years of employment, the Salary shall be prorated on an annualized basis.

3. Bonus

Your annual bonus target (as adjusted from time to time, "Bonus") will be $105,200 (40% of your salary), and will be based on the Company performance metrics in addition to your individual performance. Bonuses are awarded at the sole discretion of the Company.

4. Equity Incentives.

In further consideration of your employment, the Company will grant you 702,632 Class B Units ("Profits Interest Units") of ATI Investment Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and ultimate parent of the Company ("Holdings"), upon your execution and delivery of a unit grant agreement (and the additional agreements contemplated therein) satisfactory to Holdings. Profits Interest Units will vest as follows: 175,657.9 Profit Interest Units (one fourth of the grant) on the first anniversary of the execution and delivery of the unit grant agreement, and 14,638.16 Profit Interest Units (one forty-eighth of the grant) each month over the subsequent 36 months, such that the Profits Interest Units will become fully vested by the end of the 48th month, provided, however, that no Profit Interest Units shall vest if you are no longer employed by the Company.

5. Benefits

During your employment with the Company, you will be entitled to participate in each of the benefit plans made available by the Company to its salaried employees, on terms no less favorable than those applicable to other salaried employees. Participation in Company benefit plans will be governed by and subject to the terms, conditions and overall administration of such plans.

6. Vacation: Paid Time Off

During your employment with the Company, you will be entitled to 20 days of paid time off per calendar year, accrued on a pro rata basis and available throughout a calendar year, and you shall be entitled to holidays normally paid by the Company, in each case in accordance with the Company's policies and subject to the Company's employee handbook, as the same may be modified from time to time. Nothing stated herein shall be interpreted to conflict with applicable wage laws requiring the payment of all accrued but unpaid paid time off at the time employment is terminated for any reason.

7. Reimbursement of Expenses

During your employment with the Company, the Company will reimburse you for all reasonable travel and other expenses incurred in performing duties and responsibilities under this letter agreement which are consistent with the Company's policies in effect from time to time with respect to travel, entertainment and other business expenses. All of the Company's reimbursement obligations pursuant to this Section 7 shall be subject to the Company's requirements with respect to reporting and documentation of such expenses. In addition, Company shall reimburse you for up to $15,000 of documented, pre-approved moving expenses (grossed up to account for tax deductions, such that $15,000 shall be the net amount remitted to you).

8. At Will Employment

We anticipate and are hopeful of a long and fruitful relationship. Your employment by the Company will be "at will," meaning that you and the Company may terminate your services at any time for any reason or no reason and without prior notice, except as set forth herein.

9. Confidential Information, Non-Solicitation, Non-Disparagement

By your acceptance of this letter agreement, you agree to abide by the "Confidential Information, Non-Disparagement and Non-Solicitation Terms" attached hereto as Exhibit A, which are incorporated herein by reference.

10. Termination

If your employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or if you resign with Good Reason (each as defined below), you may receive a severance payment equal to three months base salary (the "Severance Payment"). You shall be entitled to the Severance Payment (i) if and only if (A) you execute and deliver to the Company a general release in a form substantially similar to the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "General Release") and the General Release has become effective and no longer subject to revocation no later than sixty (60) days following the termination of your employment and (B) the General Release has not been breached, and (ii) only so long as you have not breached the provisions of the General Release or breached any of the provisions of the attached "Confidential Information, Non-Disparagement, and Non-Solicitation Terms" and you have not applied for unemployment compensation chargeable to the Company or any Company affiliate during the Severance Period. You shall not be entitled to any other salary, compensation or benefits after termination of your employment, except as specifically provided in the Company's employee benefit plans, or as required by applicable law. Any Severance Payment owed to you hereunder will be paid by the Company in a lump sum. The Company will make that lump sum payment on the Company's first scheduled payment date following the date that the General Release has become effective and is no longer subject to revocation; provided, however, that any portion of the Severance Payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code Section 409A and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A") shall not be paid or provided until the sixtieth (60th) day following such termination to the extent necessary to avoid adverse tax consequences under Section 409A.

"Cause" means with respect to you one or more of the following: (i) failure to achieve at least 70% of your annual GM target in any calendar year; (ii) the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the bonus of any other act or omission involving dishonesty or fraud with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate or any of their customers, vendors or suppliers, (iii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or under the influence or in the possession of illegal drugs, (iv) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties as reasonably directed by the Company after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice, (v) breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate, (vi) a willful and material failure to observe policies or standards approved by the Company regarding employment practices (including nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policies) as prescribed thereby from time to time after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice or (vii) any breach by you of any non-competition, non-solicitation, no-hire or confidentiality covenant between you and the Company or any Company affiliate or any material breach by you of any other provision of this letter agreement or any other agreement to which you and the Company or any Company affiliate are parties, after notice of such breach and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such breach within 30 days of such notice.

"Good Reason" means with respect to you: (i) a material reduction in your Salary without your consent, or (ii) a relocation of your principal place of employment, without your consent, to a location more than 50 miles from your then-current principal place of employment; provided that, in any case, (x) written notice of your resignation for Good Reason must be delivered to the Company within 30 days after the occurrence of any such event in order for your resignation with Good Reason to be effective hereunder, (y) the Company shall have 30 days after receipt of such notice during which the Company may remedy the occurrence giving rise to the claim for Good Reason termination, and, if the Company cures such occurrence within such 30-day period, there shall be no Good Reason, and (z) you must actually resign within 90 days following the event constituting Good Reason.

If your employment is terminated due to your resignation without Good Reason, your disability or death or your termination by the Company for Cause, or for any other reason, the Company's obligations hereunder shall immediately cease, except that you or your estate will be entitled to receive accrued salary and benefits through the date of termination. You will be considered physically or mentally disabled if you are unable, as determined by a physician acceptable to the Company, to perform your job functions for a period aggregating 90 days during any twelve-month period, subject to the provisions of applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, if your employment is terminated due to any of the reasons described in this paragraph, you understand that you will not be entitled to any Severance Payment from the Company, you will not be entitled to any Bonus (except for any Bonus which is attributable to the fiscal year preceding the year of your termination and which had not been paid to you as of the date of your termination), and any equity award which you received from the Company but has not yet vested at the time of your termination (including any unvested portion of the initial equity award described in Section 4 above) will be forfeited.

11. Representations

You hereby represent and warrant to the Company that (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this letter agreement by you does not and shall not conflict with, breach, violate or cause a default under any contract, agreement, instrument, order, judgment or decree to which you are a party or by which you are bound, (ii) you are not a party to or bound by any employment agreement, non-compete agreement or confidentiality agreement with any person or entity other than the Company (except for confidentiality agreements disclosed to the Company prior to the date hereof, none of which would in any way limit your abilities to perform your duties to the Company), and (iii) upon the execution and delivery of this letter agreement by the Company, this letter agreement shall be the valid and binding obligation of yours, enforceable in accordance with its terms (except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting or relating to enforcement of creditors' rights generally or general principles of equity). You hereby acknowledge and represent that you have consulted with independent legal counsel regarding your rights and obligations under this letter agreement and that you fully understand the terms and conditions contained herein.

12. Corporate Opportunities

You shall submit to the Company all business, commercial and investment opportunities or offers presented or otherwise made available to you or of which you become aware at any time during the period of your employment which relate to the business of the Company or any Company affiliate ("Corporate Opportunities"). Unless approved by the Company, you shall not accept or pursue, directly or indirectly, any Corporate Opportunities on your own behalf or on behalf of any party other than the Company or any Company affiliate.

13. Cooperation

During the period of your employment and thereafter, you shall cooperate with the Company in any internal investigation, any administrative, regulatory or judicial investigation or proceeding or any dispute with a third party as reasonably requested by the Company (including by being available to the Company upon reasonable notice for interviews and factual investigations, appearing at the Company's request to give testimony without requiring service of a subpoena or other legal process, volunteering to the Company all pertinent information and turning over to the Company all relevant documents which are or may come into your possession, all at times and on schedules and terms that are reasonably consistent with your other permitted activities and commitments). In the event the Company requires your cooperation in accordance with this provision, the Company shall pay your reasonable travel and other out-of-pocket expenses related to such cooperation (such as lodging and meals) upon submission of invoices.

14. U.S. Income Tax Rule Compliance

All payments under this letter agreement are stated in gross amounts and shall be subject to customary withholding and other amounts required by law to be withheld. The Company shall be entitled to deduct or withhold from any amounts owing from the Company to you any federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes, excise taxes or employment taxes ("Taxes") imposed with respect to your compensation or other payments from the Company or your ownership interest in Parent (including wages, bonuses, dividends, the receipt or exercise of equity options and/or the receipt or vesting of restricted equity). In the event the Company does not make such deductions or withholdings, you shall indemnify the Company for any amounts paid with respect to any such Taxes.

15. Deferred Compensation Provisions

Notwithstanding any other provision herein: (a) the parties hereto intend that payments and benefits under this letter agreement comply with or be exempt from Section 409A and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this letter agreement shall be interpreted to be in compliance therewith or exempt therefrom; (b) for all purposes of this letter agreement, references herein to "termination," "termination of the period or employment," "resignation" or other terms of similar import shall in each case mean a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A; (c) in the event that you are a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A at the time of separation from service, any separation pay or other compensation payable hereunder by reason of such separation of service that would otherwise be paid during the six-month period immediately following such separation from service shall instead be paid on the six-month

anniversary of the separation from service to the extent required to comply with Section 409A; (d) for purposes of Section 409A, your right to receive any installment payment pursuant to this letter agreement shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments; (e) in no event shall any payment under this letter agreement that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, be subject to offset unless otherwise permitted by Section 409A; (f) to the extent that reimbursements or other in-kind benefits under this letter agreement constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Code Section 409A, (i) all expenses or other reimbursements hereunder shall be made on or prior to the last day of the taxable year following the taxable year in which such expenses were incurred by you, (ii) any right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit, and (iii) no such reimbursement, expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided in any taxable year shall in any way affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year; and (g) payments made in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices shall be made within thirty (30) days of each payroll date pursuant to the payroll schedule in effect on the Start Date.

The Company makes no representation to you regarding the taxation of the compensation and benefits under this letter agreement, including, but limited to, the tax effects of Section 409A, and you shall be solely responsible for the taxes imposed upon you with respect to your compensation and benefits under this letter agreement. In no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any additional tax, interest or penalty that may be imposed on you by Section 409A or damages for failing to comply with Section 409A.

16. General

This letter agreement embodies the complete agreement and understanding among the parties and supersedes and preempts any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral, which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way. The language used in this letter agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any party. All issues and questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this letter agreement and the exhibits and schedules hereto shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New Mexico, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of New Mexico or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New Mexico. Each party agrees to commence any action, suit or contemplated hereby in such court and any claim that any such proceeding brought in such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. No amendment, modification or waiver of this letter agreement shall be effective unless set forth in a written instrument executed by the Company and you. You may not assign your rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Company.

All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given: (i) five business days after being sent by first class mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (ii) one business day after being sent by reputable overnight courier, (iii) upon personal delivery, or (iv) when sent by facsimile or email, if sent prior to 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time on a business day (or else on the next following business day), in each case to the

addresses, facsimile numbers and email addresses set forth below (provided that a party may change his or its notice information by providing written notice to the other party in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph):

Notices to you:

Stuart Bolland
####
####
####

Notices to the Company:

Array Technologies, Inc.
3901 Midway Place NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Facsimile: ####
Email: ####
Attention: ####

My colleagues at the Company and I look forward to commencing what we believe will be a productive and mutually rewarding collaboration.

Please confirm your acceptance of this offer by signing below, returning the original to me, and keeping a copy for yourself.

Sincerely yours,

Array Technologies, Inc.

By: /s/ Robert Bellemare
Name: Robert Bellemare
Title: COO

I accept the above offer of employment and agree to be bound by the terms of this letter agreement.

/s/ Stuart Bouand
Stuart Bouand

Letter Agreement Amendment

This document is an amendment to your letter agreement with Array Technologies, Inc., which established the terms of your employment ("Offer Letter"). All other terms of the Offer Letter shall remain in effect. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Offer letter.

1. ***Termination***

If your employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or if you resign with Good Reason (each as defined below), you will receive a severance payment equal to nine months of base salary (the "Severance Payment"). You shall be entitled to the Severance Payment (i) if and only if (A) you execute and deliver to the Company a general release in a form substantially similar to the form attached to your Offer Letter as Exhibit B (the "General Release") and the General Release has become effective and no longer subject to revocation no later than sixty (60) days following the termination of your employment; and (B) the General Releaser has not been breached, and (C) and you have not applied for unemployment compensation chargeable to the Company or any Company affiliate during the Severance Period. You shall not be entitled to any other salary, compensation or benefits after termination of your employment, except as specifically provided in the Company's employee benefit plans, or as required by applicable law. Any Severance Payment owed to you hereunder will be paid by the Company in a lump sum or as salary continuation, at the Company's election. In the event that Company elects to pay in a lump sum, the Company will make that lump sum payment on the Company's first scheduled payment date following the date that the General Release has become effective and is no longer subject to revocation; provided, however, that any portion of the Severance Payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code Section 409A and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder ("Section 409K") shall not be paid or provided until the sixtieth (60th) day following such termination to the extent necessary to avoid adverse tax consequences under Section 409A.

"Cause" means with respect to you one or more of the following: (i) the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the bonus of any other act or omission involving dishonesty or fraud with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate or any of their customers, vendors or suppliers, (ii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or under the influence or in the possession of illegal drugs, (iii) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties as reasonably directed by the Company after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice, (iv) breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate, (v) a willful and material failure to observe policies or standards approved by the Company regarding employment practices (including nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policies) as prescribed thereby from time to time after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice or (vi) any breach by you of any non-competition, non-solicitation, no-hire or confidentiality covenant between you and the Company or any Company affiliate or any material breach by you of any other provision of this letter agreement or any other agreement to which you and the Company or any Company affiliate are parties, after notice of such breach and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such breach within 30 days of such notice.

"Good Reason" means with respect to you: (i) a material reduction in your Salary without your consent, or (ii) a relocation of your principal place of employment, without your consent, to a location more than 50 miles from your then-current principal place of employment; provided that, in any case, (x) written notice of your resignation for Good Reason must be delivered to the Company within 30 days after the occurrence of any such event in order for your resignation with Good Reason to be effective hereunder, (y) the Company shall have 30 days after receipt of such notice during which the Company may remedy the occurrence giving rise to the claim for Good Reason termination, and, if the Company cures such occurrence within such 30-day period, there shall be no Good Reason, and (z) you must actually resign within 90 days following the event constituting Good Reason.

If your employment is terminated due to your resignation without Good Reason, your disability or death or your termination by the Company for Cause, or for any other reason, the Company's obligations hereunder shall immediately cease, except that you or your estate will be entitled to receive accrued salary and benefits through the date of termination. You will be considered physically or mentally disabled if you are unable, as determined by a physician acceptable to the Company, to perform your job functions for a period aggregating 90 days during any twelve-month period, subject to the provisions of applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, if your employment is terminated due to any of the reasons described in this paragraph, you understand that you will not be entitled to any Severance Payment from they Company, you will not be entitled to any Bonus (except for any Bonus which is attributable to the fiscal year preceding the year of your termination and which had not been paid to you as of the date of your termination), and any equity award which you received from the Company but has not yet vested at the time of your termination (including any unvested portion of the initial equity award described in Section 4 above) will be forfeited.

Jim Fusaro, CEO /s/ Jim Fusaro Date _____

Stuart Bolland /s/ Stuart Bolland Date 25th May 2019

Exhibit 10.8

Array Technologies, Inc.
3901 Midway Place N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109

April 25, 2018

James "Jim" Fusaro

Dear Jim:

It is a pleasure to extend to you an offer of employment with Array Technologies, Inc. (the "Company"). I look forward to your contribution and success as **Chief Executive Officer** of the Company.

By accepting this offer, you agree to devote your full business time and attention to the business of the Company, ATI Investment Parent, LLC a Delaware limited liability company ("Holdings"), and the other direct or indirect subsidiaries of Holdings (together with Holdings, the "Company Affiliates") and to faithfully, diligently and competently perform your duties hereunder. During your employment with the Company, which shall commence June 1, 2018, you shall have the normal duties, responsibilities, functions and authority customarily exercised by the Chief Executive Officer of a company of similar size and nature as the Company, subject to the power and authority of the board of managers of Holdings (the "Board") to expand or limit such duties, responsibilities, functions and authority. While employed by the Company, you agree not to serve as an officer, director, employee, consultant or advisor to any other business without the prior written consent of the Board. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this offer shall be subject to customary background check, which we will complete as promptly as possible.

The information below summarizes various employment details and benefits to which you will be entitled upon your acceptance of this offer.

1. ***Salary***

Your annual base salary (as adjusted from time to time, "Salary") during your employment with the Company will be $450,000 paid periodically in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practice for salaried officers. For any partial years of employment, the Salary shall be prorated on an annualized basis.

2. ***Bonuses: Additional Annual Payments***

For each year ending during your employment with the Company, starting with the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2018, you will be eligible to receive an annual performance-based bonus, which bonus target shall be $450,000, with the amount of such bonus adjustable at the discretion of the Board, based on the achievement of performance criteria for the Company and personal objectives, in each case, to be established by the Board in consultation with you (the

"Annual Bonus"). Performance targets applicable to fiscal year 2019 shall be defined by mutual agreement between you and the Board within sixty (60) days of commencement of your employment. Payment of any Annual Bonus that is awarded under this letter agreement shall be paid in the fiscal year following the fiscal year during which such Annual Bonus was earned, on the later of: 15 days after the date of completion of the audit for the fiscal year or the date that is 90 days following the end of the fiscal year, in each case, during which such Annual Bonus was earned.

3. ***Equity Arrangements***

In further consideration of your employment, the Company will grant you 4,684,211 Class B Units ("Profits Interest Units") of ATI Investment Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and ultimate parent of the Company ("Holdings"), upon your execution and delivery of a unit grant agreement (and the additional agreements contemplated therein) satisfactory to Holdings. Profits Interest Units will vest as follows: 1,171,053 Profit Interest Units (one fourth of the grant) on the first anniversary of the execution and delivery of the unit grant agreement, and 97,587.73 Profit Interest Units (one forty-eighth of the grant) each month over the subsequent 36 months, such that the Profits Interest Units will become fully vested by the end of the 48th month, provided, however, that no Profit Interest Units shall vest if you are no longer employed by the Company.

4. ***Benefits***

During your employment with the Company, you will be entitled to participate in each of the benefit plans made available by the Company to its salaried officers, on terms no less favorable than those applicable to other salaried officers. Participation in Company benefit plans will be governed by and subject to the terms, conditions and overall administration of such plans.

5. ***Vacation; Paid Time Off***

During your employment with the Company, you will be entitled to 20 days of paid time off per calendar year, in accordance with the Company's policies. Nothing stated herein shall be interpreted to conflict with applicable wage laws requiring the payment of all accrued but unpaid paid time off at the time employment is terminated for any reason.

6. ***Reimbursement of Expenses: Relocation***

During your employment with the Company, the Company will reimburse you for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket travel and other expenses incurred in performing duties and responsibilities under this letter agreement which are consistent with the Company's policies in effect from time to time with respect to travel, entertainment and other business expenses. All of the Company's reimbursement obligations pursuant to this Section 6 shall be subject to the Company's requirements with respect to reporting and documentation of such expenses.

Your primary work location will be the Company's headquarters in Albuquerque, New Mexico. You shall relocate to the Albuquerque area by no later than September 1, 2018. In connection with your relocation, the Company will reimburse you for reasonable and documented out-of-pocket housing, travel and other relocation related expenses in an aggregate amount not to

exceed $60,000; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, you shall be required to repay the full amount of the consideration for such expenses to the Company if you voluntarily terminate your employment with the Company prior to the 12 month anniversary of the date hereof. All such reimbursements shall be subject to the Company's requirements to reporting and documentation of such expenses.

7. ***At Will Employment***

We anticipate and are hopeful of a long and fruitful relationship. Your employment by the Company will be "at will," meaning that you and the Company may terminate your services at any time for any reason or no reason and without prior notice, except as set forth herein.

8. ***Confidential Information, Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation***

By your acceptance of this letter agreement, you agree to abide by the "Confidential Information, Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Terms" attached hereto as Exhibit A, which are incorporated herein by reference.

9. ***Termination***

If your employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or if you resign with Good Reason (in each case, as defined below), you will receive 6 months (the "Severance Period") of Salary continuation, payable in equal installments in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices (the "Severance Payments"). In the event of termination without Cause within six months of a Change in Control in the Company (meaning, for purposes of this Agreement, the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in the Company by an entity or entities not under common control of its current owners), you will receive 15 months of Salary continuation. You shall be entitled to the Severance Payments (i) if and only if (A) you execute and deliver to the Company a general release in form and substance acceptable to the Company (the "General Release") and the General Release has become effective and no longer subject to revocation no later than sixty (60) days following the termination of your employment and (B) the General Release has not been breached (the "Initial Severance Conditions"), and (ii) only so long as you have not breached the provisions of the General Release or breached any of the provisions of the attached "Confidential Information, Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Terms" and you have not applied for unemployment compensation chargeable to the Company or any Company Affiliate during the Severance Period. You shall not be entitled to any other salary, compensation or benefits after termination of your employment, except as specifically provided in the Company's employee benefit plans or as required by applicable law. Any Severance Payments pursuant to this provision shall not be paid or provided until the first scheduled payment date following the satisfaction of the Initial Severance Conditions (with the first such payment being in an amount equal to the total amount to which you would otherwise have been entitled during the period following the date of termination if such deferral had not been required); provided, however, that any such amounts that constitute nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code Section 409A and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A") shall not be paid or provided until the sixtieth (60th) day following such termination to the extent necessary to avoid adverse tax consequences under Section 409A.

"Cause" means with respect to you one or more of the following: (i) the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the commission of any other act or omission involving dishonesty or fraud with respect to the Company or any Company Affiliate or any of their customers, vendors or suppliers, (ii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or under the influence or in the possession of illegal drugs, (iii) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties as reasonably directed by the Board or any other person to whom you report, (iv) breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to the Company or any Company Affiliate, (v) a willful and material failure to observe policies or standards approved by the Board regarding employment practices (including nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policies) as prescribed thereby from time to time or (vi) any breach by you of any non-competition, non-solicitation, no-hire or confidentiality covenant between you and the Company or any Company Affiliate or any material breach by you of any other provision of this letter agreement, or any other agreement to which you and the Company or any Company Affiliate are parties.

"Good Reason" means with respect to you: (i) a reduction without your consent in your Salary below the Salary in effect as of the date hereof, (ii) a relocation of your principal place of employment, without your consent, to a location more than fifty (50) miles from your then-current principal place of employment (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that the relocation contemplated by Section 6 shall not constitute Good Reason), or (iii) a change in position or title without your consent; provided that, in any case, (x) written notice of your resignation for Good Reason must be delivered to the Company within 30 days after the occurrence of any such event in order for your resignation with Good Reason to be effective hereunder, (y) the Company shall have 30 days after receipt of such notice during which the Company may remedy the occurrence giving rise to the claim for Good Reason termination (if such occurrence is capable of being remedied), and, if the Company cures such occurrence within such 30-day period, there shall be no Good Reason, and (z) you must actually resign within 90 days following the event constituting Good Reason.

If your employment is terminated due to your resignation without Good Reason, your disability or death or your termination by the Company for Cause, the Company's obligations hereunder shall immediately cease, except that you or your estate will be entitled to receive accrued salary and benefits through the date of termination. You will be considered physically or mentally disabled if you are unable, as determined by a physician acceptable to the Company, to perform your job functions for a period aggregating 90 days during any twelve-month period, subject to the provisions of applicable law.

10. ***Representations***

You hereby represent and warrant to the Company that (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this letter agreement by you does not and shall not conflict with, breach, violate or cause a default under any contract, agreement, instrument, order, judgment or decree to which you are a party or by which you are bound, (ii) you are not a party to or bound by any employment agreement, noncompete agreement or confidentiality agreement with any person or entity other than the Company or any Company Affiliate (except for confidentiality agreements disclosed to the Company prior to the date hereof, none of which would in any way limit your abilities to perform your duties to the Company or any Company Affiliate), and (iii) upon the execution and delivery of this letter agreement by the Company, this letter agreement shall be the valid and

binding obligation of yours, enforceable in accordance with its terms (except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting or relating to enforcement of creditors' rights generally or general principles of equity). You hereby acknowledge and represent that you have consulted with independent legal counsel regarding your rights and obligations under this letter agreement and that you fully understand the terms and conditions contained herein.

11. ***Corporate Opportunities***

You shall submit to the Board all business, commercial and investment opportunities or offers presented or otherwise made available to you or of which you become aware at any time during the period of your employment which relate to the business of the Company or any Company Affiliate ("Corporate Opportunities"). Unless approved by the Board, you shall not accept or pursue, directly or indirectly, any Corporate Opportunities on your own behalf or on behalf of any party other than the Company or any Company Affiliate.

12. ***Cooperation***

During the period of your employment and thereafter, you shall cooperate with the Company and the Company Affiliates in any internal investigation, any administrative, regulatory or judicial investigation or proceeding or any dispute with a third party as reasonably requested by the Company (including by being available to the Company upon reasonable notice for interviews and factual investigations, appearing at the Company's request to give testimony without requiring service of a subpoena or other legal process, volunteering to the Company all pertinent information and turning over to the Company all relevant documents which are or may come into your possession, all at times and on schedules and terms that are reasonably consistent with your other permitted activities and commitments). In the event the Company requires your cooperation in accordance with this provision, the Company shall pay your reasonable travel and other out-of-pocket expenses related to such cooperation (such as lodging and meals) upon submission of invoices.

13. ***U.S. Income Tax Rule Compliance***

All payments under this letter agreement are stated in gross amounts and shall be subject to customary withholding and other amounts required by law to be withheld. The Company and the Company Affiliates shall be entitled to deduct or withhold from any amounts owing from the Company or any Company Affiliate to you any federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes, excise taxes or employment taxes ("Taxes") imposed with respect to your compensation or other payments from the Company or any Company Affiliate or your ownership interest in Holdings (including wages, bonuses, dividends, the receipt or exercise of equity options and/or the receipt or vesting of restricted equity). In the event the Company or any Company Affiliate does not make such deductions or withholdings (except as the result of Company negligence), you shall indemnify the Company and the Company Affiliates for any amounts paid with respect to any such Taxes.

14. ***Deferred Compensation Provisions***

Notwithstanding any other provision herein: (a) the parties hereto intend that payments and benefits under this letter agreement comply with or be exempt from Section 409A and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this letter agreement shall be interpreted to be in compliance therewith or exempt therefrom; (b) for all purposes of this letter agreement, references herein to "termination," "termination of the period or employment," "resignation" or other terms of similar import shall in each case mean a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A; (c) in the event that you are a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A at the time of separation from service, any separation pay or other compensation payable hereunder by reason of such separation of service that would otherwise be paid during the six-month period immediately following such separation from service shall instead be paid on the six-month anniversary of the separation from service to the extent required to comply with Section 409A; (d) for purposes of Section 409A, your right to receive any installment payment pursuant to this letter agreement shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments; (e) in no event shall any payment under this letter agreement that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, as determined by the Board in its sole discretion, be subject to offset unless otherwise permitted by Section 409A; (f) to the extent that reimbursements or other in-kind benefits under this letter agreement constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Code Section 409A, (i) all expenses or other reimbursements hereunder shall be made on or prior to the last day of the taxable year following the taxable year in which such expenses were incurred by you, (ii) any right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit, and (iii) no such reimbursement, expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided in any taxable year shall in any way affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year, and (g) payments made in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices shall be made within thirty (30) days of each payroll date pursuant to the payroll schedule in effect on the Start Date.

The Company makes no representation to you regarding the taxation of the compensation and benefits under this letter agreement, including, but limited to, the tax effects of Section 409A, and you shall be solely responsible for the taxes imposed upon you with respect to your compensation and benefits under this letter agreement. In no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any additional tax, interest or penalty that may be imposed on you by Section 409A or damages for failing to comply with Section 409A.

15. ***General***

This letter agreement embodies the complete agreement and understanding among the parties and supersedes and preempts any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral, which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way. The language used in this letter agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any party. All issues and questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this letter agreement and the exhibits and schedules hereto shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New Mexico, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of New Mexico or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New Mexico. Each party agrees to commence any action, suit or proceeding arising

out of this letter agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in a United States District Court located in the State of New Mexico and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this letter agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in such court and any claim that any such proceeding brought in such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. No amendment, modification or waiver of this letter agreement shall be effective unless set forth in a written instrument executed by the Company and you. You may not assign your rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Company. The Company Affiliates are express third-party beneficiaries of this letter agreement.

All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given: (i) five business days after being sent by first class mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (ii) one business day after being sent by reputable overnight courier, (iii) upon personal delivery, or (iv) when sent by facsimile or email, if sent prior to 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time on a business day (or else on the next following business day), in each case to the addresses, facsimile numbers and email addresses set forth below (provided that a party may change his or its notice information by providing written notice to the other party in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph):

Notices to you:

Jim Fusaro
####
####
####

With a copy to:

######
######
######
######

Notices to the Company:

Array Technologies, Inc.
3901 Midway Place N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Facsimile: ####
Email: ####
Attention: ####

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.
11611 San Vicente Boulevard, Suite 700
Los Angeles, CA 90049
Facsimile: ####
Email: ####
####
Attention: ####
####

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
333 South Hope Street, 29th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Facsimile: ####
Email: ####
Attention: ####

My colleagues at the Company and I look forward to commencing what we believe will be a productive and mutually rewarding collaboration.

* * * * *

Please confirm your acceptance of this offer by signing below, returning the original to me, and keeping a copy for yourself.

Sincerely yours,

Array Technologies, Inc.

By: /s/ Brad Forth
Name: Brad Forth
Title: Executive Chairman

I accept the above offer of employment and agree to be bound by the terms of this letter agreement.

/s/ James Fusaro
James Fusaro

Exhibit 10.9

Array Technologies, Inc.
3901 Midway Place N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109

December 19, 2016

Mr. Jeff Krantz

Dear Jeff:

It is a pleasure to extend to you an offer of employment with Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation (the "Company"). I look forward to your contribution and success as Senior Vice President NA of the Company.

By accepting this offer (subject to Section 1 below), you agree to devote your full business time and attention to the business of the Company and to faithfully, diligently and competently perform your duties hereunder. During your employment with the Company, you shall have the normal duties, responsibilities, functions and authority customarily exercised by the Senior Vice President, NA of a company of similar size and nature as the Company, subject to the power and authority of the Company to expand or limit such duties, responsibilities, functions and authority. While employed by the Company, you agree not to serve as an officer, director, employee, consultant or advisor to any other business without the Company's prior written consent.

The information below summarizes various employment details and benefits to which you will be entitled upon your acceptance of this offer (subject to Section 1 below).

1. ***Commencement of Employment Term***

Your term of employment with the Company will commence on January 16, 2017.

2. **Salary**

Your annual base salary (as adjusted from time to time, "Salary") during your employment with the Company will be $325,000, paid periodically in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practice for salaried employees. For any partial years of employment, the Salary shall be prorated on an annualized basis.

3. ***Bonus***

Your annual bonus target (as adjusted from time to time "Bonus") will be $150,000, and will be based on the Company achieving 100% of the gross margin ("GM") target for North American sales. Your specific GM target will be set annually by the Company in its sole discretion. After the end of each fiscal year, the Company will determine whether you achieved the GM target that had been set for the previous year, and any Bonus will be paid to you at that time in accordance with the following formula:

a. If the Company determines that you achieved >= 100% of your annual GM target, your Bonus will be the product of $150,000 times the percentage of the annual GM target that was achieved. For example:

- If 100% of the GM target is achieved, the Bonus will be $150,000 x 1.0 = $150,000.
- If 150% of the GM target is achieved, the Bonus will be $150,000 x 1.50 = $225,000.

b. If the Company determines that you achieved <100% of your annual GM target but >= 70% of your annual GM target, your Bonus percentage target will descend in the following linear fashion:

- If 95% of the GM target is achieved, the Bonus will be $150,000 x 0.875 = $131.250.
- If 90% of the GM target is achieved, the Bonus will be $150,000 x 0.75 = $112,500.
- If 80% of the GM target is achieved, the Bonus will be $150,000 x 0.50 = $75.000.
- If 70% of the GM target is achieved, the Bonus will be $150,000 x 0.25 = $37,500.

c. If the Company determines that you achieved < 70% of your annual GM target, the Bonus payment will be zero.

The calculation of Bonus based on the foregoing formula will be made by the Company.

4. ***Signing bonus***

The Company will pay you a $50,000 signing bonus. If you resign from the Company or are discharged for cause prior to your first 12 month anniversary, the Signing Bonus will be repaid to ATI in full.

5. ***Incentive Equity***

In further consideration of your employment, the Company will grant you 475,000 Class B Units ("Profits Interest Units") of ATI Investment Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and ultimate parent of the Company ("Holdings"), upon your execution and delivery of a unit grant agreement (and the additional agreements contemplated therein) satisfactory to Holdings. Profits Interest Units will vest over a four year period, including one year cliff vesting of 25% of the units with the balance vesting monthly over the 36-month period following the one year anniversary of the date of grant.

6. ***Benefits***

During your employment with the Company, you will be entitled to participate in each of the benefit plans made available by the Company to its salaried employees, on terms no less favorable than those applicable to other salaried employees. Participation in Company benefit plans will be governed by and subject to the terms, conditions and overall administration of such plans.

7. ***Vacation; Paid Time Off***

During your employment with the Company, you will be entitled to 20 days of paid time off per calendar year, accrued on a pro rata basis and available throughout a calendar year, and you shall be entitled to holidays normally paid by the Company, in each case in accordance with the Company's policies and subject to the Company's employee handbook, as the same may be modified from time to time. Nothing stated herein shall be interpreted to conflict with applicable wage laws requiring the payment of all accrued but unpaid paid time off at the time employment is terminated for any reason.

8. ***Reimbursement of Expenses***

During your employment with the Company, the Company will reimburse you for all reasonable travel and other expenses incurred in performing duties and responsibilities under this letter agreement which are consistent with the Company's policies in effect from time to time with respect to travel, entertainment and other business expenses. All of the Company's reimbursement obligations pursuant to this Section 7 shall be subject to the Company's requirements with respect to reporting and documentation of such expenses.

9. ***At Will Employment***

We anticipate and are hopeful of a long and fruitful relationship. Your employment by the Company will be "at will," meaning that you and the Company may terminate your services at any time for any reason or no reason and without prior notice, except as set forth herein.

10. ***Confidential Information, Non-Solicitation. Non Disparagement***

By your acceptance of this letter agreement, you agree to abide by the "Confidential Information, Non-Disparagement and Non-Solicitation terms" attached hereto as Exhibit A, which are incorporated herein by reference.

11. ***Termination***

If your employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or if you resign with Good Reason (each as defined below), you will receive a severance payment equal to $162,500 (the "Severance Payment"). You shall be entitled to the Severance Payment (i) if and only if (A) you execute and deliver to the Company a general release in a form substantially similar to the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "General Release") and the General Release has become effective and no longer subject to revocation no later than sixty (60) days following the termination of your employment and (B) the General Release has not been breached, and (ii) only so long as you have not breached the provisions of the General Release or breached any of the provisions of the attached "Confidential Information, Non-Disparagement, and Non-Solicitation Terms" and you have not applied for unemployment compensation chargeable to the Company or any Company affiliate during the Severance Period. You shall not be entitled to any other salary, compensation or benefits after termination of your employment, except as specifically provided in

the Company's employee benefit plans, or as required by applicable law. Any Severance Payment owed to you hereunder will be paid by the Company in a lump sum. The Company will make that lump sum payment on the Company's first scheduled payment date following the date that the General Release has become effective and is no longer subject to revocation; provided, however, that any portion of the Severance Payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code Section 409A and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A") shall not be paid or provided until the sixtieth (60th) day following such termination to the extent necessary to avoid adverse tax consequences under Section 409A.

"Cause" means with respect to you one or more of the following: (i) failure to achieve at least 70% of your annual GM target in any calendar year; (ii) the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the bonus of any other act or omission involving dishonesty or fraud with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate or any of their customers, vendors or suppliers, (iii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or under the influence or in the possession of illegal drugs. (iv) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties as reasonably directed by the Company after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice, (v) breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate, (vi) a willful and material failure to observe policies or standards approved by the Company regarding employment practices (including nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policies) as prescribed thereby from time to time after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice or (vii) any breach by you of any non-competition, non-solicitation, no-hire or confidentiality covenant between you and the Company or any Company affiliate or any material breach by you of any other provision of this letter agreement or any other agreement to which you and the Company or any Company affiliate are parties, after notice of such breach and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such breach within 30 days of such notice.

"Good Reason" means with respect to you: (i) a material reduction in your Salary without your consent, or (ii) a relocation of your principal place of employment, without your consent, to a location more than 50 miles from your then-current principal place of employment; provided that, in any case, (x) written notice of your resignation for Good Reason must be delivered to the Company within 30 days after the occurrence of any such event in order for your resignation with Good Reason to be effective hereunder, (y) the Company shall have 30 days after receipt of such notice during which the Company may remedy the occurrence giving rise to the claim for Good Reason termination, and, if the Company cures such occurrence within such 30-day period, there shall be no Good Reason, and (z) you must actually resign within 90 days following the event constituting Good Reason.

If your employment is terminated due to your resignation without Good Reason, your disability or death or your termination by the Company for Cause, or for any other reason, the Company's obligations hereunder shall immediately cease, except that you or your estate will be entitled to receive accrued salary and benefits through the date of termination. You will be considered physically or mentally disabled if you are unable, as determined by a physician acceptable to the Company, to perform your job functions for a period aggregating 90 days during any twelve-month period, subject to the provisions of applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt,

if your employment is terminated due to any of the reasons described in this paragraph, you understand that you will not be entitled to any Severance Payment from the Company, you will not be entitled to any Bonus (except for any Bonus which is attributable to the fiscal year preceding the year of your termination and which had not been paid to you as of the date of your termination), and any equity award which you received from the Company but has not yet vested at the time of your termination (including any unvested portion of the initial equity award described in Section 4 above) will be forfeited.

12. ***Representations***

You hereby represent and warrant to the Company that (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this letter agreement by you does not and shall not conflict with, breach, violate or cause a default under any contract, agreement, instrument, order, judgment or decree to which you are a party or by which you are bound, (ii) you are not a party to or bound by any employment agreement, non-compete agreement or confidentiality agreement with any person or entity other than the Company (except for confidentiality agreements disclosed to the Company prior to the date hereof, none of which would in any way limit your abilities to perform your duties to the Company), and (iii) upon the execution and delivery of this letter agreement by the Company, this letter agreement shall be the valid and binding obligation of yours, enforceable in accordance with its terms (except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting or relating to enforcement of creditors' rights generally or general principles of equity). You hereby acknowledge and represent that you have consulted with independent legal counsel regarding your rights and obligations under this letter agreement and that you fully understand the terms and conditions contained herein.

13. ***Corporate Opportunities***

You shall submit to the Company all business, commercial and investment opportunities or offers presented or otherwise made available to you or of which you become aware at any time during the period of your employment which relate to the business of the Company or any Company affiliate ("Corporate Opportunities"). Unless approved by the Company, you shall not accept or pursue, directly or indirectly, any Corporate Opportunities on your own behalf or on behalf of any party other than the Company or any Company affiliate.

14. ***Cooperation***

During the period of your employment and thereafter, you shall cooperate with the Company in any internal investigation, any administrative, regulatory or judicial investigation or proceeding or any dispute with a third party as reasonably requested by the Company (including by being available to the Company upon reasonable notice for interviews and factual investigations, appearing at the Company's request to give testimony without requiring service of a subpoena or other legal process, volunteering to the Company all pertinent information and turning over to the Company all relevant documents which are or may come into your possession, all at times and on schedules and terms that are reasonably consistent with your other permitted activities and commitments). In the event the Company requires your cooperation in accordance with this provision, the Company shall pay your reasonable travel and other out-of-pocket expenses related to such cooperation (such as lodging and meals) upon submission of invoices.

15. ***US. Income Tax Rule Compliance***

All payments under this letter agreement are stated in gross amounts and shall be subject to customary withholding and other amounts required by law to be withheld. The Company shall be entitled to deduct or withhold from any amounts owing from the Company to you any federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes, excise taxes or employment taxes ("Taxes") imposed with respect to your compensation or other payments from the Company or your ownership interest in Parent (including wages, bonuses, dividends, the receipt or exercise of equity options and/or the receipt or vesting of restricted equity). In the event the Company does not make such deductions or withholdings, you shall indemnify the Company for any amounts paid with respect to any such Taxes.

16. ***Deferred Compensation Provisions***

Notwithstanding any other provision herein: (a) the parties hereto intend that payments and benefits under this letter agreement comply with or be exempt from Section 409A and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this letter agreement shall be interpreted to be in compliance therewith or exempt therefrom; (b) for all purposes of this letter agreement, references herein to "termination," "termination of the period or employment," "resignation" or other terms of similar import shall in each case mean a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A; (c) in the event that you are a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A at the time of separation from service, any separation pay or other compensation payable hereunder by reason of such separation of service that would otherwise be paid during the six-month period immediately following such separation from service shall instead be paid on the six-month anniversary of the separation from service to the extent required to comply with Section 409A; (d) for purposes of Section 409A, your right to receive any installment payment pursuant to this letter agreement shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments; (e) in no event shall any payment under this letter agreement that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, be subject to offset unless otherwise permitted by Section 409A; (0 to the extent that reimbursements or other in-kind benefits under this letter agreement constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Code Section 409A, (i) all expenses or other reimbursements hereunder shall be made on or prior to the last day of the taxable year following the taxable year in which such expenses were incurred by you, (ii) any right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit, and (iii) no such reimbursement, expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided in any taxable year shall in any way affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year; and (g) payments made in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices shall be made within thirty (30) days of each payroll date pursuant to the payroll schedule in effect on the Start Date.

The Company makes no representation to you regarding the taxation of the compensation and benefits under this letter agreement, including, but limited to, the tax effects of Section 409A, and you shall be solely responsible for the taxes imposed upon you with respect to your compensation and benefits under this letter agreement. In no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any additional tax, interest or penalty that may be imposed on you by Section 409A or damages for failing to comply with Section 409A.

17. ***General***

This letter agreement embodies the complete agreement and understanding among the parties and supersedes and preempts any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral, which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way. The language used in this letter agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any party. All issues and questions concerning the construction. validity, enforcement and interpretation of this letter agreement and the exhibits and schedules hereto shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New Mexico, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of New Mexico or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New Mexico. Each party agrees to commence any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this letter agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in a United States District Court located in the State of New Mexico and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this letter agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in such court and any claim that any such proceeding brought in such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. No amendment, modification or waiver of this letter agreement shall be effective unless set forth in a written instrument executed by the Company and you. You may not assign your rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Company.

All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given: (i) five business days after being sent by first class mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (ii) one business day after being sent by reputable overnight courier. (iii) upon personal delivery, or (iv) when sent by facsimile or email, if sent prior to 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time on a business day (or else on the next following business day), in each case to the addresses, facsimile numbers and email addresses set forth below (provided that a party may change his or its notice information by providing written notice to the other party in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph):

Notices to you:

Jeff Krantz
####
####
####
####

Notices to the Company:

Array Technologies, Inc.
3901 Midway Place NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Facsimile: ####
Email: ####
Attention: ####

My colleagues at the Company and I look forward to commencing what we believe will be a productive and mutually rewarding collaboration.

Please confirm your acceptance of this offer by signing below, returning the original to me, and keeping a copy for yourself.

Sincerely yours,

Array Technologies, Inc.

By: /s/ Ronald P. Corio
Name: Ronald P. Corio
Title: CEO

I accept the above offer of employment and agree to be bound by the terms of this letter agreement.

/s/ Jeff Krantz
Jeff Krantz

Exhibit 10.10

Letter Agreement Amendment

This document is an amendment to your letter agreement with Array Technologies, Inc., which established the terms of your employment ("Offer Letter"). All other terms of the Offer Letter shall remain in effect. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Offer letter.

1. ***Termination***

If your employment is terminated by the Company without Cause or if you resign with Good Reason (each as defined below), you will receive a severance payment equal to nine months of base salary (the "Severance Payment"). You shall be entitled to the Severance Payment (i) if and only if (A) you execute and deliver to the Company a general release in a form substantially similar to the form attached to your Offer Letter as Exhibit B (the "General Release") and the General Release has become effective and no longer subject to revocation no later than sixty (60) days following the termination of your employment; and (B) the General Release has not been breached, and (C) and you have not applied for unemployment compensation chargeable to the Company or any Company affiliate during the Severance Period. You shall not be entitled to any other salary, compensation or benefits after termination of your employment, except as specifically provided in the Company's employee benefit plans, or as required by applicable law. Any Severance Payment owed to you hereunder will be paid by the Company in a lump sum or as salary continuation, at the Company's election. In the event that Company elects to pay in a lump sum, he Company will make that lump sum payment on the Company's first scheduled payment date following the date that the General Release has become effective and is no longer subject to revocation; provided, however, that any portion of the Severance Payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code Section 409A and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A") shall not be paid or provided until the sixtieth (60th) day following such termination to the extent necessary to avoid adverse tax consequences under Section 409A.

"Cause" means with respect to you one or more of the following: (i) the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the bonus of any other act or omission involving dishonesty or fraud with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate or any of their customers, vendors or suppliers, (ii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or under the influence or in the possession of illegal drugs, (iii) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties as reasonably directed by the Company after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice, (iv) breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to the Company or any Company affiliate, (v) a willful and material failure to observe policies or standards approved by the Company regarding employment practices (including nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policies) as prescribed thereby from time to time after notice of such failure and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such failure within 30 days of such notice or (vi) any breach by you of any non-competition, non-solicitation, no-hire or confidentiality covenant between you and the Company or any Company affiliate or any material breach by you of any other provision of this letter agreement or any other agreement to which you and the Company or any Company affiliate are parties, after notice of such breach and, if curable, an opportunity to permanently cure such breach within 30 days of such notice.

"Good Reason" means with respect to you: (i) a material reduction in your Salary without your consent, or (ii) a relocation of your principal place of employment, without your consent, to a location more than 50 miles from your then-current principal place of employment; provided that, in any case, (x) written notice of your resignation for Good Reason must be delivered to the Company within 30 days after the occurrence of any such event in order for your resignation with Good Reason to be effective hereunder, (y) the Company shall have 30 days after receipt of such notice during which the Company may remedy the occurrence giving rise to the claim for Good Reason termination, and, if the Company cures such occurrence within such 30-day period, there shall be no Good Reason, and (z) you must actually resign within 90 days following the event constituting Good Reason.

If your employment is terminated due to your resignation without Good Reason, your disability or death or your termination by the Company for Cause, or for any other reason, the Company's obligations hereunder shall immediately cease, except that you or your estate will be entitled to receive accrued salary and benefits through the date of termination. You will be considered physically or mentally disabled if you are unable, as determined by a physician acceptable to the Company, to perform your job functions for a period aggregating 90 days during any twelvemonth period, subject to the provisions of applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, if your employment is terminated due to any of the reasons described in this paragraph, you understand that you will not be entitled to any Severance Payment from the Company, you will not be entitled to any Bonus (except for any Bonus which is attributable to the fiscal year preceding the year of your termination and which had not been paid to you as of the date of your termination), and any equity award which you received from the Company but has not yet vested at the time of your termination (including any unvested portion of the initial equity award described in Section 4 above) will be forfeited.

Jim Fusaro, CEO /s/ Jim Fusaro Date 5/23/19

Jeff Krantz /s/ Jeff Krantz Date 5/23/19

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We hereby consent to the use in the Prospectus constituting a part of this Registration Statement of our report dated August 11, 2020, relating to the consolidated financial statements of ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, which is contained in that Prospectus.

We also consent to the reference to us under the caption “Experts” in the Prospectus.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

Austin, Texas

September 22, 2020

Exhibit 23.3

CONSENT OF IHS GLOBAL INC.

Subject to the terms of the Indemnity and Release Letter between IHS Global Inc. and Array Technologies, Inc. (effective September 18, 2020), we hereby irrevocably consent to the use by Array Technologies, Inc., in connection with its Registration Statement on Form S-1 and related prospectus, and any amendments and supplements thereto (collectively, the "Registration Statement"), of our data, as amended and supplemented from time to time, and the use of our name in the Registration Statement. We also hereby irrevocably consent to the filing of this letter as an exhibit to the Registration Statement.

IHS GLOBAL INC.

By: /s/ Philippe Frangules
Name: Philippe Frangules
Title: Vice President

September 22, 2020

Exhibit 99.1

Consent of Director Nominee

Array Technologies, Inc. is filing a Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of shares of its common stock. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

By: /s/ Jim Fusaro
Name: Jim Fusaro
Date: September 22, 2020

Exhibit 99.2

Consent of Director Nominee

Array Technologies, Inc. is filing a Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of shares of its common stock. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

By: /s/ Troy Alstead
Name: Troy Alstead
Date: September 22, 2020

Exhibit 99.3

Consent of Director Nominee

Array Technologies, Inc. is filing a Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of shares of its common stock. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

By: /s/ Frank Cannova
Name: Frank Cannova
Date: September 22, 2020

Exhibit 99.4

Consent of Director Nominee

Array Technologies, Inc. is filing a Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of shares of its common stock. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

By: /s/ Ron P. Corio
Name: Ron P. Corio
Date: September 22, 2020

Exhibit 99.5

Consent of Director Nominee

Array Technologies, Inc. is filing a Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of shares of its common stock. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

By: /s/ Brad Forth
Name: Brad Forth
Date: September 22, 2020

Exhibit 99.6

Consent of Director Nominee

Array Technologies, Inc. is filing a Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of shares of its common stock. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

By: /s/ Peter Jonna
Name: Peter Jonna
Date: September 22, 2020

Exhibit 99.7

Consent of Director Nominee

Array Technologies, Inc. is filing a Registration Statement on Form S-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of shares of its common stock. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Array Technologies, Inc. in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

By: /s/ Jason Lee
Name: Jason Lee
Date: September 22, 2020